IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

FIELD SERVICES (SUPPURT) GROUP

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major evacuation routes are maintained in passable condition, mobilizing roadway clearance and fuel resources as needed, and providing for the timely notification and response of parks and recreation areas located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montyomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Main evacuation routes out of the plume exposure pathway EPZ have been designated for use by the general public.
- C. The principal means of relocation of persons within the Montyomery County section of the EPZ in the event of an evacuation will be private automobiles.
- D. Special transportation provisions will be made for the following groups:
 - Homebound invalids or handicapped persons requiring special transportation assistance (i.e., ambulance)
 - 2. School children (when school is in session)
 - 3. Persons without automobile transportation available to them
- E. Roadway clearance resources (snowplows, wreckers) and fuel stations have been identified which will be utilized, when necessary, to assist in the conduct of an evacuation.
- F. The Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT) are responsible for the clearance of major evacuation routes.
- G. Five (5) transportation staying areas have been designated for the purpose of positioning and assigning transportation resources not already assigned to a specific location. NOTE: Two (2) Transportation Staging Areas are located in Berks County.
- H. One (1) central resource receiving point has been designated for the purpose of receiving and coordinating required supplies not already available at a specific location.

- I. The Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will establish and staff a facility, located at (King of Prussia Plaza) to receive and distribute required resources; keeping accurate records of receipt/distribution.
- J. The Red Cross will assist in staffing the Central Resource Receiving Points, if and when Red Cross supplies are involved.
- K. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- L. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator.
- M. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- N. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists of personnel and equipment and report resource requirements/unmet needs to the County UEP at least on an annual basis.
- O. During an incident, mass care center managers shall report all resource requirements/unmet needs to the Montgomery County Mass Care Coordinator.
- P. During an incident, the Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will report directly to the Montgomery County OEP Field Services Group.
- Q. Parks and recreation areas may need to be notified prior to notification of the general public.
- R. Parks and recreation areas located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:

- Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
- Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
- 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
- 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Fuel Resources Service stations located on or near main evacuation routes which may be utilized during an evacuation.
- D. Main Evacuation Routes Major routes leading out of the EPZ which have been designated for use by the general public.
- E. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
 - General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
 - Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- F. Roadway Clearance Resources Snowplows, wrecker, and other wehicles which will be called upon as needed in the event of an evacuation.

 Roadway clearance resources may be obtained from PennDUT and/or private organizations.
- G. State of Disaster Emeryency A state of disaster emeryency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emeryency. A

disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

- H. Transportation Resource Vehicle such as a bus, van or ambulance committed to support the evacuation of individuals without such transportation available to them.
- Transportation Staging Area Location designated by the County or a municipality to which transportation resources respond for assignment.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Police Services Group, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State Police, municipal police departments and fire police organizations, is responsible for the execution of traffic control plans.
- B. The Field Services Group is charged with the following direct responsibilities:
 - Coordination of local and state efforts to remove traffic opstructions on main evacuation routes.
 - Notification and, as necessary, mobilization of fuel stations on main evacuation routes.
 - Coordination with PennDuT in the identification and assignment of road clearance resources.
 - Coordination with the Police Services Group in the identification of detours or construction involving main evacuation routes.
 - 5. Response to unmet municipal roadway clearance needs.
 - Provision of timely notification to parks and recreation areas located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ in the event of an incident at Limerick.
 - Response to the needs of parks and recreation areas in an emergency, responding to unmet needs through OEP channels.
 - 8. Identification of resources available from County sources to support a response by Montgomery County.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. A	LERT			ate/Time ompleted	Completed By
(time completed)	. Group Chief reports to the EOC by the OEP Coordinator.	if requ	ested		_
2	. Notify remaining Field Services place on standby status.	Group (and	-	
3	 Notify County parks and recreat within the EPZ, review notification portation needs; indicating the response is needed at this time 	ation and	d trans	-	-
	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans Needs	44.
	Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schuylkill Valley Park			=	
				ate/Time ompleted	Completed By
4	. Notify Valley Forge National Patraffic control requirements; is special response is needed at t	indicati	ng no	—	-
			c Contr iewed		met Needs
_	Valley Forge National Park				
This is declared a would requishould the now. The	Notification:	Please ify or e necess er at the	e advis vacuate ary to e Montg	e the OEP park gue take any omery Cou	if you sts, action nty EUC

ALERT CUNTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	
Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansbury State Park.		-
		nmet Needs
Evansburg State Park		
	Date/Time Completed	The control of the co
Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.		
Facility Unmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
	Date/Time Completed	
		_
Facility Unmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
sioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas should the		
Comments:		
Coordinate with the Police Services Group to		
	Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas. Facility Unmet Needs Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas. Facility Unmet Needs Review, with the UEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas should the incident classification reach SITE EMERGENCY Comments:	Completed Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansbury State Park. Traffic Control Reviewed Date/Time Completed Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas. Facility Unmet Needs Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas. Facility Unmet Needs Resource Date/Time Completed Review, with the UEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas should the incident classification reach SITE EMERGENCY.

ALERT CONTINUED

identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.

				Date/Time Completed	
		Comments:			
	10.	Notify primary and relief central receiving point managers, advise the situation, place them on stan request they contact central resoing point staff and do the same.	them of dby, and		-
			Time Not.	Staff Contacted	Uninet Needs
-	-	Upper MerionTwp.EMA			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	11.	Coordinate with the OEP Communica Officer to ensure that the Montyo County Communications Center noti gency towing services of the deve situation at the Limerick Generat	mery fies emer- loping		_
		Time Not. Comments:			
	12.	Coordinate with the DEP Communica Officer and notify roadway cleara fuel resources, advise them of th if necessary. RECALL DISC #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:	nce and e situation	=	
*Suggeste	ed No	tification:			
This is		, from the Montgomery Coun	ty OEP. A	n ALERT nas	been
Rlue		FSSG-IP-8			Draft 2

ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13	Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PSP representative) Comments:	-	
14	. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.		
	Comments:		
1	5. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY		
1	6. Maintain ALERT status until:		
		Time	
	a. Escalation to		
	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT		
	c. Termination	-	

NUTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
(time complete	1.	Group Chief reports to the EUC			-	
	2.	Notify remaining Field Services tain on standby, and prepare f (12-hour shift) operations.			_	
	3.	Notify County parks and recreate within the EPZ, review notific portation needs; indicating the response is needed at this time.	ation a	nd trans		
		Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans Needs	. Unmet Needs
		Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schuylkill Valley Park				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	4.	Notify Valley Forge ational I traffic control recrements; special response is needed at	indicat	ing no		-

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Field Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

		Traffic Con Reviewed		met Needs
	Valley Forge National Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Confirm that PEMA has notified State Park.	Evansburg	-	-
		Traffic Con Reviewed		nmet Needs
	Evansburg State Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Review (with the Transportation transportation resources neede parks and recreation areas.	n Group) any d by county	-	-
	Facility U	nmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
=				
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Review (with the Fire Services special notification requireme parks and recreation areas.		у ——	
	Facility	Inmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
=				
			Date/Time Completed	
8.	Coordinate with the UEP Coordi Commissioners, recommend close parks and recreation areas and and recreation areas of the de	re of county notify parks		

	Facility		Time Not.	Person Not.	Recom	mendation
	Audubon Wildlife Santua Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Upper Schuylkill Valley	Park Park				
					/Time	Completed By
9.	Coordinate with the Folidentify any detours or tion on evacuation rout Comments:	areas u				-
10.	and the Cour	nty Roads etention of constr	and Br in uction,	idges order		-
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Const		Route Affected
	PennUUT					
	Roads & Bridges	=			=	
					/Time	Completed By
11.	Notify primary and relative receiving point manager the situation, maintain they notify central respoint staff and then he to the Courtnouse Anne supplies.	rs, advis n on star source re ave manag	se them ndby, re eceiving gers mob	of quest dilize		

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		Time	Assignments/	Unmet
	Manager	Not.	Supplies Dist.	Needs
	-Upper Merion Twp.	.EMA		
12.	Coordinate with the OEP Com Officer to assign a RACES of CB units to the central res point.	init and two		_
	RA	ACES Assigned	CB Assigned	
	Primary			
	Back-up			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	Coordinate with the UEP Com Officer to ensure that the County Communications Cente gency towing services of th situation at the Limerick G and places units on standby	Montgomery er notifies e de developing Generating St		
	Time Not.			
	Comments:			
14.	Coordinate with the UEP Com and notify roadway clearand advise them of the situation of operation.*	e and fuel r	esources,	
*Suggested no	tification:			
this time.	, from the Montgomer d at the Limerick Generating The Montgomery County OEP wi your assistance is requested mation. The Public Works Gr	Station. N Il advise you. Please re	o action is required if any action main on standby	is for

RECALL DISC #			
Time Activiated:			
RECALL TAPE #			
RECALL Reported:			
Time Reported:			
Remedial Notification:			
Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status
Fort Washington Trans. Staying Area			
Mobil			
Fort Washington Exxon Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash			
North Penn Trans. Staging Area			
Henry Herter Sunoco			
North Penn Gulf			
Arco AM-PM Mini-Market			
King of Prussia Trans. Staying Area			
Plaza Mobil			
John's Exxon			
Dovan's Arco			
Commins Exxon			
Route 363 South			
Gas & Go (BP)			
Hanks Exxon			
Route 422 East			
Basile's Exxon			
Farrell's Sunoco		A CHARLES	A THE REAL PROPERTY.
Milner's Arco			A STATE OF THE STA
Breish Bros. Texaco	1 31 30 50		
Penn Square Exxon			
Hasson's Golden	Little	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
202 Amoco			
Tom's Sunoco			
Bittner's Gulf			

=	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco Reese's Texaco Reese's Mobil	\equiv		
	Route 113 North			
	Bergey's Fuel Center Gousin's Getty Service Grand Prix Oil Corp. Souderton RECO Wawa Food Market Wes Freed's Exxon County Line Mobil Service Center			
	Souderton Sunoco			
	Route 663 North			
_	Mohr Arco			
	Route 73 West			
	Knott's Center Point Gulf BP John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty Center Square Sunoco			
	Route 202 North			
=	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn	=		
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Douglass Township			
-	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			7.5%
	Lower Salford Township			
_	Auto Haus 256-9962			
	Perkiomen Township			
=	J. H. Burce 489-7927 Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	=		

	Pottstown Borough		
_	Baker's Garage 323-2171	_	
_	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974		
	Skippack Township		
_	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	-	
	Trappe Borough		
_	Nolans Exxon 539-3186		
	West Pottsgrove Township		
_	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420	_	
	Abington Township		
	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907	_	
	Amco Automatic Transmission Center 657-2160		
_	Abington Auto Body 657-1818		
	Brad's Auto Body 884-2230		
	Dick's Body Snop 659-5070		 -
_	Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880		
	Jenkintown Towing Service 657-U407		
	John's Towing 657-4879		 -
	Pat's Towing Service 572-U212		 -
	Mikes Towing Company 885-6141		 -
	Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173		1
_	Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089		
	Scotts Towing Service 576-1336		
	Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420		

Ambler Borough Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992 Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715 Bridgeport Borough Bearoff Auto Parts 272-8621 Mike Burno 275-3785 Conshohocken Borough Andy's Auto Body 828-4153 Hammer's Auto Parts 825-5136 Montgomery Bros. Auto Body 828-3176 Weldon's Automotive Service 825-5578 Hatfield Borough & Township Hatfield Amoco Service 362-8484 Bob Trail Towing 855-6951 Gambino Auto Service 855-2124 Hank's Road Service 822-7160 Unionville Service Center 822-9804 Horsnam Township Glenn's Towing 674-2999 Horsham Auto Body 443-9330 Horsham Texaco Service 672-1350

	Klenk's Auto Body 675-2190, 443-9874 Sellers Towiny Service 672-9276	_		
	Jenkintown Borough			
	Jenkintown Texaco 884-9797			
_	Shirey's Towing 576-1333			
	Lansdale Borough			
	George's Service Center 362-9891			
_	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339			
_	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545	-		
	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700		—	
_	George's Service Center 368-4700		—	
_	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891			
_	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802		-	
	Montgomery Township			
	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838			
	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612			
	Narberth Borough			
	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375	-		
	Norristown Borough			
_	Anytime Towing 277-9112			
	Auto Ranch 277-2544			
-	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	-		- 100
	Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994			170.71

	Breisk Brothers			
	539-1166			
	Deangelis Garage 272-3604			
_	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078		 	
	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's A 279-6324	uto	 	
	Industrial Towing			
	828-3020 Joe Corropolese Towing			
	275-6660 Joseph Martin			
	272-4942			
	Pat's Towing 279-2519			
	Penn Square Exxon 272-8173		 	
	Production Towing			
	279-5868 Robbins Exxon			
	272-1100 Stifnell's Auto Body			
	539-6900			
	North Wales Borough			
_	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448			
	Pennsburg Borougn			
-	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965			-
	Souderton Borough			
	Cope's Garage			
	723-2494			
	Souderton Sunoco 721-0181			
	Upper Merion Township			
	Aldworth Towing Service			
	337-1679 Check Point One			
	265-9796		 -	
	Bill Farrell's Sunoco			
	539-6667			-
	Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295		 	

	SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED		
	Haney & Son		
	Milner's Arco Station		
	539-9911 Plaza Mobil		
	265-9821		
_	Roger's Getty Service 265-3930		
_	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261		
-	Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055		
	Whitemarsh Township		
_	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855		
-	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660		
	Whitpain Township		
_	Center Square Motors 277-2929		
	Worchester Township		
_	Chip's Garage 539-9941		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
15.	Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the UEP Coordinator and PSP representative. Comments:		
	Unmet Needs:		
16.	Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if		
	necessary.		
	Comments:		
17.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		

18. Ma	intain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	
		Time
a.	Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	
b.	Reduction to (incident class.)	
c.	Termination	
NOTES		

GENERAL EMERGENCY

0.	GEN	ERAL EMERGENCY			Date/Time Completed	The second of th
(time completed	1.	Group Chief reports to the EO	с.		_	-
	2.	Notify remaining Field Servic implement extended (12-hour stions.			-	
	3.	Notify County parks and recre within the EPZ, coordinate wi Coordinator and cancel park a indicating that protective ac recommendations will be provi-	th the O ctivitie tions	EP s;	ed.	
		Facility	Time Not.	Perso Not.		
		Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schuylkill Valley Park				
					Date/Time Completed	The second secon
	4.	Notify Valley Forge National traffic control requirements; that protective action recomm be provided as available.*	and ind	icate		-
*Suggested	d No	tification:				
Station. The Field	d Se	. from the Montgomery GENERAL EMERGENCY has been dec otective action recommendation rvices Group contact number at . I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGEN erating Station. (Obtain info	s will b the Mon CY has b	e provi tyomery een ded	ded, when County E lared at	required. UC is the

		Traffic Cor Reviewed		nmet Needs
	Valley Forge National Park			
			Date/Time Completed	The second secon
5.	Confirm that PEMA has notified State Park.	ed Evansburg		
		Traffic Con Reviewed		nmet Needs
and the second	Evansburg State Park	31 120 1124		
			Date/Time Completed	
6.	Review (with the Transportati transportation resources need parks and recreation areas.			-
	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
			Date/Time Completed	
7.	Review (with the Fire Service special notification requirem parks and recreation areas.			
	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
=				
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Coordinate with the UEP Coord Commissioners, confirm closur parks and recreation areas.			_

	Facility		ime ot.	Person Not.	Recom	mendation	
	Audubon Wildlife Santua Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Upper Schuylkill Valley	Park					
					e/Time pleted	Completed By	
9.	Coordinate with the Polidentify any detours or tion on evacuation rout Comments:	areas un					
10.	Contact the PennDOT Mai and the Coun Office at , ex to identify any areas o detours, etc., on evacu	ty Roads tention f constru	and Bri	idyes		_	
	decours, e.c., on evacu						
	decours, e.c., on evacu		Person Not.	Cons Ueto		Route Affected	
	PennDOT	Time	Person				
_		Time	Person				
_	PennDOT	Time	Person	Dat			
11.	PennDOT	Time Not. ef centra s, activa t staff; resource facility.	Person Not.	Dat Com irce tral anayers ving re they	e/Time	Affected	
11.	PennDOT Roads & Bridges Notify primary and relireceiving point manager resource receiving point mobilize to the central point and activate the	Time Not. ef centra s, activa t staff; resource facility.	Person Not.	Dat Com irce tral anayers ving re they e Annex.	e/Time pleted	Affected Completed By esource g Point	Unmet

				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	12.	Coordinate with the OEP C Officer to dispatch a RAC CB units to the central r point.	ES unit and two (2) —	-
			RACES Activated	CB Activated	1
		Primary			
		Back-up			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	13.	Coordinate (with the Trans Group) to obtain truck tr storage, if needed because Comments:	ailers for e of weather etc.		
		Unmet Needs:			
	14.	Officer to ensure that the County Communications Centered towing services of situation at the Limerick and maintain units on states.	e Montyomery ter notifies emer- the developiny Generating Station		
	15.	Coordinate wiht the OEP Country and notify roadway clears advise them of the situat of operation and request required.*	nce and fuel resour		
		RECALL DISC #			
*Suggest	ed No	tification:			
Station request the EOC	s for	, from the Montyom NERAL EMERGENCY has been do ease standby for any prote your assistance. The Fie . I repeat, a GENER Generating Station.	ctive action recom ld Services Group (mendations of contact number	or per at

	RECALL Tape #			
	RECALL Report Time Report			
	Time Report			
REN	MEDIAL NOTIFICATION (CONFIRM ALL (X))	Time	Person	Standby
	Fuel Resources	Not.	Not.	Status
	Fort Washington Trans. Staying Area(X	<u>)</u>		
	Modil			
Towns.	Fort Washington Exxon			
	Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash			
	North Penn Trans. Staging Area(X)			
	Henry Herter Sunoco			
	North Penn Gulf			
	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market			
	King of Prussia Trans. Staying Area(X)		
	Plaza Mobil			
	John's Exxon Dovan's Arco			
	Commins Exxon			
	Constitut Exxon			
	Route 363 South			
	Gas & Go (BP)			
	Hanks Exxon	3 11 3 2		
700			To be the second	
	Route 422 East			
	Basile's Exxon			
	Farrell's Sunoco			
	Milner's Arco			
	Breish Bros. Texaco			
	Penn Square Exxon Hasson's Golden			
	202 Amoco			
	Tom's Sunoco			
	Bittner's Gulf			
	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco			
	Reese's Texaco			
	Reese's Mobil			
	Route 113 North			
	Bergey's Fuel Center			
	Gousin's Getty Service			
	Grand Prix Oil Corp.			
	Souderton RECU			
	Wawa Food Market			

=	Wes Freed's Exxon County Line Mobil Service Center Souderton Sunoco	NIINOED		
	Route 663 North			
	Monr Arco			
	Route 73 West			
	Knott's Center Point Gulf			
	John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty	\equiv		
—	Center Square Sunoco			
	Route 202 North			
=	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn	=		
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Douglass Township			
_	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			
	Lower Salford Township			
4	Auto Haus 256-9962	-		
	Perkiomen Township			
	J. H. Burce 489-7927			
	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108			
	Pottstown Borough			
_	Baker's Garage 323-2171 Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	=		
	Skippack Township			
	Pike Fire Company			

	Trappe Borough		
—	Nolans Exxon 539-3186	_	
	West Pottsgrove Township		
	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-U42U		
	Abington Township		
	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907		
	Amco Automatic Transmission Center 657-2160		
	Abington Auto Body 657-1818		
	Brad's Auto Body 884-2230		
-	Dick's Body Shop 659-5070		—
	Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880		
-	Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407		
-	John's Towing 657-4879		
_	Pat's Towing Service 572-0212		
-	Mikes Towing Company 885-6141	-	
-	Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173		
-	Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089		
	Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair		
	659-6420		
	Ambler Borough		
	Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992		
-	Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292		
—	Pike Fire Company 641-1166		
_	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715		

	Bridgeport Borougn	
	Searoff Auto Parts 272-8621	
	Mike Burno	
	275-3785	
	Conshohocken Borough	
	Andy's Auto Body 828-4153	
	Hammer's Auto Parts 825-5136	
_	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body 828-3176	
	Weldon's Automotive Service	
	825-5578	
	Hatfield Borough & Township	
	Hatfield Amoco Service 362-8484	
	Bob Trail Towing	
	855-6951	
	Gambino Auto Service 855-2124	
	Hank's Road Service	
	822-7160 Unionville Service Center	
	822-9804	
	Horsham Township	
	Glenn's Towing 674-299	
	Horsham Auto Body	
	443-9330	
_	Horsnam Texaco Service 672-1350	
	Klenk's Auto Body 675-2190, 443-9874	
	Se lers Towing Service	
	672-9276	
	Jenkintown Borough	
	Jenkintown Texaco	
	884-9797	
	Snirey's Towing	
	576-1333	

	Lansdale Borough		
	George's Service Center 362-9891		
_	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339		
	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545		
_	8ob Adam's Arco 368-4700		
	George's Service Center 368-4700		
	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891		
_	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802		
	Montgomery Township		
	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838		
_	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612		—
	Narberth Borough		
_	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375		
	Norristown Borough		
	Anytime Towing 277-9112		
-	Auto Ranch 277-2544		
_	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	-	
-	Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994		
-	Breisk Brothers 539-1166		
-	Deangelis Garage 272-3604	-	
-	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078		
-	Ciulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324		
	Industrial Towing 828-3020		
-	Joe Corropolese Towing 275-6660		
	Joseph Martin 272-4942		

	Pat's Towing 279-2519		
	Penn Square Exxon		
	272-8173		
	Production Towing 279-5868		
	Robbins Exxon		3-3004
	272-1100		
	Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900	-	
	North Wales Borough		
_	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448		
	Pennsburg Borough		
	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965		
	Souderton Borough		
	Cope's Garage		
	723-2494		
_	Souderton Sunoco 721-0181	-	
	Upper Merion Township		
	Aldworth Towing Service		
	337-1679		
-	Check Point One 265-9796		
	Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667		
	Godshall & Perkins Garaye 265-9295		
-	Haney & Son 272-9999		
-	Milner's Arco Station 539-9911		
	Plaza Mobil 265-9821		
	Roge:'s Getty Service 265-3930		
-	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261		
-	Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055		

Whitemarsh Township

		Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855		
	-	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660		
		Whitpain Township		
	-	Center Square Motors		
		Worchester Township		
	_	Cnip's Garage		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	16.	Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator) And PSP representative. Comments:		
		Unmet Needs:		
	17.	Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.		
		Comments:		
	18.	Review resource availability and assign as necessary to respond to municipal unmet needs.		-
		Assignment (Time):		
_	19.	If <u>Sheltering</u> is ordered or recommended:		
		 Notify parks and recreation areas of the protective action. 	e	

	Facility	Time Not.			
Cen Low Pen Sun Upp Upp Eva	ubon Wildlife Santua tral Perkiomen Park er Perkiomen Valley nypacker Mills rise Mill er Perkiomen Valley er Schuylkill Valley nsburg St. Park ley Forge National F	Park Park Park			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b.	Identify and respon	nd to unmet m	unicipal		_
	Municipality	Resource Required	Source	Resourc Availab	
c.	Request resources in nel, vehicles, equiby the OEP Coordinates Resources Requests	ipment) as di ator. T	(person-rected	Time	
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
d.	Maintain communicat recreation areas pr				

	Status reports to the OEP Concerns:				
	Commencs.				
20.	If Evacuation is ordered or reco	minended:			
	a. Coordinate with the OEP Comm Officer and OEP Coordinator	unications			
	road clearance resources, as	needed.			
	RECALL DISC #				
	Time Activated:RECALL LIVE MESSAGE:				
	RECALL LIVE MESSAGE:				
	RECALL REPURT:				
	Time Report:				
	REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION: (Confirm	Time Person			Assign
	Fuel Resources	Not. Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Comp.
	Fort Washington Trans. Staging A	rea(X)			
	Mobil				
	Fort Washington Exxon Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash				
	Sunoco Crean Machine Car Wash				
	North Penn Trans. Staging Area(X	1			
	Henry Herter Sunoco				
	North Penn Gulf Arco AM-PM Mini-Market				
		(11)			
	Kiny of Prussia Trans. Staging A	rea(X)			
	Plaza Mobil				
	John's Exxon				
	Uovan's Arco Commins Exxon				
	COMBITTIS EXXON				
	Route 363 South				
	Gas & Go (BP) (X)				
	Hanks Exxon				
	Route 422 East				
	Basile's Exxon				
_	Farrell's Sunoco			-	

	Milner's Arco Breish Bros. Texaco Penn Square Exxon Hasson's Golden 202 Amoco Tom's Sunoco Bittner's Gulf O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco Reese's Texaco (X) Reese's Mobil					
	Route 113 North					
	Bergey's Fuel Center Gousin's Getty Service Grand Prix Oil Corp. Souderton RECO Wawa Food Market Wes Freed's Exxon County Line Mobil Service Center Souderton Sunoco					
	Route 663 North					
	Mohr Arco					
	Route 73 West					
=	Knott's Center Point Gulf BP John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty Center Square Sunoco (X) Route 202 North					
	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn			_		
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Assign Comp.
	Douglass Township					
	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939					
	Lower Salford Township					
	Auto Haus 256-9962	-				

	Perkiomen Township					
	J. H. Burce 489-7927			_		
_	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108			-		
	Pottstown Borough					
	Baker's Garage 323-2171 Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_		_	=	_
	Skippack Township					
_	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	-		-		—
	Trappe Borough					
	Nolans Exxon 539-3186		—	_	-	
	West Pottsgrove Township					
	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420		_	_	—	
	Abington Township					
_	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907	_				
_	Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160	-		_		
_	Abington Auto Body 657-1818	—	—	—		
	Brad's Auto Body 884-2230	_		—		
	Dick's Body Shop 659-5070					
	Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service			_		
	657-0407 John's Towing					
	657-4879 Pat's Towing Service					
	572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 885-6141			_		
	Managhan's Collision Service					

	659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing	
	887-7089	
	Scotts Towing Service	
	576-1336	
	Ted's Auto Repair	
	659-6420	
	Ambler Borough	
	Ambler Mobil Service	
	646-9992	
	Ambler Sunoco Service	
	646-3292	
	Pike Fire Company	
	641-1166	
	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	
	646-5715	
	Bridgeport Borough	
	Bearoff Auto Parts	
	272-8621	
	Mike Burno 275-3785	
	273-3703	
	Conshohocken Borough	
	Andy's Auto Body	
-	828-4153	
	Hammer's Auto Parts	the state of the state of the state of
	825-5136	
	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	 the second second
	828-3176 Weldon's Automotive Service	
	825-5578	
	Hatfield Borough & Township	
	Hatfield Amoco Service	
	362-8484	
	Bob Trail Towing	
	855-6951	
-	Gambino Auto Service	
	855-2124 Hank's Road Service	
	822-7160	
	Unionville Service Center	
	822-9804	
	Horsham Township	

Pink

	Glenn's Towing				
	674-2999				
	Horsham Auto Body				
	443-9330 Horsham Texaco Service				
	672-1350	 			
	Klenk's Auto Body				
	675-2190, 443-9874			21/10	
	Sellers Towing Service				
	672-9276				
	Jenkintown Borough				
	Octivities and Dorodgi.				
Market	Jenkintown Texaco				
	884-9797				
	Shirey's Towing				
	576-1333				
	Lansdale Borough				
	George's Service Center				
	362-9891 Accu-Tow, Inc.				
	362-0339	 			
	All Nite Towing & Road Service				
	855-4545				
	Bob Adam's Arco				
	368-4700				
	George's Service Center 368-4700	 			
	Herter's Sunoco				
	362-9891	 			
	Randazzo Getty Station				-
	699-9802				
	Montgomery Township				
	Money Township				
	Buhner Motors, Inc.				
	368-3838	 			
	Gus's Auto Service	 			
	362-9612				
	Narberth Borough				
	Mar Der till Bor ough				
	Carrow's Sunoco				
	664-9375	 7.00			
	Norristown Borough				
	Anytime Towing				
-	Any crime rowing	 -	-	-	

	277-9112					
	Auto Ranch					
	277-2544					
	Black Horse Auto Body					
	275-9841					
	Bob Thim's Exxon					
	539-4994					
	Breisk Brothers					
	539-1166					
	Deanyelis Garage					
	272-3604					
	De Carlo Motor Service	-				
	272-9078					
	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto			-		
	279-6324					
	Industrial Towing	1000		-		
	828-3020					
	Joe Corropolese Towing					
	275-6660					
	Joseph Martin					-
	272-4942					
	Pat's Towing				Salasian I	
	279-2519					
	Penn Square Exxon					
<u>-</u>	272-8173					
	Production Towing					
	279-5868			-		
	Robbins Exxon					
	272-1100					
	Stifnell's Arto Body			-		
	539-6900					
	N W-1 0					
	North Wales Borough					
	Mike's Towing Service					
	699-7448					
	Pennsburg Borough					
	John's Auto Salvage				distribution in	
	679-8965		244			
	Souderton Borough					
	Cope's Garage					
	723-2494					
	Souderton Sunoco					
-	721-0181					
	/21-0101					
	Names Manies Tamashin					
	Upper Merion Township					
-	Aldworth Towing Service			-	-	-
	337-1679					

	The state of the s	Point One					
	265-9	796 Farrell's Sunoc					
	539-6						
		all & Perkins G	araye				2 - 1
	265-9						
		& Son					
	272-9 Milne	er's Arco Statio	n				
	539-9						
		Mobil					
	265-9						
	265-3	's Getty Service	e				
	- L	ey Forge Arco					
=	788-7						
		on's Auto Body				in island	
	279-1	1055					
	White	emarsh Township					
	Josep	h's Auto Center					
	825-2	2855					
	Maykt 825-0	it's Auto Body					
	825-0	,000					
	Whit,	pain Township					
	Cente	er Square Motors					
	277-2						
	Worci	nester Township					
	Chip	's Garage					
100	539-						
		Contact fuel and	touise reco	ecos and			
		Contact fuel and activate them fo			on		
		Item a)					
		Jnmet Needs:					
						Completed	1
					Completed	Ву	
		Mobilized PennDO	T resources	as needed t	0		
		maintain and cle					

	Assignment	Resource Required			ime Assign Complete
=				= =	
			= =	Date/Tim	
	d. Notify parks and responding to an or mass care unm with the Transportant Care Coordinator	ny unmet trans met needs. ((prtation Group	sportati Coordina	te	
	Facility	Time Not.		Trans. Unmet Needs Needs	
	Audubon Wildlife San Central Perkiomen Pa L. Perkiomen Valley Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill U. Perkiomen Valley U. Schuylkill Valley Evansburg State Park Valley Forge Nation	ark Park			
				Date/Tim Complete	
21.	Maintain GENERAL EME	RGENCY status	s until:		
			Т	ime	
	a. Reduction to (in	cident class	.) –		
	b. Termination				
NulT	FS.				

Pink

FSSG-IP-41

Uraft 2

IMPLEMENTING PRUCEDURES

FIRE SERVICES GROUP

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating fire protection of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone and providing for supplemental emergency alerting of the general public.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are twenty-seven (27) fire and rescue companies located within the Montgomery County plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There is one (1) Montyomery County fire company located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- D. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will continue to provide fire protection to that area in the event of a radiological emergency.
- E. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will provide a backup to the public alert system by route alerting areas in which the public alert system has malfunctioned.
- F. Those fire companies located within the EPZ will relocate to predesignated facilities (relocation points) outside the EPZ in the event of a general evacuation.
- G. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other Montgomery County mutual aid fire companies, will continue to provide fire protection to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- H. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ, for distribution to emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station - A facility located outside the EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary (colocated with relocation points).

- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
 - Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
 - 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
 - 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
 - General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
 - Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- D. Relocation Point A location outside the EPZ to which risk fire companies will relocate personnel and/or equipment in the event of a general evacuation and from which they will respond to missions in the EPZ as appropriate. Additional relocation space for equipment may be co-located with or nearby these relocation points.
- E. Risk Fire Companies Fire companies physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Fire companies serving the EPZ

but located outside the EPZ may perform similar functions, except they would not relocate in the event of evacuation.

- F. Route Alerting A supplement to the public alert system using vehicles equipped with public address systems and, where necessary, door-to-door notification.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Fire Companies Fire companies physically located outside the EPZ designated to support RERP emergency operations.
- I. Task Force Group A group of fire departments responding as a group rather than as separate units (under the direction of a Task Force Commander).

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for continued fire protection of their respective coverage areas rests with those individual fire companies.
- B. The responsibility for supplemental notification of their respective coverage areas via route alerting rests with those individual fire companies.
- C. Municipal Fire Services Officers are responsible for coordinating the provision of fire services to their municipality.
- D. The Montyomery County Fire Services Group is responsible for:
 - 1. Coordinating fire services among EPZ municipalities.
 - 2. Responding to municipal fire service unmet needs.
 - Coordinating the notification and dispatch of affected fire companies with the OEP Communications Officer.
 - Coordinating with the OEP Director/Coordinator regarding the determination of areas to be route alerted (in the event of public alert system failure).

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Group Chief reports to the by OEP Coordinator.	EOC if requested		-
2.	Notify remaining Group mem	bers to stand by		
3.	Coordinate with the OEP Cor Officer and ensure that the ALERT has been announced or quencies (coordinate with Officer).	e declaration of n all fire fre-	s	
	Fire Frequencies Include:	33.70 154.130	154.370	
4.	Coordinate with the OEP and Officer and notify risk fir fire companies serving the requesting them to review and procedures and place roon standby status. Telephoinstructions.*	re companies and EPZ of the ALERT, their own plans oute alert teams	. —	-
		Time		
	Fire Companies at Risk	Not.		
	Communications			
	Collegeville Fire Co. Friendship Fire Co. #2 Gilbertsville Fire Company #1 Green Lane Fire Co. Humane Fire Company Limerick Fire Company Linfield Fire Company Lower Frederick Fire Co. Lower Providence	Perkiomen To Co. #1 Ringing Hill Sanatoga Fin Sassamansvi Schwenksvill Skippack Fin Telford Dive Trappe Fire Upper Freder	l Fire Co. re Company lle Fire Co. le Fire Co. re Company ing Unit Company #1	
*Suggested No	tification.			

This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please review your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and place your route alert teams on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is . I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is <u>ALERT</u>.

	Mont Clare New Hanover Fire Dept. Oaks Fire Company #1		Upper Salfo Company West End Fi		r
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	69 Direct				
	Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1		Philadelphi Fire & En Upper Potts Company #	gine yrove Fire	
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Fire Companies Serving				
	1270 Direct				
	Harleysville Fire Co.* (Tone Out - Request to c	all Com	mun. for ord	ers)	
AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if nee	eded)			
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Coordinate with OEP Command notify support fire ALERT, requesting them to own plans and procedures and place designated roustandby status or to (b) ination procedures and a (coordinate with the Rad Telephone stations with	compani co (a) re for re ite aler review issignmentiologic	es of the review their oute alerting t teams on decontaments al Officer).		
*Suggested No	tification:				
This is declared at procedures f	, from the Montgo the Limerick Generating S or incidents at the Limer	station.	. Please rev	iew your pl	ans and

Time Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539 - 1212)

King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Person Not. Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Person Not. Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills

Narberth Fire Company

designated route alert or decontamination teams on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is ____. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is $\underline{\mathsf{ALERT}}$.

	Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Penn Wynne I Union Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	ABPN Direct				
	Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Upper Oralin P. D. Direct				
	Fort Washington Fire Co.				
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	947-2424				
	Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	887-6200				
	Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ugontz Fire		
AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if need	led)			
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:				
				Date/Time	Com

pleted Ву

6. In the event the Public Alert System is to be activated:

a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications
Officer and notify risk fire companies,
fire companies serving the EPZ and
support fire companies for route alerting
(a) of the designated public alert system
activation time. (Note: Coordinate
with OEP Communications Officer to
announce activation time on all fire
frequencies.)

Date/Time Completed Completed By

b. Mobilize risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) in quarters, ensuring that adequate equipment and personnel are on hand to conduct route alerting, recording the time that services are in quarters.

> Time Not.

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Uaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Not. Not.

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct*

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)

King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Ureland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not. Person Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissanickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

	Time Not.	Person Not.		
649-4200				
Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Narberth Fi Penn Wynne I Union Fire	Fire Co.	
ABPN Direct				
Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
	Time Not.	Person Not.		
Upper Dublin P. D. Direct				
Fort Washington Fire Co.				
	Time Not.	Person Not.		
 947-2424				
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
	Time Not.	Person Not.		
887-6200				
Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
c. Ensure the dispatch of route alert teams in public alert system of dinate with OEP Opera and OEP Coordinator.	the ev	ent of tion (coor-		

Company	Route Alert Team	Sector Assignment	Time Dispatched	
			Date/Time Completed	Complete: By
	mmunications			
alerti	(dispatchers Route	ies or munic) report in. Sector	cipal-	
alerti ities	ng as compan (dispatchers Route	ies or munic) report in. Sector	ipal-	
alerti ities	ng as compan (dispatchers Route	ies or munic) report in. Sector	ipal-	

			Completed	By
		companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) on standby status. (Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer.)		
	7.	Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs. (NOTE: Coordinate with Operations Officer.)		-
	8.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.		
	9	Maintain ALERT status until:		
		a. Escalation to (incident class.)		
		b. Reduction to Unusual Event		
		c. Termination		
NOTES:				

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC.		
2.	Notify remaining Fire Group to standby and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_	_
3.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all fire frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).		
	Fire Frequencies Include: 33.70 154.130	154.370	
4.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and (a) support fire services for route alerting of the SITE EMERGENCY and place or maintain on standby status (b) support fire services for decontamination (coordinate with Radiological Office are instructed to mobilize decontamination to leader(s) to the EOC to receive assignments equipment, as required. Telephone stations instructions.* Time Not. Fire Companies at Risk	a- cer) team	
	Communications		
	Collegeville Fire Co. Perkiomen Tv Friendship Fire Co. #2 Co. #1	wp. Fire	

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been delcared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and maintain your company on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is ______. I repeat, t'e present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY. Add: Decontamination teams should mobilize to the County EUC to recieve assignments and equipment, if not already in your possession.

Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga 'ire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsyrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Not. Not.

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1
Centre Square Fire Co.
Conshonocken Fire
Company #2
E. Greenville Fire
Company #1
Enterprise of Hatboro
Fairmount Fire Co. #2
(Norristown)
Flourtown Fire Company
George Clay

King of Prussia Fire
Company #1
Lincoln Fire Company
Montyomery Hose Company
Norris Host Company #1
Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Oreland Fire Company
Pennsburg Fire Company
Pioneer Fire Co. #2
Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Red Hill Fire Company
Rockledge Fire Company

Goodwill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1
Independent Fire
Company #2
Jefferson Fire Company
(539-1212)

Spring Mill Fire Co.
Swedeland Fire Company
Swedesburg Fire Company
Tylersport Fire Company
Washington Fire Co. #1
West Point Fire Company
Willow Grove Fire Co.
Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Person Not. Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Person Not. Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

Time Person Not. Not:

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

Time Person Not. Not.

Upper Dublin P. D. Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time Person Not. Not.

947-2424

Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company

		Time Not.	Pers			
	887-6200					
	Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company				Company Company	
AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if need	led)				
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:					
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5a.	Coordinate with the UEP COfficer and ensure that refire companies serving the dosimetry and KI from the points and distribute same (coordinating with Operate (CAUTION: Emphasize that personnel should not take recommended by the Pennsy of Health).*	risk fi ne EPZ eir ais ne to p tions O fire e KI un	re compreceive tribution ersonne fficer) company less	on 1		
		Time				
	Fire Companies at Risk	Not.				
	Communications					
procedures t	, from the Montgom d at the Limerick Generati o distribute dosimeters an	nd KI t	o your	perso	nnel and ma	aintain
your company	on standby status. The F ry County EOC is stributed to your company	ire Se	rvices	Group	contact no	umber at

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Person Not. Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Not. Not.

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Date/Time Completed Completed By

b. Coordinate with OEP Communications
Officer to ensure that designated
support fire companies receive
dosimetry from the Montgomery County
distribution point Courthouse Annex and
distribute same to personnel. (CAUTION:
Emphasize that fire company personnel
should not take KI unless recommended
by the Pennsylvania Secretary of Health).

Time Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristuwn) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)

Kiny of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesbury Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not. Person Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Not. Person Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	ABPN Direct				
	Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
_	Upper Dublin P. D. Direct	_			
	Fort Washington Fire Co.				
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	947-2424				
	Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	887-6200	_			
	Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if need	led)			
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:				
6.	In the event the Public A to be activated; coordina Communications Officer an	te wit			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	a. Notify risk fire companies serving the fire companies for ro	EPZ a	ind support	-	

of the designated public alert system activation time. (Note: Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer to announce activation time on all fire frequencies)

Fire Frequencies include: 33.70 154.130 154.370

b. Mobilize risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) in quarters, ensuring that adequate equipment and personnel are on hand to conduct route alerting, recording the time that services are in quarters.

> Time Not.

Time in Quarters

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Time in Quarters

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539 - 1212)

Kiny of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not.

Person Not. Time in Quarters

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co.

	adwyne Fire Company rion Fire Company		Union Fire	Association	
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
AB	PN Direct				
Ed	ington Fire Company ye Hill Fire Company Kinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
	per Dublin P. D. rect				
Fo	rt Washington Fire Co.				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
94	7-2424				
Hu	yn Athyn Fire Company ntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
88	7-6200				
E1	eltenham Fire Company kins Park Fire Co. enside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Oyontz Fire		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
c.	Ensure the dispatch or oute alert teams in public alert system m dinate with UEP Opera and UEP Director/Coor	the ev alfunc tions	ent of tion (coor- Officer		
	NOTE: Non-designated companies for should be inst up dosimetry/K municipality, available.	route ructed I at t	alerting to pick- he risk		

	Company	Route Alert Team	Sector Assignment	Time Dispatched	
=					
=					
=				Date/Time	Completed
	to the	t that route eir dispatche ute alerting.	r upon compl (Coordinat	etion	Ву
	OEP C	ommunications	Officer.)	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	alert	time of compl ing as compan (dispatchers	ies or munic	ipal-	-
	Company	Route Alert Team	Sector Assignment	Time Dispatched	
=					
=					

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	f. Maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) on standby status. (Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer.)		-
	 Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs. 		
	Unmet Needs:		
	8. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		_
	9. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
	a. Escalation to General Emergency		
	b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
_	c. Termination		

NUTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGEN	ENCY	MERGE	RAL	GENE	0.
--------------------	------	-------	-----	------	----

					Uate/Time Completed	Completed By	
1.	Group Chief r	eports to the	EOC.				
_ 2.	Notify remain extended (12-	Notify remaining Fire Group to implement extended (12-hour shift) operations					
_ 3.	GENERAL EMERG	nsure that th ENCY has been ies (coordina	e declar	ation of ed in all		_	
	Fire Frequenc	ies include:	33.70	154.130	154.370		
_ 4.	for decontami gency worker	th the OEP Co lispatch fire nation to the monitoring st ological Offi	company appropriation (c	personnel riate emer-			
	Station	Company	Tean		ime atched		
	<u> </u>						
_ 5.	Officer and r companies ser fire companie ensure mobili	ith the OEP Conotify risk fiving the EPZ, es of the GENE ization in quantity instructions	re compa and all RAL EMER arters	anies, fir I support			

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and mobilize your company in quarters. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

NOTE: Fire Company personnel for decontamination may be mobilized in quarters or available and ready to respond, as local option.

> Time Not.

Mob .

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not.

Mob .

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Not. Person Not.

Mob .

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Ouc - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Mob .

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 King of Prussia Fire Company #1

Centre Square Fire Co. Conshonocken Fire Company #2 E. Gree ville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)

Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not. Person Not.

Mob .

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Not. Person Not.

Mob .

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

Time Not. Person Not.

Mob .

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	
	Upper Dublin P. D. Direct				
	Fort Washington Fire Co.				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	
	947-2424				
	Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	
	887-6200				
	Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if nee	eded)			
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
 6.	When the time for activate alert system is known; co OEP Communications Office	pordina	ate with the		-
	a. Notify risk fire components serving the fire companies for respectively of the designated puractivation time. (New ith OEP Communication announce activation frequencies.)	e EPZ a oute a olic a ote: ons Of	and support lerting (a) lert system Coordinate ficer to		
	Fire Frequencies inc	lude:	33.70 154.	130 154.3	370

b. Ensure that adequate personnel are on han route alerting, reco availability.	d to co	induct	_
	Time		Time in
Fire Companies at Risk	Not.		Quarters
Communications			
Collegeville Fire Co. Friendship Fire Co. #2 Gilbertsville Fire Company #1 Green Lane Fire Co. Humane Fire Company Limerick Fire Company Linfield Fire Company Lower Frederick Fire Co. Lower Providence Mont Clare New Hanover Fire Dept. Oaks Fire Company #1		Sanatoga F Sassamansv Schwenksvi Skippack F Telford Di Trappe Fir Upper Fred Upper Salf Company	11 Fire Co. ire Company ille Fire Co. lle Fire Co. ire Company
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
69 Direct			
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1		Philadelph Fire & E Upper Pott Company	ngine syrove Fire
Fire Companies Serving	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
1270 Direct			
Harleysville Fire Co.			
(Tone Out - request to c	all Com	mun. for or	ders.)
Support Fire Companies	Time Not.		Time in Quarters
Communications			
barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1	The second	King of Pr Company	ussia Fire #1

Centre Square Fire Co.
Conshohocken Fire
Company #2
E. Greenville Fire
Company #1
Enterprise of Hatboro
Fairmount Fire Co. #2
(Norristown)
Flourtown Fire Company
George Clay
Goodwill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1
Independent Fire
Company #2
Jefferson Fire Company
(539-1212)

Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

Time Not. Person Not. Time in Quarters

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

	Upp Dir	er Dublin P. D.	Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
	For	t Washington Fire Co.				
_	947	-2424				
	Hun	n Atnyn Fire Company tingdon Valley Fire ompany				
			Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters	
	887	-6200				
	Elk	Itenham Fire Company ins Park Fire Co. nside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
	AND INT	IATE RECALL:				
	Tim RECALL RECALL	Disc #: e Activated: Tape #: Report:	_			
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	c.	Ensure the dispatch route alert teams in public alert system dinate with OEP Oper and OEP Director/Coo	malfund ations	vent of ction (coor- Officer		
		Note: Non-designate companies for should be ins up dosimetry/municipality, available.	route tructed KI at t	alertiny i to pick- the risk		

=						
=			<u></u>			
		=	=		Date/Time Completed	Complet By
		t that route	alert teams r upon compl	etion	_	1
	of rou OEP Co	ute alerting. ommunications time of compl	(Coordinat Officer.) etion of rou	ite		
	of rot OEP Co e. Note t alert	ute alerting. ommunications time of compl ing as compan (dispatchers Route	(Coordinat Officer.) etion of routies or munic	ite ipal-	spatched	
	of rot OEP Co e. Note t alert ities	ute alerting. ommunications time of compl ing as compan (dispatchers Route	(Coordinat Officer.) etion of rousies or munical report in.	ite ipal-	spatched	
	of rot OEP Co e. Note t alert ities	ute alerting. ommunications time of compl ing as compan (dispatchers Route	(Coordinat Officer.) etion of rousies or munical report in.	ite ipal-	spatched	
	of rot OEP Co e. Note t alert ities	ute alerting. ommunications time of compl ing as compan (dispatchers Route	(Coordinat Officer.) etion of rousies or munical report in.	ite ipal-	spatched	

- 8. If a <u>General Evacuation</u> has been ordered or recommended; coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:
 - a. Upon the completion of route alerting, ensure the dispatch of route alert teams to an emergency worker decontamination station and to establish operations from these designated relocation points (risk companies only) or return to quarters (companies serving the EPZ and support companies for route alerting (a) only).

Time Not. Decon. St.

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not. Decon. St.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Decon. Not. Not. St.

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Decon. St.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)

King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co.

Time Not. Person Not. Decon. St.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Not. Person Not. Decon. St.

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co.

	Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Union Fire A	ssociation	
	Merion Fire company	Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.	
	ABPN Direct	_			
	Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.	
_	Upper Dublin P. D. Direct				
	Fort Washington Fire Co.				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.	
-	947-2424				
	Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.	
	887-6200				
	Cheltenham Fire Company Flkins Park Fire Co. Glanside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	b. Ensure the dispatch company equipment an personnel to designate points or equipment facilities (reference of this procedure).	id on-di ited rel	ocation		
	MEN/EQUIPMENT	EQ	JIPMENT ONLY	TIME	DISPATCHEU
el Boone	High School				
Berlin Palley	ok and Ladder Tire #1				

Dani

MEN/EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT ONLY	TIME DISPATCHED
Goodwill Fire Company - Pottstown		
North End Fire #1		
Philadelphia Steam Fire and Engine		
Ringing Hill Fire		
Sanatoya Fire		
Upper Pottsyrove Fire #1		
West End Fire #1 Goodwill Fire Company Ambulance		
Burnside Elementary School - Norristown		
Mont Clare Fire		
Oaks Fire Company		
그래의 병역 이번 이 경우 기계를 보는 것이다.		
Upper Perkiomen High School		
New Hanover Fire		
Upper Frederick Fire		
Gilbertsville Fire #1		
Sassamansville Fire		
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		
Lower Frederick Fire		
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance		
Indian Valley Junior High School		
Telford Diving Unit		
Schwenksville Fire		
Upper Salford Volunteer Fire		
Methacton Junior and Senior High School		
Perkiomen Township #1		
Skippack Fire Company		
Friendship Fire #2		
Humane Fire Company		
Trappe Fire #1		*
Limerick Fire		
Linfield Fire	-	
Friendship Fire Company Ambulance		
Skippack Community Ambulance		
Trappe Fire Company Ambulance		
Lower Providence Fire Company		
Collegeville Fire Company	4 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Stay in Own Building		
Lower Providence Fire Company	N/A	

GENERAL	EMERGENCY	CONTINUED
GEHERAL	FLIFUREIGI	COMITMORD

	(
	(outside 10 mile EPZ) Lower Providence Community Ambulance	N/A		
	(outside 10 mile EPZ)	11/0		
	Green Lane Fire (outside 10 mile EPZ)	N/A N/A		
	Green Lane Community Ambulance (outside 10 mile EPZ)	N/A		
	Harleysville Fire (outside EPZ)	N/A		
	Harleysville Community Ambulance	N/A		
	(outside EPZ)			
	Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance (outside EPZ)	N/A		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	c. Notify the pre-designated storage relocation points relocating fire companies	s that	-	
	Time			
	Facility Notified A	vailable		
	d	61		
-	d. Ensure the dispatch support companies for decontaminates			
	mass care centers (when o			
	as instructed by the Radi			

Officer.

Decon. Station Mass Care Center	Company	Team	Time Dispatched	Disp.

						/Time Co	ompleted By
		risk ar continu Task Fo as radi	nd support fine to provide orce to the eation levels	General Evacuation of the companies with the fire protection evacuated area is allow (coordinate).	n by insofar		
C	Had	Task Ford		01		Decon.	Task Force
Company	Uni	t <u>Manpower</u>	Assignment	Dispatched/By	Returned	Station	Commander
	_						
	_						
	-						
				,			
Set 12							
						_	
						/Time Co leted	mpleted By
	9.	If <u>Shelteri</u> mended; coo tions Offic	rdinate with	ordered or reco	m- ica-		
		and if ensure teams t	a contaminat the dispatch	of route alert ing incident, of route alert cy worker decon			

Time Not.

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

. . .

Collegeville Fire Co.
Friendship Fire Co. #2
Gilbertsville Fire
Company #1
Green Lane Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company
Limerick Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company
Lower Frederick Fire Co.
Lower Providence
Mont Clare
New Hanover Fire Dept.
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire
Co. #1
Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Sanatoga Fire Company
Sassamansville Fire Co.
Schwenksville Fire Co.
Skippack Fire Company
Telford Diving Unit
Trappe Fire Company #1
Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Upper Salford Volunteer
Company
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not. Person Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsyrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Not. Not.

the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tor: Out - request to call Commun. for orders).

> Time Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1

E. Greenville Fire
Company #1
Enterprise of Hatboro
Fairmount Fire Co. #2
(Norristown)
Flourtown Fire Company
George Clay
Goodwill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1
Independent Fire
Company #2
Jefferson Fire Company
(539-1212)

Norriton Fire Engine Co.

Oreland Fire Company
Pennsbury Fire Company
Pioneer Fire Co. #2
Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Red Hill Fire Company
Rockledge Fire Company
Spring Mill Fire Co.
Swedeland Fire Company
Tylersport Fire Company
Tylersport Fire Company
Washington Fire Co. #1
West Point Fire Company
Willow Grove Fire Co.
Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Person Not. Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time Person Not. Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

Time Person Not. Not.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

Time Person Not. Not.

Upper Dublin P. D. Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time Person Not. Not. 947-2424 Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company Time Person Not. Not. 887-6200 Cheltenham Fire Company LaMott Fire Company Ogontz Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company Date/Time Completed Ву Completed b. If not a contaminating incident direct them to return to quarters (all companies). Time in Time Not. Quarters Fire Companies at Risk Communications Perkiomen Twp. Fire Collegeville Fire Co. Friendship Fire Co. #2 Co. #1 Ringing Hill Fire Co. Gilbertsville Fire Sanatoga Fire Company Company #1 Sassamansville Fire Co. Green Lane Fire Co. Schwenksville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company Skippack Fire Company Limerick Fire Company Telford Diving Unit Linfield Fire Company Trappe Fire Company #1 Lower Frederick Fire Co. Upper Frederick Fire Co. Lower Providence Upper Salford Volunteer Mont Clare Company New Hanover Fire Dept. West End Fire Co. #1 Oaks Fire Company #1 Person Time in Time

69 Direct

Not.

Not.

Quarters

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1 Goodwill Fire North End Fire Co. #1 Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

Time Person Time in Not. Not. Quarters

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders).

> Time Not.

Time in Ouarters

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539 - 1212)

King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
1270 Direct			
Colmar Fire Company Fairmount Fire Company Hatfield Fire Company Horsham Fire Company North Penn Fire Company North Penn Fire Company	Canteen	Perseverence Telford Fire Towamencin F Wissahickon Worcester Fi	company Fire Compan Fire Co.
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
649-4200			
Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Narberth Fin Penn Wynne I Union Fire	Fire Co.
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
ABPN Direct			
Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire	Company Company
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
 Upper Dublin P. D. Direct			
Fort Washington Fire Co.			
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
 947-2424			1
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company			

Time Pe

Person Not. Mob. in Ouarters

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

> Time Not.

Mob. in Quarters

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshonocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539 - 1212)

King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montyomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesbury Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co. Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Not. Person Not. Mob. in Quarters

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company
Canteen

Perseverence Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company

Time in Time Person Not. Not. Ouarters 887-6200 Cheltenham Fire Company LaMott Fire Company Ogontz Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company Date/Time Completed Completed By 10. If no protective action is ordered or recommended, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that route alert teams return to quarters and that all risk and support fire companies for route alerting (a) maintain mobilization in quarters. Time Mob. in Not. Ouarters Fire Companies at Risk Communications Collegeville Fire Co. Perkiomen Twp. Fire Friendship Fire Co. #2 Co. #1 Gilbertsville Fire Ringing Hill Fire Co. Company #1 Sanatoga Fire Company Green Lane Fire Co. Sassamansville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company Schwenksville Fire Co. Limerick Fire Company Skippack Fire Company Linfield Fire Company Telford Diving Unit Lower Frederick Fire Co. Trappe Fire Company #1 Lower Providence Upper Frederick Fire Co. Mont Clare Upper Salford Volunteer New Hanover Fire Dept. Company Oaks Fire Company #1 West End Fire Co. #1 Time Person Mob. in Not. Not. Ouarters 69 Direct Empire Hook & Ladder Philadelphia Steam Fire Co. #1 Fire & Engine Goodwill Fire Upper Pottsgrove Fire

Company #1

North End Fire Co. #1

		Time Not.	Person ot.	Mob. in Quarters	
	649-4200				
	Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Narberth Fin Penn Wynne F Union Fire	ire Co.	
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters	
	ABPN Direct				
	Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Weldon Fire		
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters	
	Upper Dublin P. D. Direct				
	Fort Washington Fire Co.				
		Time. Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters	
	947-2424				
	Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters	
	887-6200				
	Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Ogontz Fire		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
11.	Coordinate with the OEP (Officer and relay orders tions regarding respirate protective clothing, and as received from the Radi	or recory pro	commenda- etection, etry and KI		

		and Operations Officer.)		
		Time Orders Rec'd./From Time Ordered		
			Nate/Time Completed	Completed
	_ 12.	Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs.	-	
		Unmet Needs:		
	_ 13.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	_	
		Time		
		a. Reduction to (incident class.)		
		b. Termination		
NOTES.				

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

INDUSTRIAL LIAISON OFFICER

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major industries and public utilities receive timely notification. Establish a relationship with the industries and public utilities that assures an appropriate response of major industries and utilities located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ, during an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- C. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montyomery County OEP Coordinator for coordination.
- D. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- E. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists major industries and utilities located within their jurisdiction and report unmet needs to the County OEP - at least on an annual basis.
- F. During an incident, municipal officials shall report all industrial unmet needs to the Montgomery County Industrial Liaison Officer.
- G. Major industries and utilities may need to be notified by municipal EMA or county OEP prior to notification of the yeneral public.
- H. Major industries and utilities located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure

pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.

- B. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
 - Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
 - 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
 - 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation of melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- D. Industrial Critical Worker An employee of a major industry or utility that is required for facility shutdown or maintenance after evacuation.
- E. Main Evacuation Routes Major routes leading out of the EPZ which have been designated for use by the general public.
- F. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sneltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.

- General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. County Office of Emergency Preparedness shall:
 - Establish relations with industries and utilities within Montgomery County.
 - Coordinate timely notification to designated major industries and utilities in the event of an incident. (Note: Industrial verification of notification will be made by municipal EMA.)
 - Coordinate assistance to industries and utilities in preparing emergency procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. Industrial Liaison Officer shall:
 - Maintain lists (and contacts) of all major industries and public utilities for use in time of emergency (coordinate with listings provided in municipal RERP's).
 - Maintain contacts with industry management, on an on-going basis, to determine potential unmet needs, in the event of an incident.
 - Notify major industries and utilities at the time of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
 - Coordinate assistance for development of emergency procedures for industries and utilities, to include shut down, evacuation, and sheltering procedures.
 - Verify that workers required to maintain operation or to shut down industries are properly identified, to allow access during an incident.

 In the event of an incident, respond to the unmet needs and resources of industry to coordinate the best possible use of their resources, and when necessary, obtain additional assistance through emergency management channels/PEMA.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

в.	ALE	RT				Date/Time Completed	The state of the s
	1.	Industrial Liaise EUC, if requeste				- 111	
	2.	Notify relief Indand place on sta			Officer(s)	
	3.	Coordinate with Officer and noti the EPZ, review down; indicating is needed at this	fy major resource that no	industr s require	ies within ed to shut	-	
		RECALL Disk #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:					
	edia	Contact	S.O. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Colle	gevi	lle Borough:					
Rol		ville Flag Cornish	_1_				12 /
(co J. 489	nfir		N/A				N/A /
Dougl	ass	Township:					
*Suggested	d Not	ification:					
would red required action no	quire , sho	, from the the Limerick Gener any special assibuld the situation The Industrial Lierating Station.	stance become iaison O	worse.	It is not not number	necessary ter at the I	to take any

	ALERT O	CAUNITHO				
Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID	
Green Lane Borough:						
Limerick Township:						
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:						
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	No	-	+	-	TBU/	
Lower Providence Twp.:						
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	_4_		1000		10 /	
Perkiomen Township:						
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	1 1/2	_			6 /	
Pottstown:						
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	_2_				20r3 /	
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2		—	—	3or4 /	
Hill School	No				2 /	
Royersford Borough:						
Skippack Township:						
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>20r3</u>				3 /	

Trappe Borougn:

Upper Providence Twp.:

Upper Salford Twp.:

Industry Contact	S.U. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W.	/ IU
West Pottsgrove Township:						
4. Coordinate with Officer and Noti EPZ, review reso down; indicating is needed at thi	fy utilit ources red no speci	ies serv	ing the shut			
RECALL Disk # Time Activated: Time Report:			ECALL Rep tecall Tap			
Remedial Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W.	/ ID
Electric Companies						
Philadelphia Electric _ Company	Yes					1
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200						
Pennsylvania Power and Light	Yes	-	<u></u>			1
723-8933 or 866-7139						
Metropolitan Edison	Yes	_				1
921-6111						
Telephone Companies						
Conestoya Telephone & Telegraph Co.	Yes	_			-	1
582-8711						
Bell of Pennsylvania	Yes					1
1-800-662-2222						
Gas Companies						

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Philadelphia Electric Company	Yes	_			
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	Yes		_		
Water Companies					
Audubon Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or					
279-8400 (ans. service					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	Yes				
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	Yes	-	_	-	
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works	Yes	-			
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831					
489-9422 (home)					
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner	Yes	-			
679-2012 or					
679-2366/5194 (home)					
Mr. Clarence E. Grimle Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	y Yes	-			

Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Keystone Water Company Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Myr. 279-8616 or 275-1375		_			
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	Yes	-			
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					
Upper Hanover Water Authority	Yes	_			
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Lower Frederick Water Company	Yes	_	-		
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
State Correctional Institution	Yes	_			
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansbury Water Co.	Yes				
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs C	.w. / ID
Red Hill Water Authority	Yes	_			
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or					
679-9579 or					
679-5678 (home)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co.	Yes	_	—		
489-3061					
Saint Gabriel's Hall	Yes				
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. 666-7974					
Philadelphia Suturban Water Company	Yes	-	_		
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
Spring-field Water Co.	Yes_	_			
844-3034					
Keystone	Yes				
279-8616 or 275-1375					
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5. Verify with the municipal EMA utility notifies	has confi	ons Offic rmed indu	er that strial and	-	-
Comments:					

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Review (with the Police Service industrial critical workers not industries or utilities should require protective action.	eeded by major		-
=	Facility Uni	met Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
Ξ				
\equiv			Dara/Time	Camplated
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Review procedures for critica certification with major indu			
	Comments:			
8.	Respond to any industrial or needs.	utility unmet	_	
	Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource	Assigned
	AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.		- 2 31 333	

		Industry or Utility U	nmet Needs	Resource	Assigned
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	9.	Review procedures for SITE EMER	GENCY.		
	10.	Maintain ALERT status until:			فست
			Time		
_	-	a. Escalation to (incident cla	ss.)		
		b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT			
		c. Termination			
NOTES.					

SITE EMERGENCY

c. s	ITE EMERGENCY				Date/Tim Complete	The state of the s
(time completed)	. Industrial Lia	ison Offic	er repor	ts to the		
2	 Notify relief maintain on st extended (12-h 	andby, and	prepare	for	s),	
3	. Coordinate with Officer and not the EPZ, review down; indication is needed at the coordinate with the EPZ, review down; indication is needed at the coordinate with	tify major w resource ng that no	industres require special	ies withi	t	
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated Time Report:	1:		RECALL Re Recall Ta		
Remed Indust	ial ry Contact	S.U. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
College	ville Borough:					
	geville Flag d Cornish 131	_1_			_	12 /
	d Tank Golden 300					
	Cope, Inc. Hallman 200					
(conf	ConfUCC irmation) ederick Kohler U56 or 692	N/A_				N/A /

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to shut down if evacuation were required, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Industrial Liaison Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is ______. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc.					
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	_	_			
Pennsylvania Polymeric					
367-0405					
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	-	-	_		
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	-	-	-		
Sermetel James Boryman 495-7011	-	_		-	
Mobil Oil	4			-	
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	-				
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	No		-		TBU/
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	_4_				_10 /
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy	1 1/2				6 /

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211				,	
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or	-				
Charles Wilson					
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	_2_		_	-	2or3 /
Smith's Frozen Food					
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800	-		-	-	
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	_				
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bownan 326-2442				-	
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	-	-	-		
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2	-	_	—	3or4 /
Hill School	No				2 /
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savieo 948-3400	-				

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.w. / ID
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.				-	
Skippack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	2or3		-		3 /
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform 1. be R. Thren 948-3098	-	_			
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America				-	
935-4000					
B. F. Goodrich					
666-6900					
B & G Packaging					
666-5138					
Dettra Flag Company					
666-5050					
DePen Company	O'gazwi i				
666-0227					
Penco Products					
666-0500					
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co.					
666-0600					

SITE EMERGENCY CUNTINUED

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Uninet Needs	C.W. / ID
Synthane-Taylor Corp.					
666-0300					
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc.	_				
666-6933					
Advanced Modular constr. Co., Inc.		—	_		
Thriftway Foods, Inc.					
935-5000					
Interstate Motor Freight					
666-6345					
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	-	-			/_
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg	_			<u> </u>	
326-9000					
Doehlers Jarvis Div.					
327-5456					
Columbia Boiler					
323-2700					
Hammond Lead					
327-1400					
Yocum Knitting Mills					
326-6460					

				Complet	The state of the s
4. Coordinate with Officer and no EPZ, review redown; indicating is needed at the coordinate with the coor	otify utili esources re ing no spec	ties ser	ving the shut		
RECALL Disk # Time Activated RECALL Tape # RECALL Report Time Report:	1:				
Remedial Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Electric Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company	Yes		_		
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
Pennsylvania Power and Light	Yes				
723-8933 or 866-7139					
Metropolitan Edison Company	Yes	-			
921-6111					
Telephone Companies					
Conestoya Telephone & Telegraph Co.	Yes	_			
582-8711					
Bell of Pennsylvania	Yes				
1-800-662-2222					

SITE CONTINUED

Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Gas Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company	Yes	_			
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	Yes		-		
Water Companies					
Ambler Borough Water Company	No				
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Audubon Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service))				
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	Yes	_		-	
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works	Yes	_			
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)					

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner	Yes	-	-		
679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (nome)					
Mr. Clarence E. Grimle Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	y Yes	-			
Keystone Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Myr. 279-8616 or 275-1375					
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	Yes	-			
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782	No	-	_		
or 368-7595					
North Wales Water Authority	No	_		7	
Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or 699-3425 368-7595					
Telford Borough Water Authority	No	_			
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					
Upper Hanover Water Authority	Yes	_	_		

Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	No	-			
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	Yes	-			
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	No	-		-	
Mr. Newton Finney, Mgr 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	Yes			-	
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	Yes				
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	No	-	-		
Mr. Philip McKenna					
Red Hill Water Authority	Yes	_			
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5578 (nome)					

Stility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time Not.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs C	.w. / ID
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co.	Yes		-		
489-3061					
Saint Gabriel's Hall					
666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	No	_	_		
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	No	-			
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	Yes	-			
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	Yes		-		
Mr. Harry J. Borchers,					
Jr. 855-3617					
or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co.	Yes_				1.
844-3034					
Keystone	Yes	_	107		1
279-8616					
or 275-1375					
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5. Verify with tr municipal EMA utility notifi	has confi			d ——	
Comments:					

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Review (with the Police Service Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities should the situation require protective action.	on .	-
=	Facility Unmet Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
Ξ			
=			
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Review procedures for critical worker certification with major industries.		-
	Comments:		
8.	Respond to any industrial or utility unmet needs.		18/1-2 14/11/15
	Industry or Utility Unmet Needs	Resource	Assigned

		Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource	Assigned
				Instruction.	
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	9.	Review procedures for GENERAL E	EMERGENCY.		
	10.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status	until:		
			Time		
		a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERG	GENCY	_	
-	_	b. Reduction to (incident class	ss.)		
		c. Termination			
NOTES:					

Yellow

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GEN	ERAL EMERGENCY				Date/Time Completed	
(time completed)	Industrial Liais	on Offic	er report	s to the	-	
2.	Notify relief In and implement ex operations.				-	
3.	Coordinate with Officer and the major industries with the UEP Coomodifying work scating that protwill be forwarde	OEP Coor within rdinator chedules ecative	dinator a the EPZ, and reco /activiti action re	nd notify coordinate mmend es; indi-		
	RECALL Disc # Time Activated: RECALL Tape # RECALL Report Time Report:					
Remedia Industry	Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Collegevi	lle Borough:					
	eville Flag Cornish	_1_				12 /
Allied Mike Go 489-130	lden	-		—		
T.J. Co John Ha 489-420		-				
*Suggested No	atification:					
This is repeat, a GE Station. Pr required. Tounty EUC i at the Limer	, from the NERAL EMERGENCY has to rective action rective actions actions are rectived as the rective actions a	as been ecommend ison Off I repeat ation.	declared ations wi icer cont , a GENER (Obtain i	at the Lin 11 be provact number AL EMERGEN nformation	merick Gene vided, when at the Mo NCY has bee	ntgomery n declared

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
S.E. ConfUCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	N/A	_			N/A /
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc. Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	=	=		=	
Pennsylvania Polymeric				-	
367-0405					
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	-	_	-		
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812			_		
Sermetel James Boryman 495-7011	_				
Mobil Oil					
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Cnemical Control Room 327-6666	-				
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown					
326-7574	No				
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	4		-		

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	1 1/2				6 /
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or	-	-	-		
Charles Wilson					
Pottstown Platiny, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	_2_				2or3 /
Smith's Frozen Food	-				
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800		-			
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200			-		
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	-	-	-		
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	-			-	
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2		-		3or4 /
Hill School	No	le de			2 /

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savieo 948-3400	_				
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.					
Skippack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>20r3</u>	-			3 /
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	-				
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America					
935-4000					
B. F. Goodrich					
666-6900					
8 & G Packaging	-				
666-5138					
Dettra Flag Company					
666-5050					
DePen Company					
666-0227					
Penco Products					
666-0500					

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	c.w. / to
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co.					
666-0600					
Synthane-Taylor Corp.					
666-0300					
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc.	_				
666-6933					
Advanced Modular Constr. Co., Inc.	_		-		
Thriftway Foods, Inc.	_				
935-5000					
Interstate Motor Freight					
666-6345					
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	-				
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg					
326-9000					
Doenlers Jarvis Div.					
327-5456					
Columbia Boiler					
323-2700					
Hammond Lead					/_
327-1400					

Industry Contact	Time	Rec.	Not.	Needs	C.W. / [U
Yocum Knitting Mills					
326-6460				Date/Ti Complet	me Completed
4. Coordinate with Officer and OE utilities servithat protective will be provide	P Coordinating the EP	tor and no Z and ind recommenda	notify ficate		
RECALL Disc # Time Activated Time Report:			RECALL Ta		=
Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Electric Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company	Yes				
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
Pennsylvania Power and Light	Yes		-	-	
723-8933 or 866-7139					
Metropolitan Edison Company	Yes	_			
921-6111					
*Suggested Notification:					
This is, from repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY Station. Protective action required. The Industrial L County EOC is at the Limerick Generating to shut down or maintain sa	has been recommend iaison Off I repeat Station.	declared dations wi ficer cont , a GENER (Ubtain	at the Lill be pretact number RAL EMERG	imerick Go ovided, when at the	nen Montgomery

Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Telephone Companies					
Conestoya Telephone & Telegraph Co.	Yes	-			
582-8711					
Bell of Pennsylvania	Yes				
1-800-662-2222					
Gas Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company	Yes	_			
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	Yes	_			
Water Companies .					
Ambler Borough Water Company	No				
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Audubon Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960					
or 279-8400 (ans. service)				
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	Yes				
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	Yes	-			
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					

Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / [D
Yes				
Yes	-			
ey_Yes_	-			
Yes_				
Yes	-			
No	-			
No				
	Yes Yes Yes No No	Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes No No	Yes Yes Yes No No

Market and the second second		30.101			
Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Needs Needs	c.w. / to
Telford Borough Water Authority	No	_			
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					
Upper Hanover Water Authority	Yes	-			
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	No	-	_	—	
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	Yes			-	
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	No	_		-	
Mr. Newton Finney, Myr. 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	Yes	_			
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansbury Water Co.	Yes				
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	_No				
Mr. Philip McKenna					

Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Red Hill Water Authority	Yes				
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (nome)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co.	Yes				
489-3061					
Saint Gabriel's Hall	Yes				
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	No				
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	No				/
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	Yes	-			
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	No				
Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3517 or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co.	Yes				
844-3034					

Utility C	ontact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unnet Needs C	.w. / ID
Keystone		Yes				1
279-8616						
or 275-1375						
					Oate/Time Completed	Completed By
	Verify with th municipal EMA utility notifi	has confir			_	_
	Comments:					
	Review (with t industrial cri industries or require protect	utilities	ers neede should th	d by majo	r	
	Facilit	y	Uninet	Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. 10
_				_		
			110			
				-		
				7-7-1		
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Implement proceptification					
	Time Implement Unnet Needs:	.ed:			_	

	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Respond to any industrial or utility unmerneeds.	t	
	Industry or Utility Unmet Needs	Resource	Assigned
		Date/Time Completed	Complete
 9.	If <u>Steltering</u> is ordered or recommended:		
 	a. Notify major industries and utilities of the protective action.		-

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Uninet Needs	C.W. / C.W.
Collegeville Borough:					
Collegeville Flag Roland Cornish 489-4131	1		-		12 /
Allied Tank Mike Golden 489-1300	-				!
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 439-4200	-				/
S.E. ConfUCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	N/S		-		N/A /
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc.	-				
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	_			_	
Pennsylvania Polymeric					
367-0405					
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	-				
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	_	_	_		
Sermetel James Borgman 495-7011	-				
Mobil Dil					

Industry Contact	S.U. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IO
	Time	Nec.	NOC.	Heeus	C.M. / 10
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666					
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	No				TRD /
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	_4_	-			10 /
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205	1 1/2		-	-	6/
489-7211					
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200	_				
or					
Charles Wilson					
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	2		-		2or3 /
Smith's Frozen Food					
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3300		-			
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	-				

Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	-	 	
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	-		
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2		3or4 /
Hill School	No	 	
Royersford Borough:			
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savieo 948-3400	-		
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lawis, Jr:	-	 	
Skippack Township:			
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>20r3</u>	 	3 /
Trappe Borough:			
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	-		
Upper Providence Twp.:			
Container Corporation of America	_	 	
935-4000			
8. F. Goodnich		 	
666-6900			
B & G Packaging			/
666-5138			

Dettra Flag Company	
666-5050	
DePen Company	
666-0227	
Penco Products	/
666-0500	
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co.	
666-0600	
Synthane-Taylor Corp.	
666-0300	
Peerless Paper Mills,	
666-6933	
Advanced Modular Constr	
Thriftway Foods, Inc.	
935-5000	
Interstate Motor Freight	
666-6345	
Upper Salford:	
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	
West Pottsgrove Township:	
Stanley G. Flagg	
326-9000	
Doehlers Jarvis Div.	
327-5456	

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Columbia Boiler				******	
323-2700					
Hammond Lead					
327-1400					
Yocum Knitting Mills					
326-6460					
Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unnet Needs	C.N. / TO
NUTE: Notify serving EPZ fi	rst.				
Electric Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company					
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
Pennsylvania Pover and Light	723				
723-8933 or 866-7139					
Metropolitan Edison Company	Yes	-			
921-6111					
Telephone Companies					
Conestoya Telephone & Telegraph Co.	<u> Y 15</u>				
532-3711					
Bell of Pennsylvania	733	****			
1-800-662-2222					

YEAR THE STATE OF	CHILD CO STA	301101 0011			
Utility Contact	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Uninet Needs	с.ч. / та
Gas Companies					
Philadelphia Electri: Company	7:				
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	Yes	2			
Water Companies					
Ambler Borough Water Company	No				
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Audibon Water Company	Yas				
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-3400 (ans. service					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	Yes				
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Albert Wy 1: 943-3350					
College of Lia-Trappe Joint Water Works	733				
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831					
489-9422 (nome)					

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner	Yes	_	_		
679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (nome)					
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	y_Yes_	-	_		
Keystone Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375					
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	Yes	-			
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782	_No	-	-		
or 368-7595					
North Wales Water Authority	No	-	_	-	
Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059					
or 699-3425 368-7595					
Telford Borough Water Authority	No	-		-	
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Upper Hanover Water Authority	Yes	-	_		
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	No		-		
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	Yes	-		-	
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hathoro Borough Water Authority	No	_	_		
Mr. Newton Finney, Myr 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	Yes		-	-	
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	Yes				
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	No		-		
Mr. Philip McKenna					

	C	Time!	Dos	Unmet	C.W.
Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Needs	C.W. / IU
Red Hill Water Authority	Yes	-		-	
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (nome)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co.	Yes	_	-		
489-3061					
Saint Gabriel's Hall	Yes				
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	No	-			
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	No	_	_		
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	Yes	-			
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	No				
Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3617 or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co.	Yes				
844-3034					

Utility Cont	act	Serviny EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs C	.w. / IO
Keystone		Yes				
279-8616 or 275-1375						
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b.	Identify a	and respond	to unmet	needs.	المطور	
	Industry o	or Utility	Resource Required	Source	Resource Available	Time Provided
		No. at 1				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
c.	Public Wor	esources forks Group (personnel	, vehicles	i-	
	Resource	es Requeste		Time quested	Time Provided	
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
d.	any indust	th the Pol rial criti	cal worke	rs needed		

	Fac	ility	Unme	t Needs	C.W.(s)	
			1000			
Ξ						
=						
-					Date/Time Completed	
	periodic :	s and utilities tatus reported worker certical town to the	rts regar	ding and indu	us-	
10.	If Evacuation	is ordered				
	a. Notify ma of the pr	otective ac	tion.	iciticies	-	
Industry	Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / II
Collegevi	lle Borough:					
College Roland 489-413				=		12 /
Allied Mike Go 489-130	lden	_	—			

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
S.E. ConfUCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	N/A	_	_		N/A /
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 489-4200	-		-		
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc.	-	-	-	_	
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	-	_			
Pennsylvania Polymeric					
367-0405					
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535		_	-		
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812					
Sermetel James Borgman 495-7011					
Mobil Oil	-	-	-		
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	-				

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Uninet Needs	C.W. / IU
American Tel. & Tel.	No				TBD /
Rick Brown 326-7547					
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	_4_				10 /
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	1 1/2				6 /
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or Charles Wilson					
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	2				2or3 /
Smith's Frozen Food	_				
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800					
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	-				
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	-				

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Rockwell International Uan Yost 327-4220					
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2		_		3or4 /
Hill School	_			_	
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savieo 948-3400	_	_		-	
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.	=	-			
Skippack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>20r3</u>				3 /
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	-				
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America	******				
935-4000					
B. F. Goodrich					
666-6900					
B & G Packaging					
666-5138					

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
Dettra Flag Company					
666-5050					
DePen Company		_			
666-0227					
Penco Products					
666-0500					
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co.					
666-0600					
Synthane-Taylor Corp.					
666-0300					
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc.	-				
666-6933					
Advanced Modular Constr. Co., Inc.	-	-			
Thriftway Foods, Inc.		-			
935-5000					
Interstate Motor Freight			**********		
666-6345					
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	-	_	—		
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg					
326-9000					

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / [D
Doehlers Jarvis Div.					
327-5456					
Columbia Boiler					
323-2700					
Hammond Lead					
327-1400					
Yocum Knitting Mills	150		lane.		
326-6460					
Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / ID
NOTE: Notify serving EPZ fi	rst				
Electric Companies					
Philadelphia E'ectric Company	Yes				
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
Pennsylvania Power and Light	Yes				
723-8933 or					
866-7139 Metropolitan Edison	Yes				,
Company					
921-6111					
Telephone Companies					
Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co.	Yes	-			
582-8711					

Industry Contact	S.D. Time	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Bell of Pennsylvania	Yes				
1-800-662-2222					
Gas Companies					
Pniladelphia Electric _ Company	Yes	-			
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	Yes				
Water Companies					
Ambler Borough Water _ Company	No		-		
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Audubon Water Company _	Yes				
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr.					
631-1960 or					
279-8400 (ans. service)					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	Yes		_		
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	Yes				
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works	Yes				
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or					
489-9422 (nome)					

tility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner	Yes				
679-2012 or					
679-2366/5194 (nome)					
Mr. Clarence E. Grimle Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	y Yes	_		- 100	
Keystone Water Company	Yes		1		
Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or					
275-1375					
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	Yes	-	-	-	
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782	No		_		
or 368-7595					
North Wales Water Authority	No	_			
Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or					
699-3425 368-7595					
Telford Borough Water Authority	No	_	-		
Mr. John Hoisnik 723-5000					

Utility Contact	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Unmet Needs	C.W. / IU
Upper Hanover Water Authority	Yes	-			
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	No	_	-		
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	Yes	-	4000	-	
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	No				
Mr. Newton Finney, Mgr. 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	Yes	-			
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	Yes				
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	No	-			
Mr. Philip McKenna					

	Serving	Time/	Per.	Unmet	C.W.
Utility Contact	EPZ	Rec.	Not.	Needs	C.W. / ID
Red Hill Water Authority	Yes	-			
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (nome)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co.	Yes				
489-3061					
Saint Gabriel's Hall	Yes			* <u>* 151</u>	
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	No				
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	No				
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	Yes	_			
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	No				
Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3617 or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co.	Yes				
844-3034					

Utility Contact	ct	Serving EPZ	Time/ Rec.	Per. Not.	Uninet Needs C	.w. / IU
Keystone		Yes				1
279-8616 or 275-1375						
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b.	Identify	and respond	to unmet	needs.	* <u>- 1111</u> *	
	Industry	or Utility	Resource Required		Resource Available	Time Provided
= :						
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Public Wo	resources fo rks Group () as direct	personne?	, vehicles	ii-	_
	Pac au pa	or Paymesto		Time quested	Time Provided	
	Resourc	es Requeste	u ke	questeu	Provided	
_						
_						
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	any indus	with the Pol strial criti industries	cal worke	rs needed)	

			Facil	ity	Unmet Ne	eds	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
	_	_						
	_							
		_					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
-		e.	Maintain commindustries and periodic state critical work industrial state Coordinator.	nd utilitie tus reports ker certif	es providing regarding ication and	· J	_	
			Comments: _			_		
	11.	Mai	ntain GENERAL	EMERGENCY	status unti			
			nearn denenae	ENERGENCE	scaeds une	Time		
		a.	Reduction to	(incident	class.)		-	
		b.	Termination					
NOTES.								

Pink

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

MASS CARE COORDINATOR

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the provision of shelter to evacuees relocating to the support areas of Montgomery County and the designated support counties of Berks, Bucks and Lehigh counties.

II. SITUATION

- A. The basic principle governing the activation and opertion of mass care centers is that these centers should be activated only to meet the needs to evacuees who do not stay with relatives, friends, or the available commercial facilities outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ. This RERP is based on the assumption that 50% of evacuees will need mass care services.
- B. It is estimated that the total number of Montgomery County residents who will relocate in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station is 110,290* persons.
- C. Based on the assumption that 50% of evacuees will need mass care support/services, Montgomery County's mass care requirement is expected to 55,145 spaces.
- D. The number of persons relocating to the support areas of Montgomery County is estimated as follows:

Montgomery County Residents: 6,925

- E. Because of limited county resources outside a 20-mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station, Montgomery County plans to designate and activate, within the county, mass care centers for 6,925 county residents, and will rely on support counties for additional mass care services, as defined above, during relocation of evacuees.
- F. Montgomery County plans to relocate residents to the following support counties in the numbers indicated:

Support County	Number of Evacuees Needing Mass Care
Berks	8,215
Bucks	24,440
Lehigh	15,565

^{*}Based on 1980 Census Report

- G. Mass care centers have ben identified for all these projected evacuees.
- H. All mass care centers are located approximately 20 miles or more from the Limerick Generating Station.
- I. Six(6) reception centers, located along main evacuation routes, will be established for the purpose of directing evacuees to mass care facilities. Two(2) reception centers are located within Montgomery County.
- J. Provisions have been made for monitoring decontamination of the general public at mass care centers.
- K. Mass care centers will be opened on a sequential basis, beginning with one for each reception center, based on evacuee flow through reception centers.
- L. The Montgomery County Board of Commissioners are responsible for the overall health and safety of evacuees.
- M. The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for the designation and activation of mass care centers and the designation, activation and staffing of reception centers located within Montgomery County.
- N. The Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross staffs and operates designated mass care centers in Montgomery County.
- The American Red Cross is responsible for the operation of mass care centers in Montgomery County and designated support counties in accordance with County/Chapter agreements.
- P. The Emergency Management Coordinators of the designated support counties of Berks, Bucks and Lehigh are responsible for the designation and activation of mass care centers and reception centers located within their respective counties.
- Q. Mass care centers do not provide for pets, with the exception of guide dogs for the handicapped.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- C. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their

designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).

- D. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could results in impact on public health and safety. Four(4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emeryency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergncy responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected.

 Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases re expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
 - 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site area.
 - 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate facility site area.
- E. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- F. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- G. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emeryency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining

MCC-IP-3

facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.

- H. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- I. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximtely ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Genrating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries).
- J. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reruce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- K. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Comissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of th reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- L. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.

- M. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- N. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- O. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- P. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or porclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- Q. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- R. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Police traffic control established at critical road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- S. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- T. Transportation Staginy Area A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.

MCC-IP-5

U. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Mass Care Coordinator in the Montyomery County EUC is responsible for the following:
 - 1. Notification of reception centers and mass care centers.
 - 2. Liaison with the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross.
 - Liaison with other EOC staff to ensure the adequate preparation of reception and mass care facilities.
 - Designation of a relief Mass Care Coordinator to assure 24 hour extended operations.
- B. The Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross is responsible for the following:
 - 1. Provision of a liaison person to the County EUC.
 - Identification and assignment of adequate staff to set up and operate mass care facilities.
- C. The Coordinator, Montgomery County UEP is responsible for the following:
 - Development and maintenance of agreements for the use of school facilities as mass care centers.
 - Designation of those centers, at the time of an incident, that must be activated and opened.
- D. Mass Care Center Managers are responsible for:
 - Operation of the specific facility to which they are assigned, in accordance with American Red Cross standard procedures.
 - Preparation of reports, etc., in accordance with Red Cross procedures.
 - Provision of periodic status reports to the Mass Care Coordinator in the EOC.
- E. Reception Center Managers are responsible for:
 - Operation of the specific facility to which they are assigned, in accordance with standard procedures.

- Preparation of reports, etc. and inventory of supplies, in accordance with standard procedures.
- Provision of periodic status reports to Mass Care Coordiantor in the EUC.
- F. The Radiological Officer is responsible for:
 - Direction and control of monitoring decontamination teams operating within mass care facilities.
- G. The OEP Communications Officer is responsible for:
 - Assignment and control of RACES/MCCDCB volunteers to establish communications as needed when Red Cross communications is unavailable or not adequate.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

 No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALE	RT			Time/Date	Completed
				Completed	Ву
1.	Mass Care Coordinator to the Montyomery Coun				
2.	Notify the relief Mass and place on standby s		rdinator(s	:)	
3.	Notify the Southeaster of the American Red Crincident and directing on standby status.	oss, advi	sing of th	ie	
	Person Contacted	<u>s</u>	taff Stand	lby <u>U</u>	Inmet Needs
4.	Notify reception cente of the situation and re staff and place them of	equest th	ey notify	hem	
	Reception Center	Manayer	Relief Manayer	Staff Asisyn	ed/Standby
	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park		_		
5.	Notify reception cente worker relocation poin the School Services Of of the situation.	ts (coord	inate with		
Recept	ion	Time		Person	
	Relocation Point	Not.		Not.	
=	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park Methactcon Sr./Jr. H.S Indian Valley Jr. H.S. U. Perkiomen Sr. H.S.			=	
6.	Contact Montgomery Courservice personnel, adv				

ALERT CUNTINUED

					e/Date (Completed By
	Person Not.	Time Not.	Availabl	<u>le</u>	Bri	efed
	= :				=	
\equiv						
7.	counties have	been notifi are reception	to assure sup ed and that su n center staff	pport		
	Support County	Time Not.	Person Not.	Not. By	Staff	Standby
\equiv	Berks County Bucks County Lenigh County	=	=		\equiv	
8.	The second of th		istribution re . (confirm wit			
	Reception Center		Supplies Read	y	Comp	leted By
_	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove In				_	
9.	Officer to ass	sign a RACES inteers (if				-
	Reception Center		RACES Assigned		MCCDCB	Assigned
=	Montyomery Mall Willow Grove In					
10.	Review with Ru the list of an					
11.	Notify potenti them on the si		e centers and	brief _		

ALERT CONTINUED

Time/Date Completed Completed By

	Time Not.	Person Not.
Abington S. D. Abington S.H.SNorth Abington S.H.SSouth Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.		
Cheltenhan S. D. Cheltenhan S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.		
Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.		
Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.		
Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.		
Sprinfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.		
Upper Dublin S.O. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.		
Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S. Upper Moreland M.S.		
S.H.S. (Mass Care for Eaglesvill	e Hosp.)	
Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	1 11	
LaSalle College S.H.S.		
. Review procedures for SITE E	MERGENCY.	

ALERT CONTINUED

		Time/Date Complete Completed By
13	. Maintain ALERT status until:	
		Time
	a. Escalation to (Incident Class.)	
	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT	
	c. Termination	

NOTES:

MCC-IP-12

SITE EMERGENCY

С.	SIT	E EMERGENCY			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	1.	Mass Care Coordinat to the EOC.	or or alterna	ate reports		-
	2.	Notify the relief M maintain on standby extended (12-hour s	status, and	prepare for		
	3.	Notify the Southeas of the American Red mobilize headquarte care center staff o	Cross, directors staff and	ting them t		
		Person Contacted	Staff Mobilized	M.C.C. Stan		Jnmet Needs
	4.	Notify reception ce of the situation an staff and maintain mobilize to the .Cou assignments and sup	them on standarthouse Anne	ey notify iby; and k to receive		
		Reception Center	Manager	Relief Manager	Staff Assigned/S	Supplies Rec'd.
		Montgomery Mall				
		Willow Grove Ind. Pa	irk			
	5.	Notify reception ce worker relocation p the School Services the situation, and (reference Appendix	oints (coord Officer), a place them o	inate with dvise them on standby	f	
	epti	ion ation Point	Time Notified	Perso		andhu
Center/K		Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Pa Methacton S.H.S./J.H Indian Valley J.H.S. Upper Perkiomen S.H.	nrk	Notifi	ed 51	tandby

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed Completed By
6.	Contact Montgomery County volunteer social service personnel advise them of situation and place them on standby.	
	Person Not. Time Not. Standby	Briefed
\equiv		
7.	Contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have been notified and that support county mass care/reception center staff and facilities have been placed on standby.	
	Support County Not. Not. Not. By	Staff Standby Facilities Standby
\equiv	Berks County Bucks County Lehigh County	
8.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and Public Works Group to review road construction/detours affecting main evacuation routes; modify reception center maps, if required, and review changes with the OEP Coordinator (to modify EBS announcements), if required.	nd
	Comments:	
	Reviewed with Coordinator:	
9.	Distribute modified reception center maps/ supplies to managers from the Courthouse Annex facility.	

	Reception Center	Su	pplies Distribute	d Distributed To
=	Montyomery Mall Willow Grove Ind	. Park		
10.	Officer to veri	fy assignme ppropriate reception	nt of a RACES CB volunteers (if center, and place	
	Reception Center	R	ACES Assigned	MCCDC3 Assigned
	Montgomery Mall			
	Willow Grove Ind	. Park _		
11.	Officer to veri teers to provid	fy availabi e back-up c r relocatio	lity of RACES vol ommunications at n points and mass	
	RACES Neede	<u>d</u>	RACES Available	Unmet Needs
	-			
12	. Coordintae with Officers to ensiments.		nty Mass Care ation of arrange-	
	County	Time Not.	Person Not.	Comments
	Berks County			
	Bucks County			
	Lehigh County			
13.	EPZ and coording Center Manager	ate with the to ensure the the appropr	nat Rumor Control iate information	

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Completed By
	Lists reviewed	Comments:	
	Lists provided to Rumor Cont	rol Uperators:	
14.	Coordinate with the Radiolog ensure that monitoring decon are notifed and placed on st	tamination teams	
	Comments:		
15.	Notify potential mass care c them on the situation.	enters and brief	
		Time Not.	Person Not.
-	Abington S. D. Abington S.H.SNorth Abington S.H.SSouth Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.		
	Cheltenhan S. D. Cheltenhan S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.		
	Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.		
	Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.		
	Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.		
_	Sprinfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield 1.S.		
	Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Completed	By
		Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S. Upper Moreland M.S.		
-		(Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)		
_		Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.		
		LaSalle College S.H.S.		
	16.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
	17.	Main SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
		a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	ime .	
_		b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
		c. Termination		
NOTES:				

Yellow

GENERAL EMERGENCY

υ.	GENERAL EMERGENCY	Time/Date Completed Completed By
	 Mass Care Courdinator or alternate reports to the EOC. 	
	 Notify the relief Mass Care Coordinator an implement extended (12-hour shift) operati 	ons.
	 Notify the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapt of the American Red Cross, directing them mobilize headquarters staff, and the staff primary mass care centers; and place remai ing mass care center staff on standby stat 	to for n-
		Staff undby Unmet Needs
	4. Notify reception center managers, advise them of the situation and request they notify staff and maintain them on standby; and assure they mobilize to the Courthouse Annex to receive assignments and supplies, if necessary.	
	Reception Relief Center/Relocate Point Manager Manager	Staff Supplies Assigned/Standby Rec'd.
_	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park	
	 Notify reception centers and relocation points, advise them of the situation, and maintain them on standby. 	
	Reception Center/Relocation Point Time Not. Per	rson Not. Standby
Ξ	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind Park Methacton S.H.S./J.H.S. Indian Valley J.H.S. Upper Perkiomen S.H.S.	

						Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	_ 6.		with the Scho that emeryend activated.				
		Relocation	Point	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated	
				=		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	_ 7.	assigned to points, and	s care center emergency wo dispatch the lace back-up	orker reli	ocation ivate the	ff,	
		Relocation	Point	Manager Not.	Staff Dispatch		Back-up d Standby
-	=	Methacton S Indian Vall Upper Perki	ey JHS				
						Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	_ 8.	service per	tyomery Count sonnel advise n them on sta	e them of	eer social situation		
		Person Not.	Time Not.	Avail	able	Briefed	
-							
_							

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
9.	Contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have been notified and that support county mass care/reception center staff and facilities are maintained on standby.		
	Support County Not. Not. Not. By	Staff Sta	Facilitie andby Standby
=	Berks County Bucks County Lehigh County		
		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
10.	Assure distribution of reception center maps/supplies to managers from the Courthouse Annex facility.		_
	Reception Center Supplies Distributed	d Dist	ributed To
=	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park	=	
		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
11.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assure assignment of a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center and place these volunteers on standby.	-	
	Reception Center RACES Assigned	MCCDO	CB Assigned
	Montgomery Mall		
	Willow Grove Ind. Park		
12.	Officer to verify availability of RACES volunteers to provide back-up communications at mass care centers, when needed.		

					Time/Date Completed	Completed By
=		RACES Needed R	ACES Ava	ilable	Unmet Needs	
=				=	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	13.	Coordinate with the P and Public Works Grou struction/detours aff routes; modify recept required, and review Coordinator (to modif if required.	fecting ma ion cent charges	iew road con- ain evacuation er maps, if with the OEP	on	
			nator: _			
	14.	Coordinate with suppo Officers to ensure coments.	ort count pordinati	y Mass Care on of arrang	e- —	
		County Time M Berks County Bucks County	Not.	Person Not.	Com	ments
-		Lehigh County				
	15.	Review lists of anima EPZ and coordinate wi Center Manager to ens Operators have the ap to respond to citizen	ith the R sure that ppropriat	umor Control Rumor Contr e informatio	01	
		Lists reviewed		Comments:	Maked	
		Lists provided to Run	nor Contr	ol Uperators	:	

			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
16.	Coordinate with the Radiologi ensure that monitoring decont are notified and activated fo worker relocation points or m s'andby status for mass care Comments:	amination teams r emergency aintained on		
			Time/Date	Completed
			Completed	Ву
17.	Notify potential mass care ce them of the situation, and ha to open their buildings.		. —	
		Time Not.	Person Not	
-	Abington S. D. Abington S.H.SNorth Abington S.H.SSouth Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.			
	Cheltenhan S. D. Cheltenhan S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.	-		-
	Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.	-		
_	Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	-		
	Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. ower Moreland I.S.			
	Sprinfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.			-
-	Upper Dublin S.O. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	-		

		Time	Not. Person Not	t.
_	Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H Upper Moreland M.S			
_	Lower Merion S.H.S (Mass Care for Eag	lesville Hosp.)		_
	Bishop McDevitt S.H.	s		
	LaSalle College S.H.	s		
18.	If Sheltering is rec	ommended or order	ed:	
			Time/Date Completed	
		ross, directing to the previously acts.		
	Person Contacted	Hdqts. Mobilized	Staff Standby	Unmet Needs
			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	 Notify reception standby status. 	centers and main	tain on	
	Reception Center	Manager Manage	r Staff Asisgned	Supplier Rec'd.
	Montgomery Mall			
	Willow Grove Ind. Par	k		
			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	Officer to ensur assigned to rece	the Communication e that RACES unit ption and mass ca tained on standby	s re	

Rec	eption Center	RACES A	ssigned	MC	COCB Assi	gned
Mont	gomery Mail			_		
Will	ow Grove Ind. Par	'k				
				Time/Dat Complete	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
d.	Coordinate with Officer to verif volunteers to pr tions at mass ca	y availabilit ovide back-up	y of RACE	S a-		
RACI	ES Needed	RACES Ava	lable	Una	net Needs	
_						
=						
_						
				Time/Dat Complete		
e.	Coordinate with to ensure that m tion teams for m notifed and main status.	nonitoring dec mass care cent	ontamina- ers are			
	Comments:					
f.	Coordinate with activate designa center(s), if ne	ted mass care		nd		- 1
Cent	ter	Time Not.	Person Not.	ARC Arrives	RACES Assign	Soc. Serv Staff
	th Penn S.H.S. mouth-Whitemarsh	S.H.S			_	-
g.	Assure emergency points are funct					_

Time/Date Completed Completed By Point Manager ARC Needs RACES Assign Methacton S.H.S./J.H.S. Indian Valley J.H.S. Upper Perkiomen S.H.S. Time/Date Completed Completed By h. Activate Red Cross disaster network communications. Comments: i. Coordinate with the OEP Communications offer to assign RACES volunteers to ARC operated facilities, if needed (record on g and h). j. Contact Montgomery County volunteer social service personnel and dispatch volunteer staff to mass care feeding centers requiring assistance (record on Item g), if needed. Assignments (Time): k. Report any unmet needs to the OEP Coordinator and the Southeastaern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross headquarters. Unmet Needs: 19. If selective evacuation is ordered or recommended: a. Coordinate with the UEP Coordinator and activate designated primary mass care center(s), as needed.

Time/Date Completed Completed By

Pri	mary Center	Time Not	Person Not.		RACES Assign	Soc. S Staf
	boro Horsham S.H. er Moreland S.H.S		=	_	=	
b.	Coordinate with proper information EBS announcement	on has been pi		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1		-
Соп	nments:					
c.	Activate Red Cros	ss disaster ne	etwork			
Com	wents:					
d.	Coordinate with Officer to assign ARC operated fac (record on g and	n RACES volunt ilities, if ne	eers to			
e.	Report any unmet nator and the Son Chapter of the Ar quarters.	utheastern Per	nnsylvania	Carlotte St.		
Unin	et Needs:					
f.	Contact Montyomer social service pr volunteer staff care centers requ	ersonnel and o	ispatch mass			
	needed.	uiring assista				

GENERAL EMERGENCY CUNTINUED If a General Evacuation is recommended or ordered: a. Dispatch reception center managers and staff. Staff Disp. Unmet Needs Facility Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park b. Notify reception centers and advise them to activate and open their facility. Reception Person Not. Activate Center Time Not. Montyomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park c. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and assure activation of reception centers designated primary mass care center(s) and maintain emergency worker relocation points in operation.

		Person Contacted	Staff Mobilized	Back-up Standby	Unmet Needs
	Montyomery Mall Willow Grove Ind.Pk.				
	Hatboro-Horsham SHS Upper Morehead SHS Methacton SHS/JHS				
_	Indian Valley JHS U. Perkiomen SHS				
				Time/Date Completed	Completed
	d. Prepare to activ	ate all mass	care		

d. Prepare to activate all mass care centers, notifying the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross directing that mass care center staff and volunteers be mobilized.

ARC staff/volunteers activated:

		Time/Date Completed	
	Comments:		
	Unmet Needs:		
e.	Notify potential mass care centers, brief them of the situation, and ha them prepare to open their building	ave	
	Time No	ot. Person No	
_	Abington S. D. Abington S.H.SNorth Abington S.H.SSouth Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.		
	Cheltenhan S. D. Cheltenhan S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.		
-	Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S.(open) Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.		
-	Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	-	-15
	Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.	-	
-	Sprinfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.		
	Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	_	
	Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S.(open) Upper Moreland M.S.		
	Lower Merion S.H.S. (Mass Care for Faglesville Hosp.		

					Completed	Ву
	Bishop McDev	itt S.H.	s			
	LaSalle Coll	eye S.H.	s			
f.	Activate the network.	Red Cro				
Com	ments:					
g.	Coordinate wand contact support countion and mas	PEMA-Eas	tern Area e activate	to assure	=	-
Sup	port County	Time Not.	Person Not.	Not. By	Facilit	ies Activated
Buc	ks County ks County igh County	=	=	=	_	
					Time/Date Completed	Completed By
h.	Coordinate w Ufficer and to any facil is required	assign a ity when	RACES vol	unteer ations		-
	Facility	RACES	Assigned		Time on	Duty
_						
_						
					Time/Date Completed	Completed By
i.	Coordiante w					

mation is correct.

Completed Ву Comments: j. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to ensure that monitoring decontamination teams have ben assigned and mobilized. Team Team Assigned Dispatched Montgomery County Centers Abington S. D. Abington S.H.S.-North Abington S.H.S.-South Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S. Team Team Assigned Dispatcheu Cheltenhan S. D. Cheltenhan S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S. Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S.(open) Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S. Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S. Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S. Sprinfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S. Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.

Time/Date Completed

						Time/ Compl		By
		Upper	Moreland S.D Moreland M	S.H.S.(On	Outy)			
			erion S.H.S Care for E		le Hosp.)			
		Bishop I	McDevitt S.	н.5.				
		LaSalle	College S.	H.S.				
		Relocat	ion Points					
Summary:								
		RACES Needed	RACES Available	Unmet Needs		ARC Arrives	RACES Assign.	M/U Team Assign
						Time/ Compl	The second second second	npleted By
	. 1.	As additional mass care centers are opened, ensure communications from Red Cross disaster radio network or coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and ensure a RACES unit is assigned (record on Item K).						
	m.	As additional mass care centers are opened, coordinate with the Radiological Officer and ensure that monitoring decontamination teams are assigned (record on Item K).						
	n.	Contact Montyomery County volunteer social service personnel and dispatch volunteer staff to mass care centers requiring assistance, if needed.						
		Facility	Ľ	Time Not.	Person N	ot. Soc	. Serv. S	itaff
=	=			=		= =		

			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	- 0.	In preparation for 8 p.m. student feeding (if school is in session), coordinate with the School Services Officer and activate mass care feeding center(s) for student arrival at 8 p.m.		
Center		Time Person Staff Not. Not. Assign	ARC Arrives	RACES Assign
	n Penn outh-Wh	S.H.S. itemarsh S.H.S.	=	=
	_ p.	In preparation for 8 p.m. student feeding (if school is in session), coordinate with the host county mass care coordinators to assure activation of designated mass care feeding centers for student arrival at 8 p.m.		-
	Hos	t County Centers Activated	Unmet N	eeds
		ks County igh County		
			Time/Date Completed	Completed By
	_ q.	Maintain contact with reception and mass care centers, respond to any unmet needs, and provide periodic status reports to the EMA Coordinator and Red Cross headquarters.		
		Comments:		

		Completed	By
21.	. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:		
_	a. Reduction to (incident class.)	le	
	b. Termination		
NATEC.			

IMPLEMENTING PRUCEDURES

MEDICAL GROUP

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating continued emergency medical coverage of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone, supporting the evacuation of handicapped persons from within the EPZ, and supporting the evacuation of health care facilities located within the EPZ.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Each risk municipality has identified individuals who would requise special assistance (i.e., ambulance transportation) in the event of an evacuation.
- C. There are six (6) health care facilities located within the Montgomery County portion of the EPZ. Included in the six (6) are a general hospital, a rehabilitation hospital, three nursing homes and an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded.
- D. There are eight (8) risk ambulance services located within the Montgomery County portion of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- E. There are two (2) ambulance services located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- F. In the event of a general evacuation, the risk ambulance services will relocate to pre-designated locations (relocation points) outside the EPZ.
- G. Ambulance services serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will not be committed to evacuation support for health care facilities, but will support the evacuation of handicapped residents and provide continued emergency services to their normal coverage area.
- H. Montgomery County ambulance services not normally serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be requested to support the evacuation as required.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station - A facility located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary. Co-located with emergency worker relocation points.

- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in an impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
 - Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
 - 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
 - 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
 - C. Handicapped Person A resident of the plume exposure pathway EPZ who requires special assistance, including medical assistance, in order to evacuate.
- D. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during the following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
 - General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
 - Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- E. Relocation Point A location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ to which the risk ambulance service will relocate in the event of a general evacuation.

- F. Risk Ambulance Service An ambulance service physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Ambulance services serving the EPZ, but physically located outside the EPZ, may perform similar functions, but will not relocate in the event of an evacuation.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Ambulance Service An ambulance service physically located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which may be designated to support RERP operations.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for continued emergency medical coverage of their respective coverage areas rests with the individual ambulance services.
- B. Ambulance services not normally serving the EPZ will be asked to support the evacuation of handicapped persons or health care facilities.
- C. Montgomery County health care facilities will maintain facility RERP's, including procedures to shelter or evacuate residents/ patients and staff, and will notify host facilities in the event of an incident.
- D. The Montgomery County Medical Group is responsible for:
 - Coordinating emergency medical coverage among EPZ municipalities.
 - 2. Responding to unmet municipal medical needs.
 - Assigning ambulances to support municipal evacuations.
 - Notifying ambulance services, health care facilities located in the EPZ and confirming the notification of host facilities located in Montgomery County.
 - 5. Assigning ambulances, as available, to support the evacuation of health care facilities in adjoining risk counties.

 Support of those health care facilities in Montgomery County which are designated to receive evacuees from risk health care facilities, responding to their unmet needs.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	- 1.	Group Chief reports to the by the OEP Coordinator.	EOC if	requested	-	_
	- 2.	Notify remaining Medical Gr stand by.	oup men	bers to		-
	_ 3.	Coordinate with the UEP Com Officer and ensure that the ALERT has been announced on quencies.	declar	ation of		-
		NUTE: EMS frequencies incl	ude 46.	04,	,	
	- 4.	Notify hospitals and nursin within the EPZ of the ALERT		located		-
			Time Not.	Person Not.		
		Risk Health Care Facilities				
-	=	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center Leader Nursing Home Frederick Mennonite Home Rivercrest Center Eagleville Hospital				

Suggested Notification:

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County UEP. An ALERT nas been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please activate your Radiological Emergency Response Plan for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed By Completed 5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services of the ALERT and request that they fuel and maintain vehicles (NOTE: All notifications/dispatches of ambulance services should be coordinated with the OEP Communications Officer.) Telephone stations with instructions.* Time Not. Risk Ambulance Services Communications Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Roy rsford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co. -Pottstown Lower Frederick .egional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Alley Ambulance POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*) Suggested Notification: , from the Montgomery County UEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please fuel and maintain your vehicles. The Medical Group contact number at the Montyomery County EUC is . I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

ALERT CUNTINUED

Time Not.

Support Ambulance Services - Public

Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambu lance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambu lance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansdale Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth West Norriton Ambulance Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

	(Cneltennam Twp. Amb.)	
	947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	
	1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.	
	Volunteer Med Lansdale	
	UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	
	SDO DIDECT (Sociantial date)	
-	SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	
	Support Ambulance Services -	
	Private	
	279-4U2U (ACS Amb.)	
	927-2900 (Allied Mad.)	
-	489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	
-		
	663-U3U0 (Medi-Call)	
17501 305	828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	
	631-1800 (Medical Aid)	
	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	

Communications Paging

ALERT CONTINUED

AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)			
REC	CALL Disc #: Time Activated: CALL Tape #: CALL Report #: Time Rp: t:				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Receive from ri', health car census information, transpor- ments, host bed availability host facilities have been no information on HCF records.	tation and ve	require- rify		
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Risk Health Care Facilities				
	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center Leader Nursing Home Frederick Mennonite Home Rivercrest Center Eagleville Hospital				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Respond to any municipal med unmet needs (coordinate with Officer).			-	-
8.	Review procedures for SITE 8	EMERGENC	Υ.		
9.	Maintain ALERT status until:		Time		
-	a. Escalation to (incident	class.)			
	b. Reduction to <u>Unusual</u>	Event			
	c. Termination		F		
NOTES:					

Draft 2

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Group Chief reports to the EUC.		
2.	Notify remaining Medical Group to stand by and prepare for extended (12-hour shifts) operations.		
3.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all EMS frequencies.		
	NOTE: EMS frequencies include 46.04,, and		
4.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ of the SITE EMERGENCY, mobilize in quarters, assure they have received dosimeters and KI, and request that they fuel an maintain vehicles. Telephone stations with instructions.*		
	Time		
	Risk Ambulance Services Not.		
Com	nmunications		
	Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co Pottstown		
*Suggested N	Notification:		
personnel i	, from the Montgomery County OEP. red at the Limerick Generating Station. Ple in quarters and distribute dosimeters and KI intain your vehicles. The Medical Group co . I repeat, the present incident cenerating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.	ntact number	rsonnel,

Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance

	PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)
	1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)
	Time in Quarters:
	Dos/KI Distribution:
	AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
	PECALL Disc #:
	RECALL Disc #:
	RECALL Tape #:
	RECALL Report #:
	Time Rport:
	5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all support ambulance services of the SITE EMERGENCY and place on standby status. Telephone stations with instructions.
	Time Not.
	Communications
	Community Ambulance
	Assoc Ambler
	Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro
	George Clay Fire Co.
	Ambulance
	Goodwill of Birdgeport
*Sugg	ested Notification:
pers	is, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please place your onnel on standby status. Please fuel and maintain your vehicles. The cal Group contact number at the EOC is I repeat, the ent incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE

EMERGENCY.

Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansdale Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth West Norriton Ambulance Squad Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

	Communications Paying	=	
	Support Ambulance Services - Private		
	279-4020 (ACS Amb.) 927-2900 (Allied Med.) 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) 663-0300 (Medi-Call) 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) 631-1800 (Medical Aid) 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)		
Standby:			
	AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)		
	RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #: Time Rport:		

					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Notify hospital within the EPZ				-	-
			Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Risk Health Car	re Facilities				
	Pottstown Memory Medical Center Montgomery Cour Geriatric & Rettion Center Leader Nursing Frederick Menno Rivercrest Center Eagleville Hosp	nty nabilita- Home onite Home				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Receive from recensus informat ments, host bed that host faciand record on h	tion, transpo d availabilit lities have b	rtation y and ve	require- erify		
	sk Health Care	Time Person				Unmet Needs
Med Mor Ger bi	ttstown Memorial dical Center ntgomery County riatric & Reha- litation Center ader Nursing					=
*Suggested I	Notification:					
Radiologica	, from red at the Limer al Emergency Res mery County EUC tion at the Lime	ponse Plan.	The Med	ical Grou	p contact r	number at

Hom	derick Mennonite // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
8.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and determine the number of units available from support ambulance services and assign them as necessary to meet municipal unmet needs and support the evacuation of health care facilities (to a maximum of 50% allocation of Montgomery County ambulances). Telephone stations with instructions.

Support Ambulance Services - Public

Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdyeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansgale Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth West Norriton Ambulance Squad Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

Communica	tions	Paging	}		
(Chel	tennan	n Twp.	Amb.)		
947-2424	(Bryn	Athyn	F. C.	Amb.)	

SITE EMERGENCY CUN	ITINUED	
1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.		
Volunteer Med Lansdale UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)		
SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)		
Support Ambulance Services - Private		
279-4020 (ACS Amb.)		
927-2900 (Allied Med.) 489-6100 (PACE Amb.)		
489-6100 (PACE Amb.) 663-0300 (Medi-Call)		
828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)		
631-1800 (Medical Aid)		
631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)		
Service Assigned Units Assigned	Assigned To Staying Area	
		_
		-
		-
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)		
RECALL Disc #:		
Time Activated:RECALL Tape #:		
RECALL Report #:		
Time Report:		
	Date/Time Complet	. 0
	Completed By	
9. Coordinate with the UEP Communi	ications	
Officer and Operations Officer		

that all risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ have received dosimeters and KI from their assigned municipal EMA's. Caution: Emphasize to emergency workers that KI should be taken only if ordered by the Secretary of Health, and that order will be relayed by Montgomery County. Telephone stations to confirm.

Risk Ambulance Services		Dosimeters/KI Record
Communications	Time Not.	
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co Pottstown Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)		
Services Not Receiving Dos/KI		
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed) RECALL Disc #:		
Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #:		

Dosimeters/KI Record

				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
10.	Contact Montgomery Co designated to receive nealth care facilitie ing that they have be prepared to accept ev	evacuees from s/homebounds en notified	om risk , confirm-		
		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Host Facility	NOC.	noc.		
	Montyomery County Sch Center for Developmen Education Eastern Mennonite Hom Dock Terrace TBD (Eayleville Hospi	e			
	Homebound Sorting Cen	ters			
=	North Penn Hosipital Surburban General Hos St. Joseph's Hos. (Be				
				Completed	Completed By
11.	Receive municipal med portation unmet needs Operations Officer).				
	Risk Municipality	Municipal Units Needed	Units Assign./	Tr. St. Area/Source	County Unmet Needs
	Collegeville Borough Douglass Township Green Lane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Borough	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE			

		Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Providence Twp. Upper Salford Twp. West Pottsgrove Twp.	_
		Date/Time Completed Completed By	
	12.	Provide any unmet ambulance needs (reference Step 11) to Operations Officer for transmission to PEMA - Eastern Area. NOTE: Report any non-medical needs to Transportation Coordinator.	
	13.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	
	14.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	
		Time	
		a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	
-	-	b. Reduction to (incident class.)	
_		c. Termination	
NOTES:			

Yellow

GENERAL EMERGENCY

0.	GEN	ERAL EMERGENCY	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC.		
	2.	Notify remaining Medical Group of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and implement extended (12-hour shifts) operations.		
	3.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of GENERS EMERGENCY has been announced on all EMS frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).	AL —	
		NOTE: EMS frequencies include 46.04,, and		
	4.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify all Montyomery County ambulance services of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, ensuring that all services are mobilized in quarters and reque that they fuel and maintain vehicles. Telephone stations with instructions.*		
		NOTE: Assure risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ have received dosimeters and KI from asigned municipalities.		
		Risk Ambulance Services		
	Com	Time Not.	Time Qts.	
		Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford	=	
*Suggeste	ed No	otification:		
Station. maintair	a (, from the Montyomery County OEP. A SENERAL EMERGENCY, has been declared at the L lease mobilize your personnel in quarters. Pur vehicles. The Medical Group contact number. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been deherating Station.	imerick Ge lease fuel r at the E	nerating and OC is

Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co		-
Pottstown Lower Frederick Regiona	1	
Ambulance Corps.		
Lower Providence Commun		
Trappe Fire Co. Ambuland Upper Perkiomen Valley	ce	
Ambulance		
POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-	Pottstown)	
1270 DIRECT Skippack Commun Harleysville Community Am		=
Services Not in Quarters:		
Services Not Receiving Dosin	meters/KI:	
Support Ambulance Service Public	ces -	
Fabric		
	Time	Time in
	1 11116	I time till
Communications	Not.	Quarter
Community Ambulance		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co.		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co.		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co.		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co.		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community	Not.	
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Service	Not.	
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Service Corps Lansdale	Not.	
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Service	Not.	
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Service Corps Lansdale Volunteer Medical Service Corps Narbertn	Not.	
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Service Corps Lansdale Volunteer Medical Service	Not.	

	Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN
and their	Communications Paying (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)
	947-2421 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)
	1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. Volunteer Med Lansdale
	UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.) SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)
	Support Ambulance Services - Private
	279-4020 (ACS Amb.)
	927-2900 (Allied Med.)
	489-6100 (PACE Amb.) 663-0300 (Medi-Call)
	828-7677 (Mont Co. Reg.)
	631-1800 (Medical Aid)
	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)
	Services Not in Quaters:
	Services Not Receiving Dos/KI:
	AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
	RECALL Disc #:
	Time Activated:
	RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #:
	Time Report:
	5. Notify hospitals and nursing homes in the EPZ of the GENERAL EMERGENCY *.

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan and notify the EOC of your census and transportation requirements as soon as possible. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

	Risk Health Care Facilitie	Tim Not		erson Not.			
	Pottstown Memorial		_				
	Medical Center Montgomery County Geria-						
	tric & Rehabilitation Ctr. Leader Nursing Home						
	Frederick Mennonite Home Rivercrest Center						
_	Eagleville Hospital						
					Date/Time Completed	Comp1	eted y
6.	Receive from risk health of census information, transp ments, host bed availabilithat host facilities have Record on HCF Records.	ortat ity an	ion re d veri	quire- fy	_		
	Ti	ime P	erson	Dos/KI	Tr. Units		Unmet
	No		Not.	Dist.	Needed/S	ource	Needs
	Risk Health Care Facilities						
	Pottstown Memorial						
	Medical Center Montgomery County						
	Geriatric & Renabil-						
	itation Center Leader Nursing Home						
	Frederick Mennonite	_ =					
	Rivercrest Center						
	Eagleville Hospital						
					Date/Time Completed	Comp 1	eted y
7.	Coordinate with the OEP Co Officer and Operations Offi the number of units availar ambulance services and ass sary to meet municipal unm support the evacuation of facilities (to a maximum of of Montgomery County ambulances services with instructions	ficer able f sign t net ne healt of 50% lances	and de rom su hem as eds an h care alloc	termine pport neces- d			

Risk Ambulance Services

Communications

Community Ambulance
Service - Green Lane
Friendship Fire Co.
Ambulance - Royersford
Gilbertsville Community
Ambulance
Goodwill Fire Co. Pottstown
Lower Frederick Regional
Ambulance Corps.
Lower Providence Community
Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance
Upper Perkiomen Valley
Ambulance

PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)

1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)

Support Ambulance Services -Public

Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansdale Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth West Norriton Ambulance Squad Whitemarsh Community Ambulance

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN Communications Paging (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.) 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. Volunteer Med. - Lansdale UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.) SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.) Support Ambulance Services -Private 279-4020 (ACS Amb.) 927-2900 (Allied Med.) 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) 663-0300 (Medi-Call) 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) 631-1800 (Medical Aid) 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.) Service Assigned Assigned To Units Assigned Staging Area

	-		
-			
	-	-	

AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #:

Time Activated:

RECALL Tape #:

RECALL Report #:

Time Report:

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and ensure that all risk ambulance services and ambu- lance services serving the EPZ have received their assignments. Caution: Remind emergency workers that KI should be taken only if ordered by the Secretary of Health, and that order will be relayed by Montgomery County. Telephone services with assignments Risk Ambulance Services		
Time Not.	Assignme Record	
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co Pottstown Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)		
Support Ambulance Services - Public		
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montyomery Hospital Ambulance		

Plymouth Community		
Ambulance		
Second Alarmers Rescue		
Squad - William Grove		
Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc.		
Volunteer Medical Services		
Corps Lansdale		
Volunteer Medical Services		
Corps Narberth		
West Norriton Ambulance		
Squad		
Whitemarsh Community Ambulance		
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN		
Service and Contracting		
Communications Paging		
(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)		
 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)		
 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. Volunteer Med Lansdale		
UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)		
SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)		
마음 그 맛있다면 내용하는 이 이번 맛있다. 그리고 그리고		
Support Ambulance Services -		
Private		
279-4020 (ACS Amb.)		
 927-2900 (Allied Med.)		
489-6100 (PACE Amb.)		
663-0300 (Medi-Call)		
828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)		
631-1800 (Medical Aid)		
 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)		
Unmet Needs:		
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)		
_ AND INTIME REDALE. (IT needed)		
RECALL Disc #:		
Time Activated:		
RECALL Tape #:		
RECALL Report #:		
Time Report:		
9. Contact Montyomery County host facilities		
designated to receive evacuees from risk		
health care facilities/homebounds, confirm-		
ing that they have been notified and are		
prepared to accept evacuees.		

		Time Not.	Person Not.		
	Host Facility				
= =	Montgomery County Scho Center for Development Education Eastern Mennonite Home Dock Terrace TBD (Eagleville Hospit	al			
	Homebound Sorting Cent	ers			
=	Surburban Gen. Hospita North Penn Hosp. St. Joseph Hosp. (Berks County)	1	N/A		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
10.	Receive municipal medi- portation unmet needs Operations Officer).			-	
		unicipal Units Needed	Units Assign./	Tr. St. Area/Source	County Unmet Needs
	Risk Municipality				
	Collegeville Borough Douglass Township Green Lane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Borough Royersford Borough Schwenksville Borough Schwenksville Borough Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Providence Twp. Upper Salford Twp.				
_	West Pottsgrove Twp.		_/_	/_	

			Date/Time Completed	Completed
11.	Provide any unmet ambulance needs Step 11) to Operations Officer for sion to PEMA - Eastern Area. NOT any non-medical needs to Transport Coordinator.	or transmis- TE: Report		-
12.	If the recommended protective act General Evacuation:	ion is		
	a. Coordinate with the OEP Common Officer and ensure that the GEMERGENCY protective action is announced on all EMS frequent all services are directed to supporting the evacuation of residents (coordinate with OE cations Officer).	GENERAL has been lies and commence handicapped		
	b. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that approambulances are dispatched to staging areas to support the of handicapped residents. Unwise advised, all handicapped should be transported to Nort Lansdale or Suburban General Norristown (coordinate with the Communications Officer).	priate municipal evacuation less other- d residents th Penn Hosp Hospital,		
	Risk Ambulance Services			
		Time Not.	Dispatch	ed
Com	munications			
	Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co Pottstown Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*) Support Ambulance Services -Public Time Communications Not. Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Amoulance Assoc.

Communications Paginy
(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)
947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)
1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.
Volunteer Med.- Lansdale
UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)
SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)

Volunteer Medical Services

Volunteer Medical Services

West Norriton Ambulance

Whitemarsh Community

Corps. - Lansdale

Corps. - Narberth

Squad .

Ambulance

Support Ambulance Services - Private

279-4020 (ACS Amb.) 927-2900 (Allied Med.) 489-6100 (PACE Amb.)

GENERAL	EMERGENCY	CONTINUED
---------	-----------	-----------

	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	
	Secondary Assignments:	
	Ambulance in Reserve:	
	Staying Area Resoures (Time):	
	Unmet Needs:	
	A Notify Montgoppy County facilities	
	c. Notify Montgomery County facilities designated to receive evacuees from health care facilities/homebounds that the GENERAL EVACUATION has been ordered and evacuees are on the way.	
	Time Person Not. Not.	
	Host Facility	
=	Montgomery County School Center for Developmental Education Eastern Mennonite Home Dock Terrace (Eayleville Hospital Lower Merion S.H.S.	
	Homebound Sorting Centers	
Ξ	North Penn Hospital Surburan General Hosp. St. Joseph's Hosp (Berks)	
	d. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that appropriate Montgomery County ambulances are dispatched to the appropriate Staying Area in response to requests to support	

Risk Ambulance Services

	Time Not.	Time Dispatched
Communications		, E
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co.		
Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community		
Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		===
PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)		
1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)		
Support Ambulance Services - Public		
Communications		
Community Ambulance		
Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co.		
Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co.		
Ambulance		
Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co.		
Ambulance		
Montyomery Hospital		
Ambulance Plymouth Community		
Ambulance		
Second Alarmers Rescue		
Squad - William Grove		
Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc.		
Volunteer Medical Services		
Corps Lansdale		
Volunteer Medical Services Corps Narberth		

GENERAL	EMERGENCY	CUNTINUED
---------	-----------	-----------

	West Norriton Ambulance Squad			
	Whitemarsh Community Ambulance			
	Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN			
	Communications Paging			
	(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)		
	1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.			
	Volunteer Med Lansdale			
	UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)			
	SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)			
	Support Ambulance Services Private	-		
	279-4020 (ACS Amb.)			
	927-2900 (Allied Med.)			
	489-6100 (PACE Amb.)			
	663-0300 (Medi-Call)			
	828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	_		
	631-1800 (Medical Aid) 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	-		
	OST-5000 (NOTEN FERM AMOL)	_		
	Ambulance in Reserve:			
	Staging Area Reserve:			
	Unmet Needs:			
	e. Provide the Transportat priority assignment lis county service assignment portation Staging Area.	ent by Tr	t-of	
				# W== 2 = 1 = =
		Staying Area	Assignment	# Vehicles Needed
	Health Care Facilities			
	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center			
31473	Montyomery County			
	Geriatric & Rehabilitation			
	Center			
_	Leader Nursiny Home			

Eaglevil	k Mennonite Home le Hospital est Center			=
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
ambu ensu	dontgomery County a lances arrive at S are the Coordinator ired.	taying Areas,	-	
Offi bula to M the	dinate with the OE cer and ensure that nce services are dontyomery County Completion of thei lance should then	t all involved am- irected to report ommunications upor r missions.	in	
(1)	Dispatched to a S another assignmen			
Risk Amb	ulance Services			
		Time Not.	Dispathed	:
Communicatio	ns			
Service Friendsh Ambulanc Gilberts Ambulanc Goodwill Pottstow Lower Fr Ambulanc Lower Pr Trappe F	Fire Co n ederick Regional e Corps. ovidence Community ire Co. Ambulance rkiomen Valley			
PUTTS DIRECT	(Goodwill Amb-Pot	tstown)		
	Skippack Community le Community Amb.			

Support Ambulance Services -

	Public		
	Communications		
	Community Ambulance		
	Assoc Ambler		
	Enterprise Fire Co.		
	Ambulance - Hatboro		
	George Clay Fire Co.		
	Ambulance		
	Goodwill of Birdgeport		
	Lincoln Fire Co.		
	Ambulance		
	Montgomery Hospital		
	Ambulance		
	Plymouth Community		
	Ambulance		
	Second Alarmers Rescue		
	Squad - William Grove		
	Souderton Community		
	Ambulance Assoc.		
	Volunteer Medical Services		
	Corps Lansdale		
	Volunteer Medical Services		
	Corps Narberth		
	West Norriton Ambulance		
	Squad		
	Whitemarsh Community		particular de
	Ambulance		
	Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN		
C	ommunications Paging		
	(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)		
9	47-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)		
13	270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.		
	Volunteer Med Lansdale		
U	P. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	Principal Inc.	
SI	PR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.) .		
	C		
	Support Ambulance Services -		
	Private		
2	79-4020 (ACS Amb.)		
All Delivers of the Parket of	27-2900 (Allied Med.)		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	89-6100 (PACE Amb.)		
PROSPER CONTRACTOR CON	53-0300 (Medi-Call)	100	
ORDER DE LE CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR	28-7677 (Mont Co. Reg.)		
CONTRACTOR	31-1800 (Medical Aid)		
STREET, STREET	31-9006 (North Penn Amb.)		
	The time of the time		

Services Not	Reporting:	
Services Not	Assigned:	
(2)	Assigned to an emergency worke decentamination station and from there to:	ır
	(a) A pre-designated relocati point (reference Appendix of this procedure) (risk services only): or	
Risk Amb	lance Services	
	Time Not.	
Communication	15	
Service Friendsh Ambulance Gilberts Ambulance Goodwill Pottstow Lower Fri Ambulance Lower Pri Trappe F	Fire Co ederick Regional corps. ovidence Community ire Co. Ambulance rkiomen Valley	
POTTS DIRECT	(Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	
1270 DIRECT	Skippack Community Amb.	
	(b) Return to quarters.	
	ns (Upper Park Valley Amb)	
Support /	Ambulance Services -	

Communications	Time Not.	Dispatched
Community Ambulance Assoc Ambler Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance Montgomery Hospital Ambulance Plymouth Community Ambulance Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc. Volunteer Medical Services Corps Lansdale Volunteer Medical Services Corps Narberth West Norriton Ambulance Squad Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Squad Whitemarsh Community Ambulance Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN		
Communications Paying		
Support Ambulance Services - Private		
279-4020 (ACS Amb.) 927-2900 (Allied Med.) 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) 663-0300 (Medi-Call) 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) 631-1800 (Medical Aid) 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.) Services Not Reporting:		

	h. Ensure that st	aying area st	aff are pro-	
	viding dosimet personnel, as with Transport are assigned i assignments, r coverage.	appropriate, ation Group) nto the EPZ f	(coordinate if services	
13.	If the recommended Selective Evacuati		action is	
	a. Coordinate wit Officer and as ambulances (ot services and a the EPZ) to su of health care to requests fr NOTE: Unmet n to PEMA-Easter Transportation	sign adequate mer than risk imbulance serv ipport a limit facilities of rom municipali needs should b	e support c ambulance vices serving ded evacuation or respond ties. de relayed	
		Municipal Units Needed	Tr. Units St. Assign./Area/Sour	Cou Un ce Ne
	Risk Municipality			
=	Collegeville Borou Douglass Township Green Lane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Tw	, p.		
	Lower Pottsgrove T Lower Providence T Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Townsh New Hanover Townsh Perkiomen Township	wp.		
	Lower Providence T Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Townsh New Hanover Townsh	mip		

_	Upper Salford Tw West Pottsgrove		/_	_/
14.	If the recommend Sneltering, coor cations Officer lance services a the EPZ remain or responding only Upon the complet ambulance person an emergency wor	dinate with the and ensure that and ambulance so to be in que to emergency make ion of each called the should be	e UEP Communi- t risk ambu- ervices serving arters, edical calls. II, all assigned to	
	Services	Mission	Mission Completed	Decon. Station

			Date/Time Completed	Completed
	_ 15.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding respiratory protection, protective clothing, and dosimeters and KI as received from the Radiological Officer.	-	
		Time Orders Rec'd./From Time Order	'ed	
			-	
	_ 16.	Respond to any municipal medical services unmet needs.		
		Unmet Needs:	_	
	_ 17.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:		
		Time		
-	_	a. Reduction to (incident class.)		
		b. Termination		
NOTES:				

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

COUNTY COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE

FOR

INCIDENTS

AT THE

LIMERICK GENERATING STATION

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

B. ALERT

C. SITE EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

UNUSUAL EVENT

				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Α.	UNU	SUAL EVENT		
		1.	The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP nours		
	-	2.	Message is officially logged on "PEMA Notifi- cation Checklist".		
		3.	Designated primiary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
		4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be requested for the Limerick Generating Station.		
	-	5.	The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*		
			Who notified:		
			RECALL Authorized by:		
			Instructions: Disc #		
			RECALL Activated: Time:		
		6	If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't		
	_	٥.	be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs		
			the Chairman, County Commissioners is notified.		
			Who notified:		
_	-	7.	The Director of Public Safety, the Coordinator of Communications, and the Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.	-	
		Dir	ector of Public Safety:	Time not:	
		Coor	dinator, Communications:	Time not:	
	Deput	y Coo	rdinator, Communications:	Time not:	-

*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and OEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications (Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.

ALERT CUNTINUED

			/Time	Compli
all parties pr	he UNUSUAL EVENT is terminated, eviously notified are informed System is terminated, as			
Director of Public	Safety:	Time	not:	
OEP Coordinator:		Time	not:	
(Alternate):		Time	not:	
Commissioner:		Time	not:	
		Time	not:	
		Time	not:	
Coordinator of Comm			not:	
Dep. Coord. of Com		Time	not:	
RECALL Authorized Instructions:	by:			
RECALL Terminated:		Time	not:	

	ALERT	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
B. ALERT			
1.	The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours.		-
2.	Message is offically logged on "PEMA Notifi- cation Checklist".		
3.	Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.		
5.	The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*	-	
	Who notified: Time: RECALL Authorized by: Instructions: Disc # Tape # RECALL Activated: Time:		
6.	If the UEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified.		200
7.	The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator are notified.	1000000	
Deputy Co	Director of Public Safety: Coord. of Communications: ord. of Communications:	Time not: Time not: Time not:	=

*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and OEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications (Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.

Blue

ALERT CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed
_ 8.	In the event the ALERT is terminal parties previously notified are and the RECALL system is terminal instructed.	e informed		
	Commissioner:		Time not: Time not: Time not: Time not: Time not:	
	Coordinator, Communications: uty Coord, Comm: ALL Authorized by: Instructions:		Time not: Time not: Time not:	
	RECALL Terminated: Time:			
9.	The General Broadcast ALERT mes on the following frequencies:	ssage is announced	_	
	Fire Freq: 33.70 154.130 Police Freq: 45.46 EMS Freq: 46.04 Gov't Freq: 154.025 Time Completed:		_	
10.	Satellite or independent dispat contacted to announce the ALERI			
	<u>Center</u> <u>Ti</u>	ime Not	Person Not	
	69 DIRECT 649-4200 ABPN DIRECT Upper Dublic P.D. 947-2424 887-6200			
11.	A regional CLEAN message annour is sent. Time messagae sent:	ncing the ALERT		_
12.	The Risk Services ALERT message to the specified services or de			

ALERT CONTINUED

Pol	Ambulance Notification: Fire Services Notification: ice Department Notification:	Time Not: Time Not:	
13.	Further instructions from the Coordinator of Communications or county OEP is awaited by dispatch personnel.		
	Instructions:		

ALERT CONTINUED

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

89 1270 DIRECT

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

RADIO Police Departments 61 RADIO 68 RADIO 72 79 RADIO 82 RADIO 84 RADIO 86 RADIO 88 RADIO 89 RADIO RADIO 91 92 RADIO 96 RADIO

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

66 LP DIRECT

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

94 323-1212

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***

PSPL DIRECT

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

SHERIFF Ex. 3338 (0830-1615) Payer 63 (1615-0830)

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and STOP ***

ALERT ATTACHMENT

BROADCAST the ALERT Risk Services Message to the following services or departments.

Station	Numbers			Tone/Dispatch Metho	<u>od</u>	
Ambulances	322			25,26		
	324			24,27		
	325			87,88		
	328			117,118		
	331			120,121		
	332			95,96		
	369			19,20		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance and	CONTINUE	***
	326,344			1270 DIRECT		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance and	CONTINUE	***
	329			69 DIRECT		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance and	CUNTINUE	***
Fire Services:	34			4,5		
	37			131,132		
	42			169,170		
	51,54			173,175,178		
	52			101		
	53			11		
	55,63			24		
	57			155,156		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance and	CONTINUE	***
	58,59			158,159,162		
	64			110		
	66			8		
	67			126,127		
	73			107		
	77					
	78			1,2		
				145 78		
	84,85					
	86 87			128,129 67,68		
	*** TRAN	SMIT mes	sage	for Police and CONT	TINUE ***	

69 (4 Companies) 69 DIRECT

ALERT MESSAGES

GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR ALERT

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

2. ALERT Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC snould report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

3. ALERT Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

4. ALERT RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) for STATIONS

This confirms that an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

5. ALERT RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) for HOME/WORK.

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

Blue CC-IP-9 Draft 1

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours.		_
2.	Message is offically logged on "PEMA Notifi- cation Checklist".		
3.	Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	-	—
4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_	
5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*	_	
	Who notified: Time: RECALL Authorized by: Instructions: Disc # Tape # RECALL Activated: Time:		
6.	If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified.		_
	Who Rotified:		
7.	The Director of Public Safety, and the Coordinator of Communications, and Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.		
	Director of Public Safety: Coord. of Communications: Dep. Coord. of Comm:	Time not: Time not: Time not:	

*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and UEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.

SITE EMERGENCY CUNTINUED

		Completed	By
8.	In the event the SITE EMERGENCY is terminated all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated, as instruct		
	Director of Public Safety:	Time not:	
	OEP Coordinator:	Time not:	
	(Alternate):	Time not:	
	Commissioner:	Time not:	
		Time not:	
	Coordinator, Communications:	Time not:	
Dep	uty Coord, Communications:	Time not:	
	RECALL Authorized by: Instructions:		
	RECALL Terminated*:		
	Time:		
9.	The General Broadcast SITE EMERGENCY Message is announced on the following frequencies.	-	—
	Fire Freq: 33.70 154.130 154.370		
	Police Freq: 45.46		
	EMS Freq: 46.04 45.92		
	Gov't Freq: 154.025 Time completed:		
10.	Satellite or independent dispatch centers are contacted to announce the SITE EMERGENCY.	-	
	69 DIRECT		
-	649-4200		
	ABPN DIRECT		
	Upper Dublin P.D.		
	947-2424		
-	887-6200		STATE
	A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent. Time sent:		
	A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent. Time sent: The Risk Services SITE EMERGENCY message is broadcast to the specified services		
11.	A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent. Time sent: The Risk Services SITE EMERGENCY message		
11.	A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent. Time sent: The Risk Services SITE EMERGENCY message is broadcast to the specified services or departments attached.		
11. 12.	A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent. Time sent: The Risk Services SITE EMERGENCY message is broadcast to the specified services or departments attached.		

	SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED	
13.	Further instructions from the Coordinator of Communications or County OEP is awaited by dispatch personnel.	
	Instructions:	

SITE EMERGENCY ATTACHMENT

BROADCAST the SITE EMERGENCY Services Message to the following services or departments.

Method

*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***

326,344

1270 DIRECT

*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***

329

69 DIRECT

*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CUNTINUE ***

Fire Services	34	4,5
	37	131,132
	42	169,170
	51,54	173,175,178
	52	101
	53	11
	55,63	24
	57	155,156

*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***

Station Numbers		Tone/Dispatch Method
Fire Services		
(Continued)	58,59	158,159,162
	64	110
	66	8
	67	126,127
	73	107
	77	1,2
	78	145
	84,85	78
	86	128,129
	87	- 67,68

```
*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***
            69 (4 Companies)
                                         69 DIRECT
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CUNTINUE ***
                                         1270 DIRECT
            89
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CUNTINUE ***
                                         RADIO
                      61
Police Departments
                                         RADIO
                      68
                      72
                                         RADIO
                      79
                                         RADIO
                      82
                                         RADIO
                      84
                                         RADIU
                                         RADIO
                      86
                      88
                                         RADIU
                      89
                                         RADIO
                      91
                                         CIGAS
                                         RADIO
                      92
                      96
                                         RADIU
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***
                                         LP DIRECT
                      66
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***
                      94
                                         323-1212
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CUNTINUE ***
                                         DIRECT
                      PSPL
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CUNTINUE ***
                                         Ext. 3338 (0830-1615)
                      SHEKIFF
                                         Pager 63 (1615-0830)
        *** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***
```

SITE EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BRUADCAST MESSAGE FUR SITE EMERGENCY

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

2. SITE EMERGENCY RISK SERVICES MESSAGE FOR FIRE/AMBULANCE SERVICES

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The UIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instruction from the UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

3. SITE EMERGENCY RISK SERVICES MESSAGE FOR POLICE DEPARTMENTS

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services Officer should report to your EOC. Keep your telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

4. SITE EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) FOR STATIONS

This confirms that a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

5. SITE EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) FOR HOME/WORK.

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

	D.	GENERAL EMERGENCY	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	1.	The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular UEP hours.		
	2.	Message is offically logged on "PEMA Notification Checklist".		
	3.	Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
	4.	If needed by Montyomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be requested for the Limerick Generating Station.		
	5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*		
		Who notified: Time: RECALL Authorized by: Instructions: Disc # Tape # RECALL Activated: Time:		
7	6.	If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified.		
	7.	The Director of Public Safety, the Coordinator of Communications, and Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.	-	
	Coo	Director of Public Safety: rdinator, Communications: Deputy Coordinator, Comm:	Time not: Time not: Time not:	
	8.	In the event the GENERAL EMERGENCY is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated, as instructed		-
NOTE:	Co	ECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Saf ordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer). R tivated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coord mmunications Shift Supervisor.	ECALL can I	oe .

Pink

	OEP Coordinator:		Time not:
	Commiccionar.		Time not: Time not:
Deputy Co	Coordinator, Communications: ordinator, Communications: RECALL Authorized by: Instructions:		
	RECALL Terminated:		
9.	The General Broadcast GENERAL following frequencies.	EMERGENCY Message is	announced on the
	Police Frequencies: 4:	3.70 5.46 6.04 4.025 154.130 154. 45.92	370
10.	Satellite or independent displare contacted to announce the EMERGENCY.		
		Time Not.	Person Not.
	69 Direct 649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200		
11.	A regional CLEAN message announce EMERGENCY is sent.	uncing the GENERAL	
	Time message sent:		
12.	The Risk Services GENERAL EMER broadcast to the specified ser ments attached.		
Fire Servi	ulance Notification: ices Notification: partment Notification:	Time Not: Time Not: Time Not:	

		Completed Completed	By
13.	Further instructions from the Coordinator of Communications or County OEP is awaited by dispatch personnel.		—
	Instructions:		

GENERAL EMERGENCY ATTACHMENT

BROADCAST the GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message to the following services or departments.

Station	Numbers			Tone/Dispatch !	Meth	od	
Ambulances	322 324 325 328 331 332 369			25,26 24,27 87,88 117,118 120,121 95,96 19,20			
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance	and	CUNTINUE	***
	326,344			1270 011	RECT		
***	TRANSMIT	messaye	for	Fire/Ambulance	and	CONTINUE	***
	329			69 DIREC	т		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance	and	CONTINUE	***
Fire Service	es: 34 51, 55, 55,	7 2 54 2 3 53		4,5 131,132 169,170 173,175 101 11 24 155,156	,178		
***	TRANSMIT	message	for	Fire/Ambulance	and	CONTINUE	***
		E2 E0		160 160 162			

58,59 158,159,162 66 8 126,127 67 73 107 77 1,2 145 78 84,85 78 86 128,129

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***

69 (4 Companies)

87

69 DIRECT

67,68

```
*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***
                      89
                                        1270 DIRECT
            *** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***
                                        RADIO
Police Departments
                      61
                                        RADIU
                      68
                                        RADIO
                      72
                                        RADIO
                      79
                      82
                                        RADIO
                      84
                                        RADIO
                                        RADIO
                      86
                                        RADIO
                      88
                      89
                                        RADIO
                      91
                                        RADIO
                      92
                                        RADIO
                      96
                                        RADIO
            *** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***
                                        LP DIRECT
            *** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***
                                        323-1212
            *** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***
                      PSPL
                                        DIRECT
            *** TRANSMIT message for Police and CUNTINUE ***
                                         Ex. 3338 (0830-1615)
                      SHERIFF
                                         Payer 63 (1615-0830)
```

*** TRANSMIT message for Police and STOP ***

GENERAL EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR GENERAL EMERGENCY

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

2. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

3. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

4. GENERAL EMERGENCY RISK MESSAGE (DISC #) for STATIONS

This confirms that an GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

5. GENERAL EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) for HOME/WORK.

There is GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

GENERAL EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR GENERAL EMERGENCY

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

2. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

3. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

4. GENERAL EMERGENCY RISK MESSAGE (DISC #) for STATIONS

This confirms that an GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

5. GENERAL EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #) for HOME/WORK.

There is GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from UEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

IMPLEMENTING PRUCEUURES

DEP COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, ensuring the provision of coordinated communications between emergency management officials and public safety services.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are twenty-seven (27) fire and rescue companies located within the Montgomery County plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There is one (1) Montgomery County fire company located outside the plume exposure pathway EOZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- D. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will continue to provide fire protection to that area in the event of a radiological emergency.
- E. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will provide a backup to the public alert system by route alerting areas in which the public alerting system has malfuctioned.
- F. Those fire companies located within the EPZ will relocate to predesignated facilities (relocation points) outside the EPZ in the event of a general evacuation.
- G. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other Montgomery County mutual aid fire companies, will continue to provide fire protection to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- H. There are thirteen (13) municipal police departments located within the Montgomery County EPZ, covering fourteen (14) municipalities.
- There is one (1) municipal police department located outside the EPZ which serves areas within the EPZ.
- J. There are six (6) municipalities located in whole or in part within the EPZ which have no municipal police forces and which rely on the Pennsylvania State Police for regular police protection.
- K. There are two (2) juvenile detention facilities and one (1) adult correctional facility in the plume exposure pathway EPZ.

- L. Regular police protection within the EPZ in the event of a radiological emergency will be provided by the police departments normally serving that area.
- M. Police departments normally serving the EPZ will assist in traffic control in the event of an evacuation.
- N. Pennsylvania State Police will man Access Control Points in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.
- O. In the event of a general evacuation, those police departments physically located within the EPZ will relocate to pre-designated facilities or relocation points outside the EPZ.
- P. Those police departments normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other police services, will continue to provide law enforcement services to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- Q. Each risk municipality has identified individuals who would require special assistance (i.e., ambulance transportation) in the event of an evacuation.
- R. There are six (δ) health care facilities located within the Montgomery County portion of the EPZ. Included in the six (δ) are a general hospital, a rehabilitation hospital, three nursing homes and an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded.
- S. There are eight (8) risk ambulance services located within the Montgomery County portion of the plume exposure pathway EP2.
- T. There are two (2) ambulance services located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- U. In the event of a general evacuation, the risk ambulance services will relocate to pre-designated locations (relocation points) outside the EPZ.
- V. Ambulance services serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will not be committed to evacuation support for health care facilities, but will support the evacuation of handicapped residents and provide continued emergency services to their normal coverage area.
- W. Montgomery County ambulance services not normally serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be requested to support the evacuation as required.
- X. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ, for distribution to emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.
- Y. Normal dispatch procedures will remain in effect to the maximum extent possible. The Montgomery Communications Center will provide

CU-IP-2 Draft 2

information to the Pottstown Borough Dispatch Center and Pottstown Goodwill Fire Company Dispatch for relay to those public safety services normally dispatched by Pottstown.

- Z. If the Pottstown Dispatch Center should be forced to suspend operations, the Montgomery County Department of Communications will assist those public safety services normally dispatched by Pottstown to the extent that hardward permits.
- AA. Radio Amateur Civil Energy Services (RACES) will be activated and personnel utilized to provide back-up communications.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- D. Dosimeter A device that measures the <u>accumulated</u> dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Warning Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent reesidents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.

CO-IP-3 Uraft 2

- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develope a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Description of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation or safety systems occurs.
 - ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
 - 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
 - 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officers' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioacative material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.

CO-IP-4 Uraft 2

- L. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center Fixed facility suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center meay be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- 0. Mode of Discharge Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality For purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
- Q. Parent County The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Mongomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECo.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume an dfrom deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radiius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose An estimate of the radiation does which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)

CO-IP-5 Uraft 2

- Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Alert System The primary public alert system consists of a network of high-output mechanical sirens strategically located throughout the Montgomery County section of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ. These sirens, which are remotely controlled from the EUC serve as an audible signal to the general public to tune to the alert and warning (EBS) station for emergency information.
- Y. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representa-tative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government action actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licenses volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- AA. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- BB. Radioprotective Drugs A medication (generally Potassium Iodide KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- CC. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- DD. Risk Counties Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.

CU-IP-5

- EE. Risk School District A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- FF. Route Alerting This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by designated route alert teams traveling in vehicles along preassigned routes.
- GG. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- HH. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material ,communications and required supplies are available and adequate for intitial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- II. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order of proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrance or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- JJ. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same councy may be both a risk and support county.
- KK. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Traffic control established at specific road juctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.

CU-IP-7 Uraft 2

- LL. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks, and helicopters.
- MM. Transportation Staging Area (TSA) A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- N. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for the continued coverage of their respective service areas rests with the risk and support public safety agencies.
- B. The responsibility for supplemental notification of their respective coverage areas via route alerting rests with the individual risk and support fire companies.
- C. OEP Communications Officer is responsible to:
 - Direct and coordinate the activities of the Montgomery County Communications Department staff, including assuring that UEP staff messages receive priority in the Communications Department during an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
 - 2. Receive and disseminate alert/notification information.
 - Maintain communications with the State EOC and PEMA Eastern Area Headquarters, with all Municipal EOCs within Montyomery County, with key County governmental activities and field units, and with all other risk, support and contiguous counties.
 - 4. Supervise utilization of RACES and MCCDCB and function as County Radio Officer (RACES) for EUC operations.
 - Coordinate with other Montgomery County staff groups and volunteer agencies.
 - 6. Supply information and advice on communications matters.
 - Ensure the prompt notification of public safety agencies in the event of an incident at Limerick.
 - Ensure the dispatch of public safety agencies as necessary to complete emergency assignments in response to an incident at Limerick.
 - Assist the UEP Coordinator and EUC staff as necessary to ensure the timely notification of all affected parties.

- 10. Oversee the activation of the primary public alert system and the verification of siren activation and operation.
- 11. Oversee the activation of the automated telephone dialing RECALL system and the verification, operation and contact completion.
- D. The County RACES Officer is responsible to:
 - 1. Activate the RACES network and determine operator available.
 - Direct the utilization of volunteer RACES operators to maintain back-up communications among the EUC, municipalities and special facilities.
 - 3. Supply information and advice on RACES matters.
 - 4. Assist the UEP Communications Ufficer.
 - 5. Coordinate with MCCDCB, when and if needed.

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

Di .		10.11	n i	F 11	FAIT
	111741	JSU	41	P V	ENT
M.	2111	3 3 61			10.1

****	No action may required by the OEP Communications Communications Center staff will carry out the		****
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	The dispatcher on duty will recieve the initial notification of an incident after regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."		
2.	Message is officially logged	The State	
3.	Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
	Services Dispatched:	Time:	
	Fire: Police: EMS: other ():	\equiv	
4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station. Services Requested:		
<u> </u>	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.		-
	OEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions:	Time not	:
	RECALL Activated*: Authori	zed:	
6.	If the OCP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator		

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

UNUSUAL EVENT CONTINUED

	County Commissioners is notified.				
	Chairman: Commissioner: Commissioner:	Time Time Time	Not:		
7.	The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and the Dep Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.	fied			
	Director of Public Safety: Coordinator Communications: Deputy Coordinator of Comm: Instructions:		=	Time no	Table 1
	RECALL Activiated*: RECALL Authorized by:			Time:	
8.	In the event the incident classification terminated, all parties previously notionare informed and the RECALL System is t	fied	nated		1
	Director of Public Safety:			Time no	ot: _
	OEP Coordinator:			Time no	-
	Alternate:			Time no	-
	Chairman:			Time no	-
	Commissioner:	2000		Time no	
	Commissioner:			Time no	The second second
	Coord. of Comm:			Time no	
	Dep. Coord. of Comm:			Time no	ot: _
	Instructions:				
	RECALL Terminated*:			_ Time no	ot: _

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

			-	425	-
- 1	N.			IJ.	п
•	٩	_	E.	л	4

1.	The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular UEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	
2.	Message is offically logged.	
3.	Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	
	Services Dispatched:	Time:
	Police:	
	EMS:	
	Other ():	
	Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station. Services Requested:	
5.		
	Montgomery County UEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.	
	nated alternate is notified.	Time not:
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator:	Time not:
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate:	The Contract of the Contract o
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator: Alternate:	Time not:
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions:	Time not: Time not:
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions: RECALL Activated*:	Time not:
	nated alternate is notified. UEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions:	Time not: Time not:

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

		Completed By
	Chairman:	Time not:
	Commissioner:	Time not:
	Commissioner:	Time not:
7.	The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.	
	Director of Public Safety:	Time not:
	Coord. of Communications:	Time not:
	Dep. Coord. of Comm: Instructions:	Time not:
	RECALL Activated*:	Time
	RECALL Authorized by:	
8.	In the event the incident classification is	
	terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated.	
		Time not:
	Director of Public Safety: UEP Coordinator:	Time not:
	Alternate:	Time not:
	Alternate:	Time not:
	Chairman:	Time not:
	Commissioner:	Time not:
	Commissioner:	Time not:
	Coordinator of Communications:	Time not:
	Dep. Coord. of Comm:	Time not:
	Instructions:	
	RECALL Terminated*:	
	RECALL Authorized by:	
9.	The UEP Communications Officer reports to the EUC.	
	Time reported:	
	Instructions:	

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

		Date/Time Completed By	ted
	10.	Contact the UEP Coordinator or Operations Officer for instructions (record on #9).	
	11.	Monitor the notification sequence by assuring that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report.	
		RECALL Priority Sequence: Time Activated: Time Interim Report:	
	12.	Instruct dispatch personnel to announce the ALERT on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.	
		Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.100 154.370 Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Gov't Frequencies: 154.025 RACES Frequencies: 146.835	
	13a.	Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satel- lite or independent dispatch centers to announce the ALERT.	
		Time Not. Person Not.	
		69 Direct 1270 Direct 649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200	
_	13b.	Send a regional CLEAN message announcing the ALERT.	
		Time message sent:	
-	_ 14.	Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunicators if necessary.	-
		Supervisors: Notified On-Duty	
		Dispatachers:	
		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	

			Date/Time Completed	Comp
15a.	Test radio and land-line commun with Berks and Chester Counties Limerick Station, Bucks and Let	s, PEMA the		-
	Telephone: PEMA LGS Berks Co. Chester Co. Bucks Co. Lehigh Co. Other ()	Radio: RACES Channel 3 RACES PMARS PMARS RACES RACES	Uninet Needs:	
15b.	Respond to any unmet telephone reported by to Operations Office	or radio need	is	
	Problems reported:			
15c.	Activate suspended service runn telephone lines (631-9700/09)	or control	- <u> </u>	_
	Time Bell contacted: Time Lines Dial Tone:		_	
16.	Monitor siren console to determine activation equipment and status; notify Operations Officenon-functioning sirens.	siren site	-	
	Time checked: Sirens not operation1:	Functio	onal:	10
	Operators Officer notified:			
17.	Contact RACES Officer, direction officers be contacted and the located. Determine the total number and assign RACES units to each Activate the RACES room at the	RACES net be a mber available municial EOC.	e units	
	RACES Officer Alternate: Section Officers (1) (2) (3) (4)		ime Act:ime Act:	=
	(5)	COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ime Act:	-

Date/Time Completed

Ву Completed Time Act: Time Act: RACES net Activated RACES Room Uperational: Un-Duty Designation Name Municipal Assignments: Collegevil'e Douglass Twp Green Lane Limerick Twp Lower Frederick Twp Lower Pottsgrove Twp Lower Providence Twp Lower Salford Twp Marlborough Twp New Hanover Twp Perkiomen Twp Pottstown Twp Royersford Twp Schwenksville Twp Skippack Twp Trappe Twp Upper Frederick Twp Upper Pottsgrove Twp Upper Providence Twp Upper Salford Twp West Pottsgrove Twp Reserve (1) Reserve (2) Reserve (3) Reserve (4) Reserve (5) Reserve (6) Reserve (7) Reserve (8) Reserve (9) Reserve (10) Reserve (11) Reserve (12) Reserve (13) Reserve (14) Reserve (15)

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 18.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the ALERT and placed route alert teams on standby status.	-	
		Comments:		
	_ 19.	Coordinate with the Police Service Group and assure risk police departments and departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the ALERT and placed personnel on standby status.*		
		Comments:		
	_ 20.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services havae been notified of the ALERT.	_	-
		Comments:		
	_ 21.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have been notified of the ALERT and requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality.		-
		Comments:		
-	_ 22.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K in Limerick has been of the ALERT.		
		Comments:		
	_ 23.	Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the ALERT, and placed designated route alert teams on standby status or reviewed decontamination procedures and assignments.	-	-77

		Date/Time Completed	Complete By
	Comments:		
24.	Should the public alert siren system be required at this incident classification, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator to activate the system, and verify the activation and proper functioning of al: Montgomery County sirens.		
	a. Announce the designated activation time on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.		
	Time Announced: Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.130 154.370 Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Govt Freq: 154.025 RACES: 146.835		
	b. Activate the siren system when		
	instructed to by the OEP Coordinator. Time Activated*:		
	c. Should any sirens malfunction, determine the location of the malfunctioning siren, notify the		

^{*}Siren Activation can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

Sirens can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Company		Route Alert Team	Sector Assignment	Time Dis	patched
			==		
	_ d.			-	-
	Com	ments:			
	e.	Direct dispatchers completion of rout companies or munic patchers) report summary to Fire Se	te alerting as cipalities (dis- in and provide		-
	Com	ments:			
	f.	fire companies, f the EPZ and suppor route alerti g on	s to maintain risk ire companies servin rt fire companies fo standby status and e Fire Services Grou	or .	-
	Com	ments:			
		CCUCB Network Officeeded.	cer and activate net		-
Offic Volum Assig	nteer	te.	Time Notified:		

				Completed By
26.	Coordinate with t and Mass Care Coo volunteer and app (if needed) to ea	rdinator to ropriate CB	assign a RACES volunteers	
	Comments:			
	Reception Center		ACES Assigned	MCCUCB Assigned
=	Montgomery Ma Willow Grove Ind. Park	11 =		
7.	the developing si	ommunicatio emergency t tuation at	ns Center dis- owing services of	
	Generating Statio	n.		
	Time Announced: Comments:	n.		
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer	ne RACES Uf and assign	ficer and School a RACES volunteer r schools, as need	led.
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer	ne RACES Uf and assign	a RACES volunteer	Time Un-Duty
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer to school distric Methacton Perk Valley Pottsgrove Pottstown Souderton Area	ne RACES Of and assign t offices o	a RACES volunteer r schools, as need	
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer to school distric Methacton Perk Valley Pottsgrove Pottstown Souderton Area Spring-Ford Area	ne RACES Of and assign t offices o	a RACES volunteer r schools, as need	
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer to school distric Methacton Perk Valley Pottsgrove Pottstown Souderton Area Spring-Ford	ne RACES Of and assign t offices o	a RACES volunteer r schools, as need	
28.	Time Announced: Comments: Coordinate with t Services Officer to school distric Methacton Perk Valley Pottsgrove Pottstown Souderton Area Spring-Ford Area Upper Perk Back - up Back - up	ne RACES Of and assign t offices o	a RACES volunteer r schools, as need	

		Date/Time Completed	Completed
29.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY		
30.	Maintain ALERT status until:	1	
	a. Escalation to		Time
	(Incident class)		
	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT c. Termination		
NUTES:			

Blue

C.	SITE EMERGENCY		
		Date/Time Completed	Complete By
1.	The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular UEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."		-
2.	Message is offically logged.		
3.	Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
	Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():	Time:	
4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station.		
	Services Requested:		
5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or desig-		
	nated alternate is notified.		
	OEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions:	Time not Time not Time not	
	RECALL Activated*: RECALL Authorized by:	Time	
6.	If the UEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator in-		

structs the Board of County Commissioners is

notified.

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Snift Supervisor.

		Completed By
	Cnairman: Commissioner: Commissioner:	Time not: Time not:
7.	The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.	
	Director of Public Safety: Coord. of Communications: Dep. Coord. of Comm: Instructions:	Time not: Time not: Time not:
	RECALL Activated*: RECALL Authorized by:	Time
8.	In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated.	
	Director of Public Safety:	Time not:
	OEP Coordinator:	Time not:
	Alternate:	Time not:
	Alternate:	Time not:
	Chairman:	Time not:
	Commissioner:	
1.0 × 1.0 × 1.0 × 1.0	Commissioner: Coordinator of Communications:	Time not:
	Dep. Coord. of Comm:	Time not:
	Instructions:	Time not.
	RECALL Terminated*:	
	RECALL Authorized by:	
9.	The OEP Communications Officer reports to the EOC and briefs the relief officer, preparing for 12-hour shifts.	
	Time reported:	
	Time reported: Instructions:	

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
10.	Contact the UEP Coordinator or Operations Officer for instructions (record on #9).	_	
11.	Monitor the notification sequence by assuring that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report.		
	RECALL Priority Sequence: Time Activated: Time Interim Report:	=	
12.	Instruct dispatch personnel to announce the SIT EMERGENCY on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.		
	Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.130 1 Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Gov't Frequencies: 154.025 RACES Frequencies: 146.835	54.370	
13a	 Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satel- lite or independent dispatch centers to announce the SITE EMERGENCY. 	е ——	
	Time Not.	Person 1	lot.
	69 Direct 1270 Direct 649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200		
13b	. Send a regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY.		
	Time message sent:		
14	. Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunicators if necessary and consider operating on 12-hour shitfs for the duration of the emergency.		
	Supervisors: Notified Un-Duty		

		Completed	By
	Dispatachers:		
	12-hour shift initiated:	Time:	
15a.	Test radio and land-line communications links with Berks and Chester Counties, PEMA the Limerick Station, Bucks and Lehigh Counties.	_	
	Telephone: Radio: RACES LGS Berks Co. RACES Chester Co. PMARS Bucks Co. PMARS Lehigh Co. RACES Other () RACES	Unmet Needs:	
150.	Respond to any unmet telephone or radio needs reported by to Operations Officer.		-
15c.	Activate suspended service rumor control telephone lines (631-9700/09)		
	Time Bell contacted: Time Lines Dial Tone:		
16.	Monitor siren console to determine status of siren activation equipment and siren site status; notify Operations Officer on any non-functioning sirens.	_	-
	Time checked: Function Sirens not operation1:	al:	
	Operators Officer notified:		
17.	Contact RACES Officer, directing that Section Officers be contacted and the RACES net be ac vated. Determine the total number available and assign RACES units to each municipal EGC school district office if school is in sessio Activate the RACES room at the EGC.	ti- units and	

	Date/T Comple	
RACES Officer Alternate: Section Officers (1) (2) (3)	Time Act: Time Act: Time Act: Time Act: Time Act: Time Act:	
(4) (5) (6) (7)	Time Act: Time Act: Time Act: Time Act: Time Act:	
RACES net Activated RACES Room Operational:		
Name	e Designation	On-Duty
Municipal Assignments:		
Collegeville Douglass Twp Green Lane Limerick Twp		
Lower Frederick Twp Lower Pottsgrove Twp Lower Providence Twp		
Lower Salford Twp Marlborough Twp		
New Hanover Twp Perkiomen Twp		
Pottstown Twp Royersford Twp		
Schwenksville Twp Skippack Twp		
Trappe Twp Upper Frederick Twp		
Upper Pottsyrove Twp Upper Providence Twp		
Upper Salford Twp West Pottsgrove Tup		
Reserve (1)		
Reserve (2) Reserve (3) Reserve (4)		
Reserve (5) Reserve (6)		
Reserve (7)		
School in Session - Methacton S.O. School in Session - Perk Valley S.O.		

		Completed	Completed By
School in School in	Session - Pottsgrove S.D. Session - Pottstown S.D. Session - Souderton S.D. Session - Spring-ford S.D. Session - Upper Park S.D.		
Other Fac	ilities		
Valley Fo	ington T.S.A. rge T.S.A. russia C.R.R.P. ollege ol els Hall		
18.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained route alert teams on standby status. Comments:		_
19.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained personnel on standby status. Comments:		
20.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, fueled and maintain vehicles, distributed dosimetry to personnel (if in/serving the EPZ), and placed personnel on standby. Comments:		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
21.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, been requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality and placed TCP and ACP personnel on standby.		
	Comments:		
22.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K, in Limerick has been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY.	_	
	Comments:		
3.	Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, maintained designated rout alert teams on standby status or, reviewed decontamination procedures and assignments and distributed dosimetry to emergency workers as required.	e	
	Comments:		
24.	Direct the dispatchers to announce on all primary safety frequencies on each radio band that emeryency workers are not to take KI unless instructed.		
	Time announced: Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.130 1 Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Gov't Freq: 154.025 RACES Frequencies: 146.835	54.370	
25.	Should the public alert siren system be required at this incident classification, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator to activate the system, and verify the activation and proper functioning of all Montgomery County sirens.		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed
a.	Announce the designated activation time on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.	-	-
Fire Frequency Folice Frequency Gounty Goral RACES:	equencies 45.46 encies: 46.04	<u>)</u>	
Comments:			
b.	Activate the siren system when instructed to be the OEP Coordinator	. —	
Tim	me Activated*:		
c.	Should any sirens malfunction, determine the location of the malfunctioning siren, notify the OEP Coordinator and coordinate with the Fire Services Group to identify the appropriate fire department(s) to route alert the affected area(s), and direct the dispatch of the appropriate fire department(s) to the affected area(s)	·	
Company	Route Sector Alert Team Assignment	Time Dis	spatched
d.	Assure that dispatchers direct route alert teams to report to their		

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

Date/Time Completed Completed By

dispatcher upon completion of route alerting. (Coordinate with Fire Services Group)

	Comments:	
	e. Direct dispatchers to maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving EOC, and support fire companies for route alerting on standby status and verify same to the Fire Services Group.	
	Comments:	
26.	Contact MCCDCB Network Officer and activate network, if needed.	
	Officer: Notified Volunteers available: Assignments:	
27.	Coordinate with the RACES Ufficer and Mass Care Coordinator to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center.	
	Reception Center RACES Assigned	MCCUCB Assigne
=	Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park	
28.	Coordinate with the Public Works Group to ensure that the Communications Center dispat-	
	cher notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.	
	developing situation at the Limerick Generating	

		Completed	By By
_ 29.	Coordinate with the RACES Officer, Trans- portation Group and Public Works Group and assign a reserve RACES operator to transpor- tation staging areas and the central resource receiving point (record in Item #17).		
_ 30.	Coordinate with the RACES Officer and School Services Officer and assign a RACES volunteer to school district offices or schools as needed. (Record on Item #17)	-	-
_ 31.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY	1013	
_ 32.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY b. Reduction to (incident class)	Time	
	c. Termination		

NUTES:

		Uate/Time Completed	Completed
_ 1.	The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_	-
_ 2.	Message is offically logged.		
_ 3.	Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_	
	Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():	Time:	
4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station. Services Requested:	_	
5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.		
	UEP Coordinator: Alternate: Alternate: Instructions:	Time not Time not Time not	
	RECALL Activated*: RECALL Authorized by:	Time _	
6.	If the UEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator instructs the Board of County Commissioners is		

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

notified.

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).

RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

		Completed	Completed
	Chairman:	Time not	
	Commissioner:	Time not	:
	Commissioner:	Time not	CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
7,	The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.		
	Director of Public Safety:	Time not	
	Coord. of Communications:	Time not	
	Dep. Coord. of Comm: Instructions:	Time not	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
	RECALL Activated*: RECALL Authorized by:	Time	
8.	In the event the incident classification is		
	terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated.		
	Director of Public Safety:	Time not	
	OEP Coordinator:	Time not	
	Alternate:	Time not	
	Alternate:	Time not	
	Chairman:	Time not	
	Commissioner:	Time not	: -
	Commissioner:	Time not	-
	Coordinator of Communications:	Time not	Contract of the Contract of th
	Dep. Coord. of Comm: Instructions:	Time not	:
	RECALL Terminated*: RECALL Authorized by:		
9.	The OEP Communications Officer reports to the EOC and briefs the relief officer, implementing for 12-hour shifts.	-	
	Time reported: Instructions:		

^{*}RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

				Completed	Completed By
_	10.	Contact the UEP Coordinator or Uperation Ufficer for instructions (record on #9)		_	
-	11.	Monitor the notification sequence by ass that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report.	y		
		RECALL Priority Sequence: Time Activated: Time Interim Report:	=	\equiv	
_	12.	Instruct dispatch personnel to announce GENERAL EMERGENCY on all primary public frequencies on each radio band.		-	
		Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154. Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Gov't Frequencies: 154.025 RACES Frequencies: 140.835	.130	154.370	-
	13a.	Instruct dispatch personnel to contact so lite or independent dispatch centers to the SITE EMERGENCY.		ce	
		Time Not.		Person N	ot.
		69 Direct 1270 Direct 649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200			
_	13b.	Send a regional CLEAN message announcing GENERAL EMERGENCY.	g the		
		Time message sent:			
	_ 14.	Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunication if necessary and implement 12-hour shift the duration of the emergency.			-
		Supervisors: Notified On-L	Outy		

		Completed	Complet
	Dispatachers:		
	12-hour shift initiated:	_ Time:	
_ 15a.	Test radio and land-line communications links with Berks and Chester Counties, PEMA the Limerick Station, Bucks and Lehigh Counties.	-	
	Telephone: Radio: RACES LGS Channel 3 Berks Co. RACES Chester Co. PMARS Bucks Co. PMARS Lehigh Co. RACES Other () RACES	Unmet Needs:	
_ 15b.	Respond to any unmet telephone or radio needs reported by to Operations Officer. Problems reported:		
15c.	Activate suspended service rumor control telephone lines (631-9700/09)	D	
	Time Bell contacted: Time Lines Dial Tone:		
_ 16.	Monitor siren console to determine status of siren activation equipment and siren site status; notify Operations Officer on any non-functioning sirens.		
	Time checked: Function:	al:	
	Operators Officer notified:		
_ 17.	Contact RACES Officer, directing that Section Officers be contacted and the RACES net be activated. Determine the total number available and assign RACES units to each municipal EOC aschool district office if school is in session Activate the RACES room at the EOC.	ti- units and	

			Date/Tim Complete	
RACES Officer		Time	Act:	
Alternate:		Time	Act:	
Section Officers (1)		Time	Act:	
(2)		Time	Act:	
(3)			Act:	
(4)			Act:	
(5)			Act:	
(6)	Grant Coll		Act:	
(7)		_ Time	Act:	
RACES net Activated RACES Room Operational:				
	Name	Desig	nation	Un-Duty
Municipal Assignments:				
Collegeville				
Douglass Twp				
Green Lane				
Limerick Twp				
Lower Frederick Twp	-			
Lower Pottsgrove Twp				
Lower Providence Twp				
Lower Salford Twp				
Marlborough Twp				
New Hanover Twp				
Perkiomen Twp				
Pottstown Twp				
Royersford Twp				
Schwenksville Twp		-		
Skippack Twp				
Trappe Twp				
Upper Frederick Twp				
Upper Pottsgrove Twp				
Upper Providence Twp				
Upper Salford Twp				
West Pottsgrove Twp Reserve (1)				
Reserve (2)				
Reserve (3)				
Reserve (4)				
Reserve (5)				
Reserve (6)				
Reserve (7)		-		
School in Session - Methacton S.D. School in Session - Perk Valley S.U.				
school in session - reik valley S.D.			SALE REPORT	

		Completed	By
School in School in	Session - Pottsgrove S.D. Session - Pottstown S.D. Session - Souderton S.D. Session - Spring-ford S.D. Session - Upper Park S.D.		
Other Fac	ilities		
Valley Fo	rington T.S.A. rye T.S.A. russia C.R.R.P. college col els Hall		
Bus Group	<u>s</u>	=	
		=	
18.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained route alert teams on standby status.		
	Comments:		
19.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained personnel on standby status.		
	Comments:		

	Completed	By
20. Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance service are notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and distributed dosimetry and mobilized to quarter and await assignments Comments:		
21. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have		_
have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, been requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality and mobilized TCP and ACP personnel for assignments and mutual aid.		
Comments:		
22. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K, in Limerick has been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_	
Comments:		
23. Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, maintained designated route alert teams on standby status or, review decontamination procedures and assignments and distributed dosimetry to emergency workers as required.	wed	
Comments:		
24. Direct the dispatchers to announce on all primary safety frequencies on each radio band that emergency workers are not to take KI unless instructed.	-	-
Time announced: Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.130 Police Frequencies: 45.46	154.370	

					Uate/Time Completed	Completed By
	Count	requencies: y Gov't Fred Frequencies	1: 154.025			
25.	required coordinat activate tion and County si	rens.	ident classi JEP Coordina and verify tioning of a	fication, tor to the activa- 11 Montgomery		
	a.	time on al		d activation blic safety dio band.		
	Fire Freq Police Fr EMS Frequ County Go RACES:	equencies encies:	33.70 1 45.46 46.04 154.025 146.835	54.130 154.370		
	Comments:					
	b.	Activate th		tem when EP Coordinator.		
	Tim	e Activated	٠			
	c.	determine to malfunction UEP Coordin with the Fridentify to department, affected and dispatch of	sirens malf the location ning siren, nator and co ire Services re appropria (s) to route rea(s), and f the approp (s) to the a	of the notify the ordinate Group to te fire alert the uirect the		
	Company		oute rt Team	Sector Assignment	Time Dis	patched
		=				

	Completed	
d. Direct that dispatchers direct route alert teams to report to their dispatcher upon completion of route alerting.		
e. Assure dispatcher to note time of completion of route alerting as companies or municipalities (dispatchers) report in and provide summary to Fire Services Group.		
Comments:		
f. Direct dispatchers to maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving EPZ, and support fire companies for route alerting on standby status and verify same to the Fire Services Group.		
Comments:		
Contact MCCDCB Network Officer and activate network, assigning personnel to school buildings as needed.		
Officer: Time Notified Volunteers available: Assignments:		
Coordinate with the RACES Officer and Mass Care Coordinator to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center.		
Reception Center RACES Assigned	WCCDCB	Assigned
Montgomery Mall Willow Grove Ind. Park		

		Completed	Complete By
_ 28.	Coordinate with the Public Works Group to ensure that the Communications Center dispatcher notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.		
	Time Announced:		
	Comments:		
29.	Coordinate with the RACES Officer, Trans- portation Group and Public Works Group and assign a reserve RACES operator to T.S.A.'s and the C.R.R.P. (record in Item #17).		-
_ 30.	Coordinate with the School Services Officer and Medical Group and assign a RACES volunteer to bus groups to assure a single radio each bus group. (Record on Item #17)		-
 31.	If sheltering is recommended:		
	a. Instruct dispatch personnel to announce SHELTERING on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.		
	Time Announced:		
	Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154 Police Frequencies: 45.46 EMS Frequencies: 46.04 County Gov't Frequencies: 154.025 RACES Frequencies: 146.835	.130 154	.370
	Comments:		
	b. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch center to announce SHELTERING.	s	_
	Time Not.	Person Not.	
	69 Direct		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
=	649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200		
c.	Implementing Public Alert System Sequence (Reference Item #25)	,	—
d.	Upon the completion of route alerting and if a contaminating incident, ensure the dispatch of route alertteams to an emergency worker decontamination station. Comments:		
e.	If not a contaminating incident assure route alert teams are directed to quarters. Comments:		
f.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ and notified to remain mobilized in quarters, responding only to emergency medical calis. Upon the completion of each call, all ambulance personnel should be assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station.		
g.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points.		
	Comments:		
h.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments		

Date/Time Completed Completed are directed to remain mobilized and provide periodic status reports. Comments: i. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and upon the completion of all missions, assure police emergency workers are assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and from there to other missions, or to take shelter in quarters. Comments: j. Assure orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clotning are relayed as received from the Radiological Officer. Comments: 32. If Selective Evacuation is recommended: a. Instruct Dispatch personnel to announce SELECTIVE EVACUATION on all primary public safety frequencies on each band. Time Announced: Fire Frequencies: 33.70 154.130 154.370 Police Frequencies 15.46 EMS Frequencies: County 154.025 RACES: 46.835 Comments: b. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce SELECTIVE EVACUATION. Time Person Not . Not. 69 Virect

				Date/Time Completed	Completed
		1270 Direct 649-4200 ABPN Direct Upper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200			
33. I	f Gene	ral Evacuation is re	commended:		
	a.	GENERAL EVACUATION	ersonnel to ar ounce on all primar, publi on each radio band.		
		Time Announced: Fire Frequencies Police Frequencies: EMS Frequencies: County Govt. Freque RACES:	45.46	154.379	
		Comments:			
	b.	Instruct dispatch p satellite or indend to announce GENERAL	ent dispatch centers	-	_
			Time Not.	Person Not.	
		69 Direct 1270 Direct 649-4200 38PN Direct tpper Dublin P.D. 947-2424 887-6200			
-	c.	Implement Public Al (reference Item #25	ert System Sequence.		-
	d.	to an emergency wor station and to esta	of route alert team ker decontamination blish operations ed relocation points		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	quarters (companies serving the EPZ and support companies for route alerting only).		
	Comments:		
e.	Prepare to direct requests for Pottstown dispatch centers to center Daniel Boone S.H.S., Birdsboro by Telephone: (_
	Comments:		
f.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group ensure the dispatch of Traffic Control personnel and the activation of Traffic Control Points.	-	
	Comments:		
g.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the notification and mobilization of police departments out- side the EPZ with traffic control responsibilities.		
	Comments:		
h.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and ensure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points.		
	Comments:		
1.	When the evacuation is complete, coordinate with the Police Services Group and ensure the dispatch of police personnel serving within the EPZ to an emergency worker decontamination station/relocation point (risk companies only remain at relocation points)		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed Completed By NUTE: MAINTAIN ACCESS CONTROL POINTS. Comments: j. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer and assure relay of orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing, as received from BRP. Comments: k. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and Radiological Officer and ensure the dispatch of police departments as necessary to continue to provide police protection to the evacuated area insofar as radiation levels allow. Comments: 1. Ensure the dispatch of all risk fire company equipment and on-duty personnel to designated relocation points or equipment storage facilities. Comments: m. Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that appropriate ambulances are dispatched to municipal staging areas to support the evacuation of handicapped residents. Unless otherwise advised, all handicapped residents should be transported to ____ Lansdale. Norristown, or Comments: n. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and ensure risk and support fire companies continue to provide fire pro-

tection by Task Force to the evacuated

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed Completed By

	Comments:
0.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that appropriate Montgomery County ambulances have been dispatched to the appropriate Staging Area in response to requests to support the evacuation of health care facilities.
	Comments:
p.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that all involved ambulance services have been directed to report in to Communications upon the completion of their missions. Ambulances should then be:
(1)	Dispatched to a Staging Area for another assignment; or
(2)	Assigned to an emergency worker decontaminated station and from there to:
	(a) A pre-designated location point (risk services only): or
	(b) Return to quarters.
	Comments:
mended, Group a	rotective action is ordered or recom- coordinate with the Fire Services and ensure that route alert teams have rected to return to quarters.

	Comments:	
16.	Review procedures for REENTRY with the OEP Coordinator.	_
37.	Upon notification of authorization to reenter an evacuated area, coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the deactivation of Access Control Points and the reestablishment of Traffic Control Points.	
8.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	
		Time:
	a. Reduction to (incident class.)	- 124
	b. Termination	

Pink CO-IP-48 Uraft 2

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

UPERATIONS OFFICER (MUNICIPAL LIAISON)

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, providing for a liaison with affected municipalities and for the provision of status reports regarding the municipal response.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Each risk municipality has an Emergency Operations Center (EUC) which will be staffed and activated in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- C. Each risk municipality has developed its own radiological emergency response plan (RERP) for incidents at Limerick.
- D. Montyomery County will respond to municipal unmet needs using county resources insofar as possible.
- E. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are pre-distributed to municipal governments and health care facilities located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs for county emergency workers, farm emergency worker and support personnel are inventoried and stored by the Montgomery County OEP, storage located at Courthouse Annex.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when is is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).

- D. Dosimeter A device that measures the <u>accumulated</u> gose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emeryency Broadcast System (EBS)/Warning Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EUC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL EMERGENCY incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emeryency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

- 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any relases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
- 4. GEMERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progesss or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- L. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- Mode of Discharge Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
- Q. Parent County The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).

- R. Philadelphia Electric Company Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECo.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and

00-IP-4

municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.

- AA. Radioprotective Drugs A medication (generally Potassium Iodide KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by designated route alert teams travelling in venicles along preassigned routes.
- FF. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- GG. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reveiwed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- HH. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates

it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."

- II. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- JJ. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Traffic control established at specific road juctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- KK. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- LL. Transportation Staying Area (TSA) A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- MM. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Municipal emergency management coordinators are responsible for implementing the response of the municipality to an incident at Limerick insofar as municipal resources allow.
- B. The Operations Officer is responsible for:
 - 1. Review of, and familiarity with, municipal RERP's.
 - Establishing and maintaining communications with municipal emergency management coordinators at the time of an incident.
 - Development of status reports regarding the municipal response to an incident at Limerick.
 - 4. Coordination of Montgomery County's response to municipal unmet needs with the OEP Coordinator and appropriate County EUC staff.
 - 5. The Operations Officer is also responsible to:
 - a. Provide staff assistance, logistical support, and situation analysis to the Coordinator.
 - b. Review the message flow system.

- c. Review rumor control operations.
- d. Coordinate logistical support to establish and maintain the EOC 24 hours/day, approving all arrangements for food, supplies, etc.
- e. Verify notification of municipalities in the plume exposure pathway EPZ and act as "municipal liaison officer."
- f. Supervise volunteer and paid county staff.
- y. Review significant messages and assure a flow of information to the UEP Coordinator.
- n. Provide periodic briefings on EUC activity to the OEP Coordinator.
- 6.ction as an alternate for the OEP Coordinator.

V. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- A. The Operations Officer will:
 - Assure all staff groups maintain rosters of primary and back-up staff.
 - Assure that the Rumor Control Officer and supply distribution staff inventory supplies twice each year.
 - Review supplies in staff yroup files twice each year, to assure they are current and complete.
 - Approve vendor arrangements to supply meals to EUC staff and field emergency workers.
 - 5. Verify records of expenditure, during emergency operations, and review same with the OEP Coordinator.
 - Assist the UEP Coordinator to update the RERP at least twice each year.
 - Maintain liaison with the UEP Coordinator and UEP Communications
 Of cer to review capability to implement the RERP, at least
 twice each year.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VI. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular UEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."		
2.	Message is officially logged.		
_ 3.	Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
	Services Requested:		
	Fire: Police: EMS: Utner ():		
_ 4.	Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.		-
	Services Requested:		
- 5.	(Notify) and coordinate action with the OEP Coordinator.		
	Time Notified: Location: Tel: Instructions:		
_ 6.	If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the Chairman of the Board County Commissioners is notified. Chairman: Commissioner: Commissioner: Time Not. Time Not.	of —	
7.	If the UEP Coordinator is unavailable,		

UNUSUAL EVENT CONTINUED

and the Coordinator of Communications has been notified by the dispatcher on duty.

Co	Director, Public Safety: ordinator of Communications: Deputy Coord. of Communications:		Time Not	=
8.	In the event the incident classific terminated, all parties previously are informed.	ation is notified	-	-
	Director, Public Safety: UEP Coordinator: Commissioner Chairman: Commissioner: Commissioner: Coord. of Communications: Dep. Coord. of Communications:		Time Not. Time Not Time Not Time Not Time Not Time Not Time Not	
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
9.	If the situation requires, report t EUC, prepare the facility for opera notifying the alternate Operations	tion,	_	_
	Alternate: Time Not. EUC Supplies inventoried:	!		

NUTES:

ALERT

B. ALERT

1. Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	
cation Form."	
2. Message is officially logged.	
3. Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	
Services Requested:	
Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():	
4. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	
Services Requested:	
5. (Notify) and coordinate actions with the UEP	
Time Notified: Location: Tel:	
Instructions:	
Recall Activated: Priority:Time:	
6. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners are notified.	-
Chairman:Time Not	
Commissioner: Time Not. Commissioner: Time Not.	
7. If the UEP Coordinator is unavailable,	

		Completed	Ву
	verify that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified by the dispatcher on duty.		
	Director, of Public Safety: Coordinator Communications: Dep. Coord. of Communications: Recall Activated: Priority: Time:	Time Not	\equiv
	Instructions:		
8.	In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed.		
	Director, Public Safety: UEP Coordinator: Commissioner Chairman: Commissioner: Commissioner:	Time Not	\equiv
	Coord. of Communications: Dep. Coord. of Communications: Recall Terminated: Instructions:	Time:	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
9.	Report to the EUC.		
	a. Prepare the facility for operations, in conjuction with the Rumor Control Center Manager.		
	EOC Supplies inventoried:		
	b. Record the time that EUC staff groups mobilize.		
	Time Arrive		
	OEP Communications Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr.		

Date/Time Completed

	Medical Group Transportation Group School Services Officer Field Services Group Industrial Liaison Officer Radiological Officer Mass Care Coordinator Agricultural Group Other ()
	Date/Time Completed By
10.	Notify and brief the alternate Operations Officer.
	Alternate: Time Not.: Location: Mobilization Time: Radio:
	Date/Time Completed Completed By
11.	Verify with the OEP Communications Officer. a. The recall system priority. Recall Priority Sequence: Time Activated: Time Interim Report: b. The radio and land line links have been tested. PEMA LGS Berks Co Chester Co Bucks Co Lehigh Co Other () c. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows: Time Checked: Functional: Sirens Not Operational:
	Coordinator Notified:

	d.	The RACES nets operators have pality.	work has been e been sent to			—
		Municipal Ass	ignments:	Notified	Un-Duty	
		Collegeville Douglass Town Green Lane Limerick Town Lower Frederi Lower Pottsyr Lower Provide Lower Salford Marlborough T New Hanover T Perkiomen Tow Pottstown Royersford 3chwenksville Skippack Town Trappe Upper Frederi Upper Pottsgr Upper Provide Upper Salford West Pottsgro Reserve: #	ship ck Twp. ove Twp. nce Twp. Twp. ownship ownship nship			
	е.	KACES room ac	tivated.		-	-
-	f.	service rumor	e contacted ar control lines es Activiated	activated.	_	-
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
12.	eme EMA the	riew the notification management coordinators by establish the implement the	ment coordinate confirm notifi meir EOC, noti	ors, and as ication, ensu		
		Municipality	Recal Not.	EOC Activat	ted Unmet Ne	eds
Ξ	- Dou	llegeville uglass Township een Lane merick Township				

	Lower Lower Mari New Peril Pott Schwing Trap Upper Upp	er Providence Twp. er Salford Twp. lborough Township Hanover Township stown ersford wenksville opack Township			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
 13.	a.	Brief the DEP Coordinator of municipal notification. Comments:	on the status	_	
13.	b.	Confirm EBS notification w Coordinator. EBS Contact:	ith the OEP	-	
13.	с.	tenance with the OEP Coord	ildiny main- inator. On duty	_	-
13.	d.	Confirm that the UEP Coord contacted the Sheriff's De arranged to EOC security. Deputies Assigned:			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
14.		rdinate with the Rumor Cont ager and verify:	rol Center		
	a.	Availability of message fl and rumor control operator			
		Message Flow Staff # Rumor Control Operators #			

		of message flow desk.		
	Time Activat			
	Problems:	n of EUC Group telephone		
	Problems:		=	
		y of EUC staff group fil		-
	Comments:			
	e. Arranyements	s for meals.		
	Vendor:			
		pared for TLD retrieval for TLD pick up.	and	
	Fuel Vendor: Fueled:	Maintained:		
	Staff Assign	Time Dispatche		
				Completed By
_ 15.		the UEP Coordinator and on and instructions for		-
	Instructions: _			
_ 16	groups and in co	otifications of EUC staf onjunction with the UEP ange for staff briefings		-
		Recall Not.	Time Arrived	Briefing
	OEP Communication	ons		
	Fire Services Police Services			
_	Medical School Services			
	Transportation Field Services Industrial Liais			
_	Industrial Liais			

		Agri Mass PSP			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1	17.	upor	conjunction with the OEP Coordinator, in the arrival of the Commissioners, ange for a briefing.	_	
			Time Arrived	Briefing	
		Comm	rman: nissioner:	=	
		Inst	tructions:		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	18.	a.	Inform the message flow desk to post key information and the plot map data, when directed ty the Rumor Control Center Manager.		
			Comments:		
	18.	b.	Arrange for polaroid picture records of		
			polaroid pictures of boards/maps: Time:		
	18.	c.	Brief the OEP Coordinator of any messages or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift.		
		Com	ments:		
		Tim	es briefed:		

19.	Verify with the				
	staff briefings	by the Coordi	nator or Comm	issioners.	
	Briefing #	Time	Subject		
		==			
20.	The public alert this classificat		e activated at	-	
		of pertinent e the public			
		may lead them	med of a plant to implement		
	c. Specific act protective a tne public.		ay include o be taken by		
	Montgomery Count time of activati system and the a be provided. PE selected for act system among the	on of its pub ppropriate in MA may coordi ivating the p	lic alert formation to nate the time public alert		
	When the time ha	s been determ	nined,		
	Coordinate with Officer and:	the OEP Commu	nications		
	announced the system activ	EP Communicate designated ation time on rvices freque	all County	has	
	the sirens w	ill activate	dinators that at		

	Municipality	Standby
	Collegeville	
	Douglass Township	
_	Green Lane	
	Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Twp. New Hanover Twp. Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Salford Twp.	
	Lower Frederick Two.	
_	Lower Pottsgrove Two.	
	Lower Providence Two	
-	Lower Salford Two.	
	Marlborough Two	
-	New Hangver Two	
	Perkiomen Township	
-	Pottstown	
	Roversford	
	Schwenksville	
-	Skiupack Township	
	Tranne	
_	Unuer Frederick Two	
-	Upper Pottsgrove Two	
_	Upper Providence Two	
	Upper Salford Twp.	
_	West Pottsgrove Twp.	
-	Mutual Aid Outside EPZ:	
	Confirm the UEP Coordinator the public alert system at t determined time.	The contract of the contract o
	Time of Activation:	
d.	Determine those areas of pub	olic alert
	system failure requiring rou	ite alerting.
	Sirens Failed:	
٠.	Coordiante with the Fire Ser	rvices Groun
	and inform municipal officia	
	to implement route alerting	
	the dispatch of municipal ro	
	teams in areas of public ale	
	failure. Ensure the dispato	
	alert teams.	in or route
	No.	
	Note: Route alerting will to	
	plished for areas of system	
	time the public alert/notifi	Cation
	system is activated.	

	Municipality Siren Failed Route Alert Dispatch
_ 1.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and (1) initiate appropriate alertiny and warning (EBS) announcement(s) and (2) brief the Rumor Control Center Manager.
	Announcement: (1) (2) Time of Air: (1) (2) RCC Operators briefed: (1) (2)
	Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soon as the public alert notification system is activated. Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and direction.
	Comments: Follow-up:
_ g.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and have:
	 The appropriate EBS announcement reviewed with the PIO and press at the Media Center. Time of Review:
	 Supplemental public information statements forwarded to the Media Center.
	Statement # Subject Delivered
h.	Maintain public alert system (route alert) personnel and alerting and
h.	

	Uninet	Needs:			
21.		n the OEP Coord			
	Briefing #	Subject	Time		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
22.	tation Groups	n the Medical a and verify that heir lists of m	municipalit	ies	
	Municipality	Unme	t Needs		
		Ξ	=		
23.	host facilities	ost counties has in their counties of their counties officer).	ty, (coordin		
	Facilities not	notified:			
				Date/Time Completed	
24.	to verify that tion points hadosimeters and inventoried and	n the Radiologi municipal dosi ve been contact radioprotective d readied for d picking up con	meter distri ed and that e drugs are istribution	bu-	
	TLD Pick Up:				
	All and the same			_	

Municipality

Collegeville Borough Douglas Township Greenlane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Township Lower Pottsgrove Township Lower Providence Township Lower Salford Township Malborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Borough Royersford Borough Schwenksville Borough Schwenksville Borough Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Township Upper Pottsgrove Township Upper Salford Township West Pottsgrove Township	
	Date/Time Completed Completed By
Review procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer. Comments:	
Coordinate any municipal unmet needs.	
Municipality Need Assigned	
Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY	
	Greenlane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Township Lower Pottsgrove Township Lower Povidence Township Lower Salford Township Malborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Borough Royersford Borough Schwenksville Borough Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Township Upper Pottsgrove Township Upper Providence Township Upper Salford Township West Pottsgrove Township West Pottsgrove Township Review procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer. Comments: Coordinate any municipal unmet needs. Municipality Need Assigned

 28. Mai	ntain ALERT status until:	Time	
a.	Escalation to (incident class.)		
b.	Reduction to Unusual Event		
c.	Termination		

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1	Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular UEP nours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."		
2	. Message is officially logged.		
3	 Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station. 	-	
	Services Requested:		
	Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():		
4	 Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station. 		
	Services Requested:		
6	. (Notify) and coordinate actions with the OE Coordinator.	ρ	_
	Time Briefed: Location: Tel: Instructions:		
	Recall Activated:		
	Priority:Time:		
6	. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners a notified. Chairman: Commissioner: Time Not. Commissioner: Time Not.		
7	. If the UEP Coordinator is unavailable, verify that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified by the dispatcher on dut		

	Director of Public Safety: Time Not: Coordinator of Communications: Dep. Coord. of Communications: Recall Activated: Priority: Time: Instructions:	
8.	In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed.	
	Director, Public Safety: Time Not. OEP Coordinator: Time Not. Commissioners Chairman: Time Not. Commissioner: Time Not. Coord. of Communications: Time Not. Dep. Coord. of Communications: Time Not. Recall Terminated: Time: Instructions:	
	Date/Time Completed Completed By	
9.	Report to the EOC.	
	a. Prepare the facility for operation, in conjunction with the Rumor Control Center Manager.	
	EOC supplies inventoried:	
	b. Record the time that EOC staff groups mobilize.	
	Time Arrive	
	OEP Communications Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr. Fire Services Group Police Services Group Medical Group Transportation Group School Services Officer Field Services Group Industrial Liaison Officer Radiological Officer Mass Cara Coordinator	

	Agricultural Group
10.	Notify and brief the alternate Operations Officer and prepare for extended operations.
	Alternate: Time Not.:
	Mobilization Time: Telephone: Mobilize to EUC:
	Date/Time Completed Completed By
11.	Verify with the OEP Communications Officer.
	a. The RECALL system priority.
	Recall Priority Sequence:
	Time Activated:Time Interim Report:
	b. The radio and land line links have been
	PEMA LGS Berks Co. Chester Co. Bucks Co. Lehigh Co. Uther ()
	c. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows:
	Time Checked: Functional: Sirens Not Operational:
	Coordinator Notified:
	d. The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality and school district office (if school in session).

	Municipal Assignments:	Notified	Un-Duty	
	Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Salford Twp. West Pottsyrove Twp. Methacton S.D. Pottsgrove S.D. Pottstown S.D. Souderton S.D. Souderton S.D. Upper Perkiomen S.D. Reserve: #			
	e. RACES room activated. Time:			
	f. Bell Telephone contacted service rumor control lin Tel. Lines Activated	es activated.	_	_
		Date/ Compl		d
2.	Review the notification of ri emergency management coordina EMA Coordinators confirm noti they fully establish their EU industry notification, report and implement their RERP.	tors, and as fication, ens		

	Municipality	EUC Activated	Not.	Unmet Needs	
	Colleyeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upper Salford Township West Pottsgrove Twp.				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	 Brief the OEP Coor of municipal notif 				
	Comments:				
	b. Confirm EBS notifi Coordinator.	cation with th	ie OEP	-	
	EBS Contact:	Time	::		
	c. Confirm availabili tenance with the C				
	Maintenance Staff:			On Duty:	
	d. Confirm that the Contacted the Sher arranged to EOC se	iff's Departme		-	
	Deputies Assigned:		Time	Arrived:	
		-	-		-

		Completed By
14.		ordinate with the Rumor Control Center hager and Radiological Officer and verify:
	a.	Availability of primary and back-up message flow staff and rumor control operators.
		Message Flow Staff #Rumor Control Operators #
	b.	Activation of message flow desk.
		Time Activated:
	с.	Distribution and operation of EUC Group
		Problems:
	d.	Availability and maintenance of EUC
		Comments:
	e.	Arranyements for meals.
		Vendor:
	f.	OEP van returning from TLD retrieval and TLD pick up complete.
		Fuel Vendor: Fueled: Maintained: Staff Assigned:
		Crew: Time Dispatched: Time Retreived:
	y.	Decontamination team for EUC on standby.
		Time: Team Assigned:

				Completed	Completed By
15.	Coordinate with the UEP (confirm situation and insextended EUC operations.				
	Instructions:				
16.	Review Recall notification groups and in conjunction Coordinator arrange for s EUC staff mobilizes for f	with the UEP staff briefings			
		Recall Not.	Time		iefing
	UEP Communications Rumor Control Fire Services Police Services Medical School Services Transportation Field Services Industrial Liaison Radiological Agriculture Mass Care PSP () National Guard () PEMA () PECO ()				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
17.	In conjunction with the upon the mobilization of arrange for briefing.	DEP Coordinator the Commission	ners,	-	
		Time Ar	rived	Briefing	
	Cnairman: Commissioner: Commissioner:		=		
	Instructions:				

Completed	By
a. Inform the message flow desk to post key information and plot map data, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager.	_
Comments:	
b. Arrange for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure. Polaroid pictures of boards/maps: Time:	-
or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift.	
Comments:	
Times triefed:	
Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Verify with the OEP Coordinator periodic EOC staff briefings by the Coordinator or Commissioners.	-
Briefing # Time Subject	
The public alert system may be activated at this classification when:	-
 The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety; 	
 The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement specific actions; or 	
	a. Inform the messaye flow desk to post key information and plot map data, as directed by the Rumor Control Centar Manager. Comments: b. Arranye for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure. Polaroid pictures of boards/maps: Time: c. Brief the OEP Coordinator of any messayes or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift. Comments: Times triefed: Date/Time Completed Verify with the OEP Coordinator periodic EOC staff briefings by the Coordinator or Commissioners. Briefing # Time Subject The public alert system may be activated at this classification when: a. The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety; b. The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement

c. Specific actions (which may include protective actions) are to be taken by the public.

Montgomery County OEP will determine the time of activation of its public alert system and the appropriate information to be provided. PEMA may coordinate the time selected for activating the public alert system among the risk counties.

When the time has been determined,
Time:

Coordinate with the UEP Communications
Ufficer and:

a. Assure the UEP Communications Ufficer

b. Notify municipal EMA Coordinators that the sirens will activate at confirm that municipal route alert

teams are placed on standby status.

has announced the designated public alert system activation time on all County

Municipality Standby Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp.
Lower Providence Twp.
Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Twp. New Hanover Twp. Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsyrove Twp. Upper Providence Twp. Upper Salford Twp. West Pottsgrove Twp.

	Mutual Aid Outside EPZ:
с.	Confirm the UEP Coordinator activates the public alert system at the pre- determined time.
	Time of Activation:
d.	Determine those areas of public alert system failure requiring route alerting.
	Sirens Failed:
е.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and inform municipal officials of the need to implement route alerting and verify the dispatch of municipal route alert teams in areas of public alert system failure. Ensure the dispatch of route alert teams.
	Note: Route alerting will be accom- plished for areas of system failure each time the public alert/notification system is activated.
	Municipality Siren Failed Route Alert Dispatch
r.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and (1) initiate appropriate alerting and
	warning (EBS) announcement(s) and (2) brief the Rumor Control Center Manager.
	Announcement: (1) (2) Time of Air: (1) (2) RCC Operators briefed: (1) (2)
	Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soc as the public alert notification system is activated.

Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and direction.

and the same of th	Coordinate have:	e with th	e JEP Coordin	nator and		
	1.	reviewed	opriate EBS a with the PIG edia Center.			
	Tin	ne of rev	iew:			
	2.		ntal public t ts forwarded nter.	to the		
	State	ement #	Subject	Deliv		
_	alert	:) person	ic alert syst	ing warn	iny	
			on standby s stem activati)r	
	Unmet	Needs:				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed
and		any requi	P Cooordinate red press br			
Release	# Brief	fing #	Subject	Time		
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
tati	on Groups	and veri	dical and Tra fy that munic ts of municip	cipalitie		

bounds and that transportation assignments have been modified. Transmit any unmet needs received to UEP Coordinator and PEMA.

	Municipality	Unmet Needs	Rew. with Co	Trans.PEMA
				e/Time Completed
23.	Confirm that host host facilities i with the School S Care Coordinator)	n their county, ervices Officer	notified -	
	Facilities not no	tified:		
			Date/Time Completed	
24.	Coordinate with to verify that mution points have dosimeters and radistributed and county EMS van.	nicipal dosimete been contacted a dioprotective dr	er distribu- and that augs are	
	TLO Pick Up:			
	Municipali	ty		
	Collegeville Boro Douglass Township Greenlane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Tower Lower Fottsgrove Lower Providence Lower Salford Town	ownship Township Township		

	Pottstown Borough Royersford Borough Schwenksville Borough Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Township Upper Pottsyrove Township Upper Providence Township Upper Salford Township West Pottsyrove Township		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
25.	Review procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer. Comments:		
26.	Coordinate any municipal unmet needs.		-
	Municipality Need Assigned		
27.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY		100
28.	Coordinate with the School Services Officer and to review recommendations for school closure with the OEP Coordinator and/or PEMA.		
	Recommendation: Time: Received From: Rumor Control Advised: PIU Advised:		
29.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until: a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	e —	+
	b. Reduction to (incident class).		

c. Termination

NUTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular DEP nours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	-	
 2.	Message is officially logged.		-
_ 3.	Verify that of communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.		
	Services Requested:		
	Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():		
_ 4.	Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	-	_
	Services Requested:		
_ 5.	(Notify) and coordinate actions with the UE Coordinator.		
	Time Notified: Location: Tel: Instructions:		
	Recall Activated:		
	Priority:Time:		
- 6.	If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners a notified.	re —	
	Chairman: Time Not. Commissioner: Time Not. Commissioner: Time Not.		
7.	If the UEP Coordinator is unavailable,		

Date/Time Completed Completed By

	verify that the Director of Pub and the Coordinator of Communic been notified by the dispatcher	ations have	
	Director, of Public Safety: Coordinator Communications: Dep. Coord. of Communications: Recall Activated: Priority: Instructions:		Time Not.
8.	In the event the incident class terminated, all parties previous are informed.		
	Commissioner:		Time Not.
	Instructions:		Time:
		Date/Time Complete	e Completed d By
9.	Report to the EUC.		
	a. Prepare the facility for ope conjuction with the Rumor Co Manager.		
	EOC Supplies inventoried:		
	b. Record the time that all EU mobilize.	C staff_	
		Time Arrive	
	— OEP Communications Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr. Fire Services Group Police Services Group		

	Medical Group Transportation Group School Services Officer Field Services Group Industrial Liaison Officer Radiological Officer Mass Care Coordinator Agricultural Group Other ()
	Date/Time Completed Completed By
10.	Notify and mobilize the alternate Operations Officer and implement extended operations.
	Alternate: Time Not.: Location: Mobilization Time: Telephone: Radio: Mobilize to EUC: Date/Time Completed Completed By
11.	Verify with the UEP Communications Officer. a. The recall system priority. Recall Priority Sequence: Time Activated: Time Interim Report:
	b. The radio and land line links have been tested. PEMA LGS Berks Co. Chester Co. Bucks Co. Lehigh Co. Other () C. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows: Time Checked: Functional: Sirens Not Operational:
	Coordinator Notified:

d. The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality and school district office and school building bus group (if school in session) and field facilities, if needed.

	Municipal Assignments:	Notified	Un-Duty
	Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane		
_	Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp.		
	Lower Providence Twp.		
	Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township		
	New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township		
_	Pottstown		
	Roy 'sford Schwenksville		
	Skippack Township Trappe		
	Upper Frederick Twp.		
	Upper Providence Twp. Upper Providence Twp.		
	Upper Salford Twp. West Pottsyrove Twp.		
	methacton S. U.		
	Perk. Valley S. D. Pottsyrove S. D. Pottstown S. D. Spring Ford S. D.		
_	Spring Ford S. D.		
_	Souderton S. D. Upper Perk. S. D.		
_	North Penn T.S.A. Fort Washington T.S.A.		
_	king of Prussia I.S.A.		
	King of Prussia C.R.R.P. Montgomery Mall, Rec. Ctr.		
	Willow Grove , Rec. Ctr. , Bus Group		
_	, Bus Group		
=	, Bus Group		
	, Bus Group		
_	, Bus Group		The same of the sa
_	, Bus Group		

		Bus Group		
		Dus di dup		
		Bus Group		
		Bus Group		
		Bus Group		
		Bus Group		
			_	
	_ e. RACES room activate Time:	ed.		
	f. Bell Telephone cont service rumor cont Tel Lines Act	rol lines	d suspended activated.	
			Date/Time Complete	
	EMA coordinators confit they fully establish the industry notification, unmet needs, and imple	heir EOC, report (confirm to staff groups	
	they fully establish to	heir EOC, report (confirm to staff group: r REKP.	
	industry notification,	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff group: r REKP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation. Municipality Collegeville	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
=	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
=	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
=	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementation and implementation. Municipality Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Providence Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and imples to make the model of the	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and imples to make the model of the	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and imples to make the model of the	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and imples to make the model of the	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementally Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implement the model of the model	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)
	they fully establish to industry notification, unmet needs, and implementally Collegeville Douglass Township Green Lane Limerick Township Lower Frederick Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Lower Salford Twp. Marlborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Royersford Schwenksville Skippack Township Trappe Upper Frederick Twp. Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	heir EOC, report (ment thei Recall	confirm to staff groups r RERP.	s)

_	West Pottsyrove Twp.		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	a. Brief the UEP Coordinator on the statu of municipal notification, unmet needs and protective action readiness. Comments:		
13.	b. Confirm EBS notification with the OEP Coordinator. EBS Contact: Time:	_	-
13.	c. Confirm availability of building maintenance with the OEP Coordinator. Maintenance Staff:On dut		_
13.	d. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted the Sheriff's Department and arranged to EOC security. Deputies Assigned: Time Ar Time Ar	rive:	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
14.	Coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manager and Radiological Group and verify:		
	a. Availability of message flow staff and rumor control operators for extend operations.	ed ——	-
	Message Flow Staff #Rumor Control Operators #		
	b. Activation of message flow desk. Time Activated:		
	c. Distribution of EOC Group telephones.		
	Problems:		
	d. Availability of EOC staff group files. Comments:		-

		Delivery	Vendor:		
	d		f. OEP van returned TLD pick up compl		
		Maintained:	Fuel Vendor: Fueled: Staff Assigned:		
	=	Time Dispatched: Time Returned:	Crew:		
-	at	apbility established	g. Decontamiration of EOC.		
			Time: Team Assigned:		
Completed By	Date/Time Completed				
		instructions for EUC	Coordinate with the Confirm situation and operations on a 24 ho	15.	
		cion with the OEP or staff briefings as or full activity.	Review Recall notific groups and in conjunc Coordinator arrange f EUC staff mobilizes f Implement remedial no	16.	
Briefing	Arrived	Recall Not.			
			OEP Communications Rumor Control Fire Services Police Services Medical School Services Transportation		
			Field Services Industrial Liaison Radiological Ayriculture Mass Care	=	
	Completed	ations of EUC staff tion with the UEP or staff briefings as or full activity.	Confirm situation and operations on a 24 hours and in conjunct coordinator arrange of EUC staff mobilizes of Implement remedial not the Services Police Services Medical School Services Transportation Field Services Industrial Liaison Radiological		

	Ξ	PSP () National Guard () PEMA () PECo ()		=
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	17.	In conjunction with the UEP Coordinator, upon the arrival of the Commissioners, arrange for a briefing.	<u> </u>	_
		Time Arrived	Briefing	
		Chairman: Commissioner: Commissioner:		
		Instructions:		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	18.	a. Inform the message flow desk to post ke information and the plot map data, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager.	у	_
		Comments:		
	18.	b. Arrange for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure. Polaroid pictures of boards/maps: Time:		-
	18.	c. Brief the DEP Coordinator of any messages or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift.	+	
1		Comments:		
8		Times briefed:		

				Completed	Ву
19.	Verify with the C EUC staff briefin Commissioners.			-	-
	Briefing #	<u>Time</u>	Subject		
20.	The public alert this classificati		be activated a	t —	
	a. The release of will reassure safety;	of pertinent e the public			
		may lead them	med of a plant to implement		
		ions (which m ctions) are t	ay include o be taken by		
	Montgomery County time of activation system and the apple provided. PER selected for activations	on of its pub ppropriate in MA may coordi ivating the p	lic alert formation to nate the time ublic alert		
	When the time has	s been determ	ined,		
	Coordinate with officer and:	the OEP Commu	nications		
	has announced alert system	EP Communicat d the designa activation t ency services	ted public		
	has sirens w	ill activate municipal ro	dinators that at oute alert team	, s	

	Municipality	Modifized
	Collegeville	
-	Douglass Township	
-	Green Lane	
-	Limerick Township	
	Lower Frederick Twp.	
_	Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	
	Lower Providence Twp.	
	Lower Salford Twp.	
	Marlborough Twp.	
	New Hanover Twp.	
	Perkiomen Township Pottstown	
	Royersford Schwenksville	
	Skippack Township	
	Trappe Upper Frederick Twp.	
	Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	
_	Upper Providence Twp.	
	Upper Salford Twp.	
	West Pottsgrove Twp.	
_	- mest roces grove rup.	
	Mutual Aid Outside EPZ:	
c.	Confirm the OEP Coordinator the public alert system at determined time.	
	Time of Activation:	
d.	Determine those areas of pu	
	system failure requiring ro	oute alerting.
	Sirens Failed:	==
e.	Coordinate with the Fire Se	ervices Group
	and inform municipal offici	als of the
	need to implement route ale	
	verify the dispatch of muni	
	alert teams in areas of put	
	system failure. Ensure the	dispatch
	of route alert teams.	
	Note: Route alertiny will	be accom-
	plished for areas of system	
	time the public alert/notif	
	system is activated.	

	Municipality	Siren Failed	Route Alert D	rspace
f.	Coordinate with t (1) initiate appr warning (EBS) ann (2) brief the Rum Manager.	opriate alertin ouncement(s) an	y and	
	Announcement: (1)	(2)	
	Time of Air: (1)		(2)	
	RCC Operators bri	ered: (1)	(2)	
	announcements as alert notification Alert and Warning are used only for emergency information. Comments: Follow-up:	n system is act (EBS) announce the disseminat	ivated. ments ion of	
9.	Coordinate with t and have:	ne OEP Coordina	tor	
	2. Supplem statements Center.	mental public in forwarded to t	formation he Media Time	
	Statement #	Subject	Delivered	

warning (EBS) station on standby status for continuing system activation.

	Unmet Nee	eds:		
21,		ne OEP Coordinator a required press brief releases.		
Release #	Briefing #	Subject		Time
				_
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
22.	tation Groups and have finished thei bounds and that tr been mobilized. T	ne Medical and Trans verify that municipal ir lists of municipal ransportation provide transmit any unmet no pordinator and PEMA.	l home- lers have	
	Municipality Mobi	ilized Unmet Needs	Rew. with Coord.	Trans.
23.	host facility in t	counties have notif their county, (coord ervices Officer and	inate	
	Facilities not not	ified:		
24.	to verify that mun tion points have b	ne Radiological Offi nicipal dosimeter di peen contacted and t dioprotective drugs	striou- hat	

distributed and control TLD are picked up

by County EMS van. TLD Pick Up: Municipality Collegeville Borough Douglass Township Greenlane Borough Limerick Township Lower Frederick Township Lower Pottsgrove Township Lower Providence Township Lower Salford Township Malborough Township New Hanover Township Perkiomen Township Pottstown Borough Royersford Borough Schwenksville Borough Skippack Township Trappe Borough Upper Frederick Township Upper Pottsgrove Township Upper Providence Township Upper Salford Township West Pottsyrove Township Date/Time Completed Completed By 25. Implement procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer. Comments: 26. Coordinate any municipal unmet needs. Unmet Group Municipality Need Assigned

27.	Review proced	ures for PR	TECTIVE ACTION	
28.		ommendation	ol Services Office s for school closu and/or PEMA.	
	Received Rumor Con	From: trol Advise	d:	
29.	Notify munici (record time	pal EMA of a of notificat	any protective act tion below).	ions
		Snelter	Select Evar.	Gen. Evac.
	Collegeville			
=	_ Douglas Twp. Green Lane			
	Lower Freder, Twp. Lower Pottsg.			
	Twp. Lower Provid.			I
	Twp. Lower Salfd.			
	Twp.			
	New Hanover Perk. Twp. Pottstown Royerstown Schwenksville			
	Perk. Twp.			
	Pottstown			
	Royerstown			
	Schwenksville	And the same		
	_ Skippack Iwp.			
	Trappe			
	Upper Fred.			
	Twp.			
	- Upper Pottsg. Twp.			
	Upper Provid. Twp.			
	Upper Salfd. Twp.			
-	West Pottsy.			

GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Unmet Needs	is:	
NOTE: THEN:	FOR ALL	PROTECTIVE	E ACTIONS, IMPLEMENT THE PUBLIC ALERT SYSTEM,	AND
			Date/Time Completed	
	30.	If shelter	a. Coordinate with School Services Officer to review sheltering unmet needs. Facility Unmet Needs	
			Taciffey office feeds	
			b. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to assure decontamination capability is established. Unmet Needs:	
			C. Coordinate with the Mass Ufficer to assure mass care feeding centers are established. Center: Time Est.: Unmet Needs:	
			d. Coordinate with the Transportation and Medical Groups to: 1. assure evacuation transportation assignments are maintained. 2. assure TSA's are established.	
			TSA: Est.: Unmet Needs:	
			e. Coordinate with the Police Group and Public Works Group to:	-
			 assure ACP's are established 	

GENERAL EMERGENCY	CONT	INUED
-------------------	------	-------

	are monitored. ACP's established: Detours:	
	f. Coordinate with the Ayricul- tural Group and PIU to provide farmers special advisories.	
	Release # Subject	Time Released
	g. Coordinate with the Industrial Liaison Officer and Field Servi Group to respond to unmet needs of industries/parks.	ces
	Unmet Needs:	
	h. If school is in session, coordinate with the School Services Officer and PIO to adivse school outside the EPZ not to release students into the EPZ.	
	Release # Subject Schools notified:	
	i. Coordinate municipal unmet need Municipality Unmet Needs	is
		Date/Time Completed
a. Coord Coord	ive evacuation is recommended: inate with the Mass Care inator to assure designated care center(s) are activated.	===
Cente	Time Est. Evacuaes	

	Unmet Needs:
b.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and Transportation Group to assure
/	1. Pediatric Units are notified PMMC Notified: Time: Otner (): Time:
	2. Transportation Resources are assigned and T.S.A.'s established. T.S.A.: Time Est.: Unmet Needs:
32. If	GENERAL EVACUATION is recommended:
a.	Monitor the evacuation of municipalities to assure relocation to temporary head- quarters. Confirm locations with EMA Coordinators.
	Municipalities not relocated to deter- mined facility:
	Library established: Time:
b.	Coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator:
	1. to assure emergency worker relocation
	Relocation Point Time Est.
	Upper Perk S.H.S. Indian Valley J.H.S. Methaction S.H.S. Other ()
	Uninet Needs:
	2. To monitor the establishment of reception and mass care centers.
Montgomey County Bucks County Lehigh County Berks County	# Centers Establised Time Evacuees
ouncy	

	to monitor the schoo			
_				
# H	Host Schools Est.	Time P Comple		Feed Centers Established
t. C				
K5 C	0			
1gn	Co		_	
Unin	net Needs:			
_				
2.	to advise schools ou to return students i			
	Release # Subjec	t Time Re	eleased	
	Schools Notified:			
d.	Coordinate with the monitor the evacuati			-
	monitor the evacuati	on or nearch		ities
	# Facilities Eva	cuated	Host HCF Established	
	Unmet Needs:			
	omet needs.			
e.	Coordinate with the Industrial Liaison O unmet needs of indus	ifficer to re	espond to	·
	dimice riceds of filleds	ci les/ paiks		
	Unmet Needs:			
	Unmet Needs:	Police Serv	ices Group	=
ſ.	Unmet Needs:		ices Group	=

	2. assure evacuation route detours are monitored. ACP's established:	
	Detours:	
	Unmet Needs:	
g.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group, Police Services Group and Medical Group to:	
	1. assure emergency workers are relocated.	
	Workers Relocated Time Completed Fire Service Police Service EMS Service	
	Unmet Needs:	
	2. Monitor task force response to the EPZ.	
	Task Force Assignment Rad. Levels Exceed	Duration
33.	Coordinate with the Radiological Group	
	and OEP Communications Officer to:	
	Relay recommendations received from the Secretary of Health regarding radio-	
	immediately upon receipt. Ensure that the recommendation is provided to all	
	emergency workers.	
	Received From:	
	Time: Time Announced:	
	Comments:	
34.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	
	Time	
	b. Reduction to (incident class)	

GENERAL EMERGENCY

c. Termination

NUTES:

Pink

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE

PULICE SERVICES GROUP

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating continued law enforcement within the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone and providing for traffic control in the event of an evacuation and access control in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) Montgomery County municipalities located within the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are thirteen (13) municipal police departments located within the Montgomery County EPZ, covering fourteen (14) municipalities.
- C. There is one (1) municipal police department located outside the EPZ which serves areas within the EPZ.
- D. There are six (6) municipalities located in whole or in part within the EPZ which have no municipal police forces and which rely on the Pennsylvania State Police for regular police protection.
- E. There are two (2) juvenile detention facilities and one (1) adult correctional facility in the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. Regular police protection within the EPZ in the event of a radiological emergency will be provided by the police departments normally serving that area.
- G. Police departments normally serving the EPZ will assist in traffic control in the event of an evacuation.
- H. Pennsylvania State Police will man Access Control Points in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.
- I. In the event of a general evacuation, those police departments physically located within the EPZ will relocate to pre-designated facilities or relocation points outside the EPZ.
- J. Those police departments normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other police services, will continue to provide law enforcement services to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station A facility located outside the EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary (colocated with relocation points).
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
 - Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
 - 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
 - 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
 - General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
 - Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.

- D. Relocation Point A location outside the EPZ to which risk fire companies will relocate personnel and/or equipment in the event of a general evacuation and from which they will respond to missions in the EPZ as appropriate.
- E. Risk Police Department Department physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Police departments serving the EPZ but located outside the EPZ may perform similar functions, except they would not relocate in the event of evacuation.
- F. Route Alerting A supplement to the public alert system using vehicles equipped with public address systems and, where necessary, door-to-door notification.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Police Department Departments physically located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ designated to support RERP emergency operations.
- Task Force Group A group of police units responding as a group rather than as separate units.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for the continued provision of law enforcement services to their respective jurisdictions rests with municipal police departments.
- B. The Pennsylvania State Police are responsible for access control of the EPZ perimeter in the event of sheltering or evacuation.
- C. The Pennsylvania State Police, supplemented by municipal police, county law enforcement and fire police, where necessary, will provide law enforcement and traffic control along evacuation routes.
- D. The Montgomery County Sheriff's Department will assist the Montgomery County OEP as requested.
- E. If ordered to State Active Duty by the Governor, the Pennsylvania National Guard will assist with the provision of security in the risk area.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC, if requested by OEP Coordinator.		_
2.	Notify remaining group members to stand by.		
3.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of ALERT on all primary police frequencies (coordina with the OEP Communications Officer).		
	NOTE: Police frequencies include 45.46,, and		
4.	Assure the OEP Coordinator has contacted Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and requested they assign two (2) security pers to send to the EOC to establish security checkpoints at the EUC, when needed or for extended operations (12 hour shifts) are implemented.	onnel	-
	Time Person Not. Not.	Personnel Assigned	
	Sheriff's Department		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ of the ALERT and request they priority maintai vehicles and place personnel on standby status. Telephone EOC's (Departments) with instructions.*		

Suggested Notification:

*This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain department vehicles and place personnel on standby status. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is ____. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating

Time Not.

Risk Police Departments

Communications

Collegeville Police Department Douglass Twp. Police Department Limerick Twp. Police Department Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department Lower Providence Twp. Police Department Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) Marlborough Twp. Police Dpt. New Hanover Twp. Police Department Pottstown Police Dpt. Royersford Police Opt. Schwenksville Police Department Upper Pottsyrove Twp. Department Upper Providence Twp. Police Department West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department

L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp P.D.) 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #:
RECALL Report #: Time Report:

6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify support police departments of the ALERT and request they provide information on detours and construction in their municipality. Note: Clean message sent first. Telephone EOC's (Departments) with instructions.

Time Not.

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.
Bridgeport Police Dpt.
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.
Conshohocken Police
Department
East Norriton Twp.
Police Department
Franonia Twp. Police Dpt.

Station is ALERT. Suggested Notification:

*This is _____, from the Montgomery County UEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please contact the Montgomery County EUC and provide information on detours and highway construction in your municipality. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Jenkintown Police Opt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Opt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Opt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Opt. Upper Park Police Opt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) U. DUB Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed) RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Report #: Time Report:		
	Date/Time Completed	
 7. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify Pennsylvania State Police	-	

Troop K in Limerick of the ALERT.

		Time Not.	Person Not.		
_	Troop K () _				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Notify detention facilitie brief them of the situatio they report census and tra requirements (coordinate w Services Officer to assure have been notified).	n and nsport ith th	request ation e School		
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmat Transp.
	Adult Corrections				
_	Montgomery County Prison _				
	Juvenile Detention				
_	New Life Youth & Family _ Serv. St. Gabriel's Hall _				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
9.	Coordinate with the Field to identify any detours or construction on evacuation	areas	under	-	
10.	Coordinate with the Montyo Sheriff's Department and t			-	-
Blue	PSG-	IP-9			Draf

County Detectives and request they inventory vehicles and review manpower assignments/availability to support municipal security, traffic control and access control, placing key personnel on standby (agency option). Telephone Sheriff's Dept. with instructions.*

	Agency Available	Manpower Available
_	Montyomery County Detectives Montyomery County Sheriff's Department	
11.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.	
12.	Maintain ALERT status until:	Time
	a. Escalation to (incident class.)	
	b. Reduction to Unusual Event	
TON	c. Termination	

*Tnis is	, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has be	en
declared at the	imerick Generating Station. The Police Services Grou	p
contact number	t the Montyomery County EOC is . I repeat	, the
present incident	classification at the Limerick Generating Station is	ALERT.
*Tnis is	, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has be	en
declared at the	imerick Generating Station. Please implement your Ra	dio-
logical Emergen	y Response Plan and report census and unmet transporta	tion
	. The Police Services Group contact number at the EUC	
	repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick	
Generating Stat	on.	

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
 1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC.		
 2.	Notify remaining Police Services Group of the SITE EMERGENCY, place on standby status and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	-	
3.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Ensure the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all police frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).		
	NUTE: Police frequencies include 45.46,, and		
4.	Assure the OEP Coodinator has notified noti Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and requested they dispatch two (2) security pe to the EOC to establish security checkpoint the EOC (front entrance and ramp) and assig (2) relief personnel when extended operatio (12 hour shifts) are implemented.	rsonnel s at. n two	
		ersonnel ispatched	Relief Personnel
h	Sheriff's Department		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify risk police departments and police depart- ments serving the EPZ of the SITE EMERGENCY confirm that they have mobilized personnel to receive dosimeters and KI from their municipal EMA's, distribute same to all on-duty personnel and place personnel on standby status. (NOTE: Emphasize to emergency workers that they should not administer radioprotective drugs to them- selves until such time as the Secretary		

of Health recommends it.) (Telephone EOC Corporations with instructions).*

lot.	Not.	Rec'd.
		A TOTAL OF
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
wp.		
rtment		
er 63		
	er 63	er 63

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain department vehicles, pick up dosimeters and KI from your municipal EMA, distribute same to personnel and place personnel on standby. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC to confirm you have distributed dosimeters and KI. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is

I epeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.

	CALL Tape #: CALL Report #: Time Report:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 6.	Coordinate with the UEP Communications Ufficer and notify support police depart- ments of the SITE EMERGENCY and review traffic control responsibilities, updating construction and detours. Telephone EOC's (Departments with instructions).		
	Support Police Departments		
	CLEAN MESSAGE		
	Abington Police Dpt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department		
	Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police		
	Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department		
	Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police		
	Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department		
	Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department		
	Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department		

Suggested Notification:

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain your vehicles, review any traffic control assignments for your department and contact the Montgomery County EOC and report any highway construction or detours in your municipality. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Upt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledye Police Dpt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshonocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)
	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)
	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Opt.)
	672-2800 (Horsnam Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)
	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)
	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)
	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)
	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Upt.)
	U. MUR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Upt.)
	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)
WHETE TENT	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Opt.)

Det	ours/Co	onst	ruction:				
ТСР	Uninet	Need	ds:				
		AND	INITIATE RECALL: (if ne	eded)			
		REC	ALL Disc #:				
		950	Time Activated:				
			ALL Tape #: ALL Report #:				
			Time Report:				
						Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		7.	Coordinate with the OEP Officer and notify State Limerick of the SITE EME arrival of the State Poltraffic control and accements.	Police Tro RGENCY and ice Liaison	oop K in upon the n, review		
	_	-	Troop K () Unmet Needs:	Liaison -	Unnet Ne	Tr. eds Cont.	
						Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		8.	Coordinate with the Mont Sheriff's Department and County Detectives, mobil personnel to the Courthoup dosimeters and KI, dipersonnel and review assimunicipal security, trafaccess control, providing to the UEP Coordinator. Dectives with instruction	ize departmuse Annex to stribute satisfic controls any unment Telephone	omery nent to pick ame to or l and t needs		
			Montyomery County	Post	Per. Assign	Unmet . Needs	Unassign. Per.
			Detectives				
			Decectives				
			Dosimeters/KI Picked Up		- No Using		And the second

		Post	Per. Assign.	Unmet Need	Unassign. Per.
_ Dosime	ters/KI Distrib.				
	mery County f's Department				
Dosime	ters/KI Picked U	р			
Dosime	ters/KI Distrib.				
		-			
		1000			
				Date/Time Completed	Complete

with the School Services Officer for unmet bus needs and to assure host facilities are confirmed *

		Time Not.	Person Not.		Unmet Transp.		
	Adult Corrections						
	Montgomery County Prison						
	Juvenile Detention						
	New Life Youth & Family Serv. St. Gabriel's Hall					_	
					ate/Time ompleted	Completed By	
10.	If a protective action in this point, or if local ensure the dispatch of a traffic control personne message first priority if Risk Police Departments	conditaccess	control ote: CL	rrant, and EAN			
Con	mmunications						
	Collegeville Police Department Douglass Twp. Police Department Limerick Twp. Police Department Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department Lower Providence Twp. Police Department Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ Marlborough Twp. Police)					

*This is _____, from the Montgomery County UEP. A <u>SITE EMERGENCY</u> has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan and report census and unmet transportation needs to the Montgomery County EOC. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a <u>SITE EMERGENCY</u> has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Department
New Hanover Twp. Police
Department
Pottstown Police Dpt.
Royersford Police Dpt.
Schwenksville Police
Department
Upper Pottsyrove Twp.
Department
Upper Providence Twp.
Police Department
West Pottsyrove Twp.
Police Department

AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed) RECALL Disc #:	
Time activated:	
Time Activated:RECALL Tape #:	
RECALL Report #:	_
Time Report:	
Units Dispatched (Time):	

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.
Cheltennam Twp. Police
Department
Horsham Twp. Police
Department
Lower Merion Twp. Police
Department
Lower Morleland Twp. Police
Department
Springfield Twp. Police
Department
Towamencin Twp. Police
Department

Upper Dublin Twp. Police
Department
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police
Department
Upper Merion Twp. Police
Department
Upper Moreland Twp. Police
Department
Whitemarsh Twp. Police
Department
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dot. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Dpt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	
887-6200 (Cheltennam Twp. Police Opt.)	
675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	
362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Opt.)	
672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	
368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	
649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	
NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.)	
SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	

U. 362 U.M U. 783 WH.	-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) -8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) ER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) -7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) ts Needed (Time Dispatched):		
REC REC	INITIATE RECALL: (if needed) ALL Disc #: Time Activated: ALL Tape #: ALL Report #: Time Report:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 11.	Coordinate with the Field Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.	_	-
_ 12.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
_ 13.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
		Time	
	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY		
	b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
	c. Termination		
NOT	ES:		

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed
1	. Group Chief reports to the E/C.		
2	Notify remaining Police Serv les Group of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	-	-
3	 Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of GENERAL EMERGENCY has been announced on all police frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer). 		
	NOTE: Police frequencies are 45.46,, and		
4	Assure the OEP Coordinator has notified Montyomery County Sheriff's Department and request that they dispatch two (2) security personnel to the EOC to establish security checkpoints at the EOC (front entrance and ramp) and assign two (2) relief personnel for extended operations (12 hour snifts) are implemented.		
	Time Person Pe Not. Not. Di	ersonnel spatched	Relief Personnel
	Sheriff's Department		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, confirm that they have mobilized personnel to receive dosim- eters and KI from their municipal EMA's, distributed same to all on-duty personnel and placed personnel on standby status. (Mobilization of sufficient personnel for initial oprations is a local option.) (NOTE: Emphasize to emergency workers that they should not administer radioprotective drugs to themselves until such time as the Secretary of Health recommends it).		

Telephone EUC's (Departments) with instructions.*

Risk Police Departments

Collegeville Police	
Department	
Douglass Twp. Police Department	
Lower Pottsyrove Twp.P.D. Lower Providence Twp.	
Police Department	
Lower Salford Twp. Police	
Department (serving EPZ) Marlborough Twp. Police	
Department	
New Hanover Twp. Police	
Department Pottstown Police Dpt.	
Royersford Police Opt.	
Schwenksville Police Dpt.	
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Upt.	
Upper Providence Twp. Police Department	
West Pottsyrove Twp.	
Police Department	
L. P. Direct (Lower Providence Twp Police Department).	
323-1212 Pottstown Police Departmen	t
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Page	r 63
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)	
RECALL Disc #:	
Time Activated:	
RECALL Tape #:	
Suggested Notification:	
*This is, from the Montgomery repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declar Station. Please priority maintain vehicle dosimeters and KI from your municipal EMA Please contact the Montgomery County EOC to	es, mobilize personnel and pick-up and distribute same to personnel.
dosimeters and KI. The Police Services Gr . I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGEN Limerick Generating Station.	roup contact number at the EUC is

RECALL Report #:	
Time Report:	-

Date/Time Completed Completed By

6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications
Officer and notify support police departments of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and review
traffic control responsibilities, updating
construction and detours and place all
personnel on standby status. Note: CLEAN
Message fist priority. Telephone EOC's
(Departments) with instructions.*

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Opt. Lower Merion Two. Police Dpt. Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Opt. Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Suggested Notification:

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain your vehicles, review control assignments, place department on standby (mobilize necessary personnel) and contact the Montgomery County EOC to report highway construction or detours in your municipality. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Upt. Bryn Athyn Police Opt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Opt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montyomery Twp. Police Upt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Opt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

100	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)
	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)
	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Upt.)
	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)
	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)
	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.)
	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Upt.)
	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)
	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)
	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Opt.)
	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)
	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
Detours/	Construction:

ANI	INITIATE RECALL: (if n	eeded)			
RE	CALL Disc #:				
0.5	Time Activated:				
	CALL Tape #: CALL Report #:				
	Time Report:				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Coordinate with the UEP Officer and notify Stat Limerick of the SITE EM arrival of the State Potraffic control and accoments.	e Police Tro ERGENCY and lice Liaison	op K in upon the , review		
		Liaison	Unmet Nee	Tr.	
-	Troop K () Unimet Needs:				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
				Compresed	0,
8.	Sheriff's Department of County Detectives, mobi sonnel to the Courthous dosimeters and KI, dist	id the Montgo lize departm se Annex to p cribute same	mery ent per- ick up to per-	-	
	sonnel, review assignments security, traffic control control, mobilizing man operations outside the providing	rol and acces npower for in EPZ at the	sitial		
	security, traffic control, mobilizing man operations outside the	rol and acces	sitial		
	security, traffic control, mobilizing man operations outside the providing	rol and acces npower for in EPZ at the	sitial	Unmet Needs	Unassiyn. Per.
	security, traffic control, mobilizing man operations outside the providing	rol and acces npower for in EPZ at the any unmet n	needs to		

		POST ASSI		UNASSIGN. PER.
	Dosimeters/KI Picked Up			
1	Dosimeters/KI Distrib.			
_	Personnel Mobilized Montgomery County Sheriff's Department			
	Dosimeters/KI Picked Up			
	Dosimeters/KI Distrib.			
	Personnel Mobilized			
			Date/Time Completed	
9.	Notify detention facility EMERGENCY, and request to and unmet transportation with the School Services bus needs and to assure confirmed.*	needs. Coordina Officer for unme	ite et	

Suggested Notification

*This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY, has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain venicles, mobilized personnel and pick-up dosimeters and KI from your municipal EMA. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC to confirm you have received dosimters and KI. The Police Services Group contact number at the EOC is _____. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmet Transp.	Transp. Assign.	Facility Conf.
	Adult Corrections						
	Montgomery County Prison						
	Juvenile Detention						
	New Life Youth & Family Serv. St. Gabriel's Hall	_	_		=	_	
					te/Time impleted	Completed By	
10.	Coordinate with the Field to identify any detours construction on evacuati	or are	as under			-	
11.	Coordinate transportation detention facilities with Services Officer and ver vehicles have been mobilition and host facilities	h the ify th ized f	School at requi or evacu	red			
			Person Not.		Unmet Transp.		Host Facility Open
	Adult Corrections						
	Montgomery County Prison						1
	Juvenile Detention						
_	New Life Youth & Family Serv. St. Gabriel's Hall	_			_		
12.	If a <u>General Evacuation</u> or recommended:	has be	en order	'ed			
	a. Coordinate with the Officer and ensure t Control personnel an Access Control Point	he dis	patch of activati	Access on of	rm.		

Risk Police Departments

	Contract of the Contract of th	
Communi	P 3 P 4	ODE
L.C. IIIIIIII	606	UIIIS

Collegeville Police Department Douglass Twp. Police Department Limerick Twp. Police Department Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department Lower Providence Twp. Police Departmnet Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) Marlborough Twp. Police Department New Hanover Twp. Police Department Pottstown Police Dpt. Royersford Police Dpt. Schwenksville Police Department Upper Pottsyrove Twp. Department Upper Providence Twp. Police Department West Pottsyrove Twp. Police Department

 L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp. P.D.)	
 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department	
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Payer 63	
 AND INITIATE RECALL: (If needed)	
RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #: Time Report:	
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched)	_
Posts Recalled (Time Recalled)	_
	_

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police -Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Upt. Souderton Police Opt. Springfield Twp. Police Department*

Telford Police Dpt.
Upper Park Police Dpt.
West Conshohocken Police
Department
West Norriston Twp.
Police Department
Whitpain Twp. Police
Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) 887-6200 (Cheltennam Twp. Police Dpt.) 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.) SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)
U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
RECALL Disc #:
Time Activated:RECALL Tape #:
RECALL Report #: Time Report:
b. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch of Traffic Control personnel and the

activation of Traffic Control Points.

Risk Police Departments

and the second			·			
Con	PERSONAL PROPERTY.	1 500 5	A 10	100.0	0.1	**
L. OH	met.	111	5-6	160	U.	13

Collegeville Police Department Douglass Twp. Police Department Limerick Twp. Police Department Lower Pottsyrove Twp. Police Department Lower Providence Twp. Police Department Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) Marlborough Twp. Police Department New Hanover Twp. Police Department Pottstown Police Cpt. Royersford Police Dpt. Schwenksville Police Department Upper Pottsyrove Twp. Department Upper Providence Twp. Police Department

Police Department
L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp P.O.)
 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Payer 63
 AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
RECALL Disc #: Timc Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #: Time Report:
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt. Cheltennam Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Opt. Bryn Atnyn Police Opt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Opt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Opt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Opt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department*

Telford Police Dpt.
Upper Park Police Dpt.
West Conshohocken Police
Department
West Norriston Twp.
Police Department
Whitpain Twp. Police
Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) U. MOR Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) W. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
 AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)0
RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #: Time Report:
c. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify and mobilize police departments outside the EPZ with traffic control responsibilities in their municipalities.
Support Police Departments
CLEAN MESSAGE
Abington Police Opt. Cneltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department
Lower Merion Twp. Police

Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshonocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Opt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Opt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Opt. Souderton Police Opt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Opt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police	Department)	
887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. F	olice Opt.)	
675-4400 (Hatboro Police De	partment)	
362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Pol	ice Opt.)	

368-1 649-1 NORR. SPR D 368-7 U. DU 362-8 U.MER U. MO 783-7	2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) 2800 (Lansdale Police Department) 2000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) 2010 (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) 2600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) 2600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) 2800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) 2800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) 28 Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) 29 Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) 2700 (Valley Forge Park Police) 2700 (Valley Forge Park Police) 28 Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)	
Posts	Dispatched (Time Dispatched):	
Posts	s Recalled (Time Recalled):	
	d. Direct risk and support police departments to coordinate with municipal public works officers regarding signs, barricades and other necessary equipment (coordinate with the Operations Officer). Agency Unmet Needs County Source	Unmet Needs
	e. Ensure the evacuation of detention facil- ities; notify the facilities of the	
*This is	evacuation and request they report when evacuation is complete. , from the Montyomery County JEP. Evacuation: . Please contact the Montgomery County EOC	

	Time Person Facility Unmet Facility Note Not. Evac. Needs Open	t,
	Adult Corrections	
	Montgomery County Prison	
	Juvenile Detention	
=	New Life Youth and Family Services St. Gabriel's Hall	
	f. Direct risk and support police depart- ments to render periodic situation reports.	
	Agency Unmet Needs County Source Unmet Needs	
	GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED	
	y. When the evacuation is complete, coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch police personnel serving within the EPZ to an emergency worker decontamination station/relocation points (risk companies only remain at relocation points)	
	NOTE: Maintain access control points.	
	Emeryency Worker Decon. Station/ Relocation Point Time Dispatched	
	Daniel Boone High School Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt. Pottstown Police Department Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt. West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	

	Upper Perkiomen High School
	New Hanover Twp. Police Dept.
	Indian Valley Junior High School Schwenksville Police Department
	Methacton Junior & Senior High School Collegeville Police Department Limerick Township Police Dpt. Lower Providence Twp. Police Dpt.
	Royersford Twp. Police Dpt. Upper Providence Twp. Police Dpt.
	Stay in Own Building Marlborough Township Police Dpt.
	NOTE: Support police personnel, State Police personnel, and personnel from departments serving the EPZ, should be dispatched to the emergency worker decontamination station closest to their assignment.
_ n.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing as received from the Radiological Officer.
	Time Orders Rec'd./From Time Ordered
_ 1.	Coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch police departments as necessary to continue to provide police protection to the evacu- ated area insofar as radiation levels allow (coordinate with the Radiological Officer).

Department	Unit	Task Force Manpower	Assign.	Dispatched	Returned	Decon. Station
			_			
	=					
	=					
	=					_
	_					
	-					

j. Upon notification of authorization to reenter the evacuated area, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and de-activate Access Control Points and re-establish Traffic Control Points.

Access Control - Deactivate

Risk Police Departments

Communications

Collegeville Police
Department
Douglass Twp. Police
Department
Limerick Twp. Police
Department
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.
Police Department
Lower Providence Twp.
Police Department
Lower Salford Twp. Police
Department (serving EPZ)
Marloorough Twp. Police
Department

New Hanover Twp. Police
Department
Pottstown Police Dpt.
Royersford Police Dpt.
Schwenksville Police
Department
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.
Department
Upper Providence Twp.
Police Department
West Pottsgrove Twp.
Police Department
L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp
Police Department

323-1212 Pottstown Police Department	
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63	
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):	
Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):	-
	-

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Upt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Opt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshonocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Opt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshonocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

	ABN Direct (Abinyton Police Department)
	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)
	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
THE STATE OF	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)
	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)
	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.)
	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)
	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)
	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)
	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)
-	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Opt.)
	0
	Posts Assigned (Time Dispathed)

Traffic Control - Activate in EPZ
Risk Police Departments
Communications
Collegeville Police
Department
Douglass Twp. Police
Department
Limerick Twp. Police
Department
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.
Police Department
Lower Providence Twp.
Police Departmnet
Lower Salford Twp. Police
Department (serving EPZ)
Marlborough Twp. Police
Department
New Hanover Twp. Police
Department
Pottstown Police Dpt.
Royersford Police Dpt.
Schwenksville Police
Department
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.
Department
Upper Providence Twp.
Police Department
West Potts rove Twp.
Police Department
L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp
Police Department
323-1212 Pottstown Police Department
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
Todas Addigined (Time Dispatched).

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

. .. /

Abington Police Dpt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Towamencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Opt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Dpt. Souderton Police Upt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt.

West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) 887-6200 (Cheltennam Twp. Police Dpt.)
W. C.	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)
	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Opt.)
	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)
	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)
	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)
	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.)
	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Opt.)
	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)
	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)
	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)
100	U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Opt.)
	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)
	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)
	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
	Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
	Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):
	T

Traffic Control Outside EPZ - Establish

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.
Cheltenham Twp. Police
Department
Horsham Twp. Police
Department
Lower Merion Twp. Police
Department
Lower Morleland Twp. Police
Department
Springfield Twp. Police
Department
Towamencin Twp. Police
Department
Upper Dublin Twp. Police
Department

4 110

Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police
Department
Upper Merion Twp. Police
Department
Upper Moreland Twp. Police
Department
Whitemarsh Twp. Police
Department

Communications

. ...

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Opt. Conshonocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Upt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop K* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Dpt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	
887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	
675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	
362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	
672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	
368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	
649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Upt.)	
NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Opt.)	
SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	
368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Opt.)	
U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	

	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Upt.) U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) U. MUR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
	Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
	Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):
	13. If <u>Sheltering</u> has been ordered or recommended:
<u> </u>	a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points
	Pick Police Departments

KISK PUTICE DEPARTMENTS

Communications

Collegeville Police Department Douglass Twp. Police Department Limerick Twp. Police Department Lower Pottsyrove Twp. Police Department Lower Providence Twp. Police Departmnet Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) Marlborough Twp. Police Department New Hanover Twp. Police Department Pottstown Police Dpt. Royersford Police Opt. Schwenksville Police Department Upper Pottsyrove Twp. Department Upper Providence Twp. Police Department

. .. /

West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp. P.D.)
323-1212 Pottstown Police Department
Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Payer 63
AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)
RECALL Disc #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report #: Time Report:
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):
Posts Recalled (Time Recalled):

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Opt. Cheltenham Twp. Police Department Horsham Twp. Police Department Lower Merion Twp. Police Department Lower Morleland Twp. Police Department Springfield Twp. Police Department Tramencin Twp. Police Department Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department Upper Merion Twp. Police Department Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt. Bridgeport Police Dpt. Bryn Athyn Police Dpt. Conshohocken Police Department East Norriton Twp. Police Department Franonia Twp. Police Department Jenkintown Police Dpt. Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt. Montyomery Twp. Police Dpt. North Wales Police Dpt. Pennsylvania State Police - Troop 1.* Plymouth Twp. Police Department Rockledge Police Dpt. Souderton Police Dpt. Springfield Twp. Police Department* Telford Police Dpt. Upper Park Police Dpt. West Conshohocken Police Department West Norriston Twp. Police Department Whitpain Twp. Police Department

887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)
675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)
362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)
368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)
649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)
NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)
SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)
368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)
U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)
362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)
U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)
U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)
783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)
WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)
Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched):

IN L		TIATE RECALL: (if Disc #:	f needc1,
RE		e Activated: Tape #:	
	CALL	Penart #.	
	. b.	Direct police depart	partments to remain povide periodic status
		Agency	Unmet Needs County Source Unmet Need
	с.		facilities of the ory and coordinate
			Time Person Unmet Advis. Not. Not. Census Needs Suspend
	Adu	1t Corrections	
	Mon	tyomery County Pris	son
		enile Detention	
_	Juv		
_ _	New	Life Youth & Famil v. Gabriel's Hall	ly

TON	E: Notify facilities when advisory is	suspended.	
d.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and upon the completion of al missions, police emergency workers she be assigned to an emergency worker detamination station and from there to other missions or to take shelter in quarters.	l ould	
	Emergency Worker Decon. Station/ Relocation Point	Time Dispato	hed
	Daniel Boone High School Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt. Pottstown Police Department Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt. West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.		
	Upper Perkiomen High School Douglass Township Police Dpt. New Hanover Twp. Police Dpt.		
	Indian Valley Junior High School Schwenksville Police Department		
	Methacton Junior & Senior High School Collegeville Police Department Limerick Township Police Dpt. Lower Providence Twp. Police Dpt. Royersford Twp. Police Dpt. Upper Providence Twp. Police Dpt.		
	Stay in Own Building . Marlborough Township Police Opt.		
		Date/Time Complete	Completed By
e.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing as received from the Radiological Officer.	i-	
	Time Orders Rec'd./From Time O)rdered	

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

							Date/Tim Complete	
14.	Resp	ond to an	y unmet	law enf	orcement	needs.	1	
		Agen	су	Unmet	Needs	County	Source	Unmet Need
				-				
		OFNE						
15.	Mair	ntain GENE	RAL EMEH	RGENCY S	tatus un	til:		
						Time	9	
	a.	Reduction		ident c	lass.)			

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, ensuring that persons living, working or traveling in the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone are promptly advised of any protective action recommendations or other situation requiring their response.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montyomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Philadelphia Electric Company, in coordination with the Montgomery County UEP, has prepared and distributed emergency information to households and transient locations within the EPZ.
- C. The Philadelphia Electric Company has installed a public alert system within the EPZ. This system uses sirens to provide an alert message. It is controlled by the Montgomery County OEP.
- D. The Montgomery County OEP has a designated telephone number for Rumor Control related to Limerick (215-631-9700). This number will be staffed by Montgomery County OEP volunteer personnel, backed up by OEP secretarial staff.
- E. The Montgomery County OEP has designated the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse as the Media Center in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- F. The Montgomery County OEP has designated radio station KYW (1060 AM) as its alert and warning Emergency Broadcast System station.

III. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions refer to terms mentioned within the text of this procedure or refer to terms commonly used in reference to nuclear generating facilties.

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when is is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.

- C. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- D. Dosimeter A device that measures the <u>accumulated</u> dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EUC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of

safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

- 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any relases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
- 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progesss or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- L. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- Mode of Discharge Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water. the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.

- Q. Parent County The Lounty in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECo.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries.)
- T. Political Subdivision Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - 3. General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be

- made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County UEP.
- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- AA. Radioprotective Drugs A medication (generally Potassium Iodide KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by pre-designated route alert teams travelling in vehicles along preassigned routes delivering the following message: -"There is an incident at the (Limerick Generating Station); please tune to your Emergency Broadcast Station."
- FF. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- GG. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reveiwed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to

respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.

- HH. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- II. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- JJ. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Police traffic control established at critical road juctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- KK. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; enerally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- LL. Transportation Staging Area A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- MM. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Director/
 Coordinator (assisted by the Public Information Officer PIO) is
 responsible for the advance approval of a public information program
 to inform persons living, working, recreating and traveling in risk
 areas of the county of plans and procedures for their notification,
 and points of contact for further information, in the event of an
 incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Director/ Coordinator (assisted by the PIU) is are responsible for the advance development of prepared messages designed for release over the

emeryency broadcast system at the time of an incident. These messages will provide the public with specific instructions based on the seriousness of the incident.

- C. The Montgomery County Commissioners and the UEP Director/ Coordinator, in consultation with PEMA, are responsible for the release of prepared information to the public in event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- D. Montgomery County Municipal Emergency Management Coordinators may assist PECo in the distribution of prepared printed materials informing the general, transient and handicapped public of actions to be taken in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate the schedule for such distribution.
- E. The Philadelphia Electric Company (PECo), in coordination with PEMA, municipalities in the EPZ, and the Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness, is responsible for the distribution of printed materials to residents, hotels, motels, parks, campgrounds and other areas of transient population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. The OEP Director/Coordinator, supported by the PIO, with the assistance of PEMA, will prepare and update prepared statements for broadcast over the alerting and warning (EBS) System in the event of an incident. These statements will include:
 - 1. Sheltering EBS Announcement.
 - 2. Selective Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 3. General Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 4. School Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 5. Reentry and Recovery EBS Announcement.
 - 6. EBS Station Announcement.
- G. The Montgomery County Commissioners are responsible for the release of prepared instructions to the public in the event of an incident at Limerick. Such releases should be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.
- H. The Montgomery County Public Information Officer is responsible for activating the Media Center and providing fro briefing news media as appropriate. All press releases will deal only with Montgomery County's response to the incident and will not address the specific situation at the Limerick Generating Station.
- I. The Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners, his designee, or the OEP Director/Coordinator will serve as the County's spokesperson in the event of an incident associated with the Limerick Generating

Station. The County spokesperson will coordinate with and brief the PIO prior to the release of public information during an incident.

- J. When the public alert system is activated, the PIU is responsible to:
 - 1. Verify the authencity of alert and warning EBS announcements.
 - Monitor alert and warning (EBS) announcement for completeness and correctness.
 - Verify alert and warning (EBS) announcement completeness and correctness to the OEP Coordinator and KYW Newsradio.
 - 4. Arrange to correct any errors made in announcement transmission.

V. REQUIREMENTS

- A. Public information materials, prepared by PECo will reviewed annually by the Montgomery County OEP Director/Coordinator (assisted by the PIO) and PEMA. This information will instruct the public at risk of how they will be notified, what their actions will be and who to contact for further information in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. Montgomery County will participate in an annual news media orientation held for Limerick risk counties, which will be sponsored by PEMA. This orientation will acquaint news media representatives, from Montgomery County, with radiological emergency response plans and points of contact for release of public information during an emergency.
- C. If an incident classification reaches ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY, or GENERAL EMERGENCY, the Montgomery County Commissioners, or the OEP Director/Coordinator, assisted by the County PIO, may commence issuing public information statements via newspaper, radio, telephone or television—to explain Montgomery County governmental actions being taken to protect the residents and transients within the county. The purpose of these announcements is to provide accurate information, prevent panic, and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the situation at the Limerick Generating Station will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions. Coordination with PEMA is at the discretion of the Commissioners, the OEP Director/Coordinator or his designated alternate.
- D. If an incident classification or situation reaches a degree of danger requiring protective actions by the public; or other factors, combined with the potential danger, makes it prudent to alert the public, the County will determine and PEMA will coordinate among the three risk counties the specific time to activate the public alert/notification system and the County determines the appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcements to be made. Alerting and warning (EBS) announcements will not be made before the public alert system is activated. If a GENERAL EMERGENCY is declared, the public alert system will always be activated.

- E. In the event of a loss of communications amony PEMA and the risk counties, Montgomery County assumes PEMA's role until PEMA communications are restored. In event PEMA and Montgomery County are out of communications, the County will operate on its own initiative based upon information provided by the Limerick Generating Station or BRP.
- F. A Rumor Control Center (RCC) with ten telephone lines will be established by Montgomery County OEP whenever the EUC is activated or at SITE EMERGENCY, in support of this RERP. The Operations Officer, assisted by the Training Officer, is responsible for the staffing and operation of the RCC telephone(s). The rumor control telephone number (215/631-9700 through 9709) for Montgomery County will be published as the primary number for responding to questions from the general public. The need for additional telephone lines and personnel to man the RCC will be coordinated by the UEP Director/Coordinator.
- G. The Montgomery County Media Center (MC) will be established in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse, when the EOC is activated, or at SITE EMERGENCY, and will be staffed by the PIO. The OEP Director/Coordinator or Commissioners will review and approve all news releases/statements, and will make themselves periodically available to the Media Center.

VI. SCOPE

The overall scope of this Radiological Emergency Response Plan is to establish policies and procedures for emergency preparedness and response to incidents which could occur at the Limerick Generating Station. The following areas have been addressed:

- A. Establish policies and procedures for emergency preparedness and response to incidents at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. Identify authorities, assign emergency technical and operational responsibilities, and establish lines of communications for planning and response.
- C. Develop a coordinated system for alertiny and informing the general public.
- D. Identify relationships of Federal and State agencies to the county and municipal governments as well as the relationship between Montgomery County and its municipalities.
- E. Provide for emergency response planning for the plume exposure pathway EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.
- F. Establish procedures for exercises and drills.
- G. Provide for coordination of plans with support counties.

- H. Assure the inclusion of industrial and commercial resources in the planning effort.
- I. Define the areas of Montgomery County that are within the plume exposure pathway (EPZ).
- J. Define the county responsibility as parent county.

VII. ASSUMPTIONS

- A. The existence of the fixed nuclear facility at the Limerick Generating Station provides the potential for hazard to the citizens of that area of Montgomery County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Protective actions to be taken by residents of the plume exposure pathway EPZ could include in-place sheltering or evacuation.
- C. The amount of lead time available will impact on the protective actions recommended.
- D. In the event of a serious incident at the Limerick Generating Station, many of the residents of the plume exposure pathway EPZ will choose to evacuate spontaneously without official order or recommendation. Many will leave the plume exposure pathway EPZ by way of routes not designated as main evacuation routes.
- E. The principal means of relocation in the event of an evacuation associated with an incident at the Limerick Generating Station is the private automobile, augmented by other transportation. An average of three (3) persons per car is assumed.
- F. At least 50% of the population at risk, in the event of an evacuation, will relocate to private homes or hotel/motel facilities. For planning purposes, mass care resources will be identified for 50% of the risk population.
- G. Bucks, Lehigh and Berks Counties will be called upon to provide mass care support to the residents of the Montgomery County segment of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- H. Montgomery County's essential unmet needs will be met on a timely basis by State or other resources.
- I. All responses to a radiological incident at the Limerick Generating Station will be coordinated by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA).
- J. Areas up to 50 miles downwind may be affected by the dispersion of radioactive material from the incident, including dairy herds and foodstuffs. These areas will be identified at the time of the incident in order to provide appropriate protective measures.
- K. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities and designated health care facilities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VIII. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

B. ALERT

1. Public Information Officer reports to the courthouse if requested by the UEP Director/ Coordinator. 2. Notify the alternate or deputy PIO to stand by. 3. Confirm that the UEP Coordinator has contacted EBS radio station, KYW at (Tel:), advised them of the ALERT, and placed them on standby status. 4. Prepare to establish the media center, fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Assignment Clerical Support Duplication Podium Security 5. Review all prepared EBS announcements 6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the UEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the UEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air C. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct Announcement Errors Correct				Date/Tim Complete	e Completed d By
3. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted EBS radio station, KYW at (Tel:), advised them of the ALERT, and placed them on standby status. 4. Prepare to establish the media center, fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Assignment Clerical Support Duplication Podium Security 5. Review all prepared EBS announcements 6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Number Content Trans Time on Air c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct		1.	courthouse if requested by the UEP Director,	, —	
has contacted EBS radio station, KYW at (Tel:), advised them of the ALERT, and placed them on standby status. 4. Prepare to establish the media center, fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Assignment		2.	HER HER THE SECOND IN THE SECOND TO SECOND		
fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Assignment Clerical Support Duplication Podium Security 5. Review all prepared EBS announcements 6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air C. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct		3.	has contacted EBS radio station, KYW at (Tel:), advised them of the ALERT, and	1	
Clerical Support Duplication Podium Security 5. Review all prepared EBS announcements 6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this staye; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS messaye(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the DEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air C. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct		4.			
Duplication Podium Security 5. Review all prepared EBS announcements 6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this staye; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air C. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct			Assignment		
6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Number Content Trans Time on Air c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness.			Duplication Podium		
vated at this staye; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator. Comments: b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Number Content Trans Time on Air Content Trans Time on Air Content Trans Time on Air Correct Correct		5.	Review all prepared EBS announcements		
D. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air C. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct		6.	<pre>vated at this staye; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system</pre>	-	
Announcement with the DEP Coordinator. Announcement Time of Trans Time on Air Content Trans Time on Air Consider the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness.			Comments:	46.5	
Number Content Trans Time on Air c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness. Correct	-	_			
and correctness. Correct					Time on Air
				eness	Connect
			Announcement Error	's	

ALERT

	Comments:
	Commerces.
	d. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and correct any errors or misstatements in EBS announcements (record on item C).
7.	Confirm that the OEP Communications Officer has activated the Rumor Control Center te'ephone lines.
8.	Confirm that the Rumor Control Center Manager is preparing to establish and staff the Rumor Control Center, including notifying operators and placing them on standby status.
9.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.
10.	Maintain ALERT status until:
÷	Time
	a. Escalation to (incident class.)
_	b. Reduction to Unusual Event
	c. Termination

Blue

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	The Public Information Officer reports to the courthouse.		
2.	Notify the alternate/relief PIO of the SITE EMERGENCY, place on standby status, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.		
3.	Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted EBS Station, KYW at (Tel: advised them of the SITE EMERGENCY and maintained them on standby status.		
4.	Confirm that the OEP Communicatins Officer has activated the Rumor Control Center telephones and that the Rumor Control Center Manager has activated the Rumor Control Center.		
	Comments:		
5.	Coordinate with the JEP Coordinator to review standard information release format and discuss the situation.		
6.	Establish the Media Center in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Note: All press releases and briefings should be approved by the OEP Coordinator or the County Commissioners and be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.		
	Assignment		
	Clerical Support Ouplication Podium Security		
 7.	Ensure that Courthouse security personnel direct all media representatives to the Media Center.		
8.	Review all prepared EBS announcements		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

with the OEP Coordinator

	Con	nments:				
9.	a) or act	ed at this coordinate EBS messag	staye; e appropriate ge(s) and desi	public informatignated system DEP Coordinator.	ion	
_	b.		ne authenticit ment with the	y of the EBS OEP Coordinator		
		A	Announcement Number	Content	Time of Trans	Time on Air
		Monitor t	the FRS announ	ncement for comp	leteness	
		and corre			rors	Correct Action
	_					
-	d.	correct a		P Coordinator a misstatements i on Item C).		
10.	Whe	en requesta	ed by the OEP	Coordinator:		
	a.	Assemble required.		nation staff, as		
		Staff	Function	Time Not.	Time On-Duty	
					_	
	D.	Pacaiva n	uplic inform	tion releases (informatio	0)
	- 0.	tolocoute	d from the Si	C (nocond in 14	on C)	11)

SITE EMERGENCY CUNTINUED

					Comp1	
	c.	Review publi		on statem	nents	
			Date/Time			
		Statement	No.	Rec'd.	Reviewed	
-	d.	Distribute p and confirm Coordinator.	distribucio			
			Date/Time			
		Statement	No.	Distribu	ited Result	Confirm
-	e.	Schedule red	quired media	briefing	ıs	
te.	Sriefing Time	Participants	Date/Tim	e Media Not.		Comments
_			-			
-				_	-	
					Date/ Compl	
	11. Rev	iew procedure	e for GENED	AL EMEDICE		
	12. Mai	ntain SITE EN	JEKGENCT STA	cus until	•	

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

				Time
	a.	Escalation to	General Emergency	
	b.	Reduction to	(incident class.)	—
	c.	Termination		
NOT	ES:			

Yellow

PIO-IP-18

Draft 2

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	The Public Information Officer reports to the Courthouse.		
2.	Notify the alternate/relief PIU of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.		
3.	Confirm that the UEP Coordinator notify's EBS station KYW at (Tel:) of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, reviews all prepared EBS messages with station personnel, and maintains them on standby status.		-
4.	Confirm with the Rumor Control Center Manager the continued operation of the Rumor Control Center telephones, coordinatin standard information releases for use by rumor control staff.		2 <u>**</u>
	Comments:		
5.	Maintain the continued operation of the Media Center. Note: All press releases and briefings should be approved by the UEP Coordinator or the Commissioners and be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.		_
	Assignment		
	Clerical Support Duplication Podium Security		
6.	Ensure that courthouse security personnel direct all media representatives to the Media Center.	_	
7.	Review all prepared EBS announcements with the OEP Coordinator.		-
. 8.	If the Public Alert System is to be acti- vated at this staye; a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and	_	

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

designated system activation time with the \mathtt{CEP} Coordinator.

Cor	nments:		•		
_ b.		e authenticit			
_	Ar	Number -	Content	Time of Trans	Time on Air
c.	Monitor tr	ne EBS announciness.	cement for	completeness	Correct
_	Coordinate	e with the OE	- Coordinate	05.004	
۵.	correct ar	ny errors or ents (record	misstatemen	ts in EBS	
9. Whe	en requested	by the OEP	Coordinator	:	
_ a.	Assemble prequired.	public inform	ation staff	, as	
	Staff	Function	Time Not.	Time On-Duty	
			=		
				Date/Ti Complet	
b.	(informati	ublic informa ion) telecopi rd in Item C)	ed from the	es	
_ c.	Review put for distri	olic informatibution.	ion stateme	nts	

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Statement No. Rec'd. Reviewed
-	d.	Distribute public information statements and confirm distribution to the OEP Coordinator.
		Statement No. Distributed Result Confirmed
ate	e. Briefing Time	Schedule required media briefings. Date/Time Media Participants No. Not. Attendance Comments
_	10. Mai	tain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:*
		Reduction to (incident class.) Termination
		Terminacion
	NOTES:	

^{*}FUR PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATIONS, repeat steps 8 and 9.

IMPLEMENTING PRUCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major evacuation routes are maintained in passable condition, mobilizing roadway clearance and fuel resources as needed, and providing for the timely notification and response of parks and recreation areas located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Main evacuation routes out of the plume exposure pathway EPZ nave been designated for use by the general public.
- C. The principal means of relocation of persons within the Montgomery County section of the EPZ in the event of an evacuation will be private automobiles.
- D. Special transportation provisions will be made for the following groups:
 - Homebound invalids or handicapped persons requiring special transportation assistance (i.e., ambulance)
 - 2. School children (when school is in session)
 - 3. Persons without automobile transportation available to them
- E. Roadway clearance resources (snowplows, wreckers) and fuel stations have been identified which will be utilized, when necessary, to assist in the conduct of an evacuation.
- F. The Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT) are responsible for the clearance of major evacuation routes.
- G. Five (5) transportation staging areas have been designated for the purpose of positioning and assigning transportation resources not already assigned to a specific location. NOTE: Two (2) Transportation Staging Areas are located in Berks County.
- H. One (1) central resource receiving point has been designated for the purpose of receiving and coordinating required supplies not already available at a specific location.

- I. The Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will establish and staff a facility, located at (King of Prussia Plaza - TBD), to receive and distribute required resources; keeping accurate records of receipt/distribution.
- J. The Red Cross will assist in staffing the Central Resource Receiving Points, if and when Red Cross supplies are involved
- K. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- L. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator.
- M. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- N. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists of personnel and equipment and report resource requirements/unmet needs to the County OEP at least on an annual basis.
- O. Curing an incident, mass care center managers shall report all resource requirements/unmet needs to the Montgomery County Mass Care Coordinator.
- P. During an incident, the Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will report directly to the Montgomery County OEP Public Works Group.
- Q. Parks and recreation areas may need to be notified prior to notification of the general public.
- R. Parks and recreation areas located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:

- Unusual Event An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
- Alert An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
- 3. Site Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
- 4. General Emergency An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Fuel Resources Service stations located on or near main evacuation routes which may be utilized during an evacuation.
- D. Main Evacuation Routes Major routes leading out of the EP, which have been designated for use by the general public.
- E. Protective Action An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
 - General Evacuation The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
 - Selective Evacuation The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- F. Roadway Clearance Resources Snowplows, wrecker, and other vehicles which will be called upon as needed in the event of an evacuation. Roadway clearance resources may be obtained from PennDOT and/or private organizations.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A

disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

- H. Transportation Resource Vehicle such as a bus, van or ambulance committed to support the evacuation of individuals without such transportation available to them.
- Transportation Staging Area Location designated by the County or a municipality to which transportation resources respond for assignment.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Police Services Group, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State Police, municipal police departments and fire police organizations, is responsible for the execution of traffic control plans.
- B. The Public Works Group is charged with the following direct responsibilities:
 - Coordination of local and state efforts to remove traffic obstructions on main evacuation routes.
 - Notification and, as necessary, mobilization of fuel stations on main evacuation routes.
 - Coordination with PennDOT in the identification and assignment of road clearance resources.
 - Coordination with the Police Services Group in the identification of detours or construction involving main evacuation routes.
 - 5. Response to unmet municipal roadway clearance needs.
 - Provision of timely notification to parks and recreation areas located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ in the event of an incident at Limerick.
 - Response to the needs of parks and recreation areas in an emergency, responding to unmet needs through OEP channels.
 - Identification of resources available from County sources to support a response by Montgomery County.

UNUSUAL EVENT

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

в.	ALE	RT			e/Time C pleted	ompleted By
(time completed)	1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC by the OEP Coordinator.	if req	uested _		
	2.	Notify remaining Public Works place on standby status (refer Appendix 1 of this procedure).	rence	nd _		
	3.	Notify parks and recreation are the EPZ, review notification at tation needs; indicating that response is needed at this time. Appendix 2 of this procedure).	no spec ne (refe	spor- ial		
		Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
		Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schuylkill Valley Park				
					e/Time C	ompleted By
	4.	Notify Valley Forge National F traffic control requirements; special response is needed at	indicat	ing no		
				ic Control viewed	Unme	t Needs
		Valley Forge National Park				
*Suggested	d No	tification:				
would red should the	quir e si e Pu	, from the Montgomery (the Limerick Generating Station e any special assistance to not tuation become worse. It is no blic Works Group contact number . I repeat, an ALERT has been tation.	tify or ot neces	se advise evacuate p sary to ta Montyomer	the OEP i ark guest ke any ac y County	f you s, tion

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Confirm that PEMA has notified E State Park.	vansbury		
		Traffic Cont Reviewed		nmet Needs
	Evansburg State Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Review (with the Transportation transportation resources needed parks and recreation areas.			-
	Facility Unm	et Needs	Resource	Assignment
7.	special notification requirement parks and recreation areas.	roup) any s for county		Completed By
	Facility Unm	et Needs	Resource	Assignment
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Review, with the OEP Coordinator sioners, the need to recommend county parks and recreation area incident classification reach SI	losure of s should the		
9.	Coordinate with the Police Servi identify any detours or areas untion on evacuation routes.			

				completed	Ву
	Comments:				
10.	Notify primary and relief receiving point managers, the situation, place them request they contact centr ing point staff and do the	advise them on standby, al resource	of and	-	
	Manager	Time Not.	Staff Contact		met eds
					_
				Date/Time	Completed By
11.	Coordinate with the OEP Cor Officer to ensure that the County Communications Cent gency towing services of t situation at the Limerick	Montgomery er notifies he developin	emer-		
12.	Notify roadway clearance as advise them of the situation hours of operation.*			-	-
	Fuel Resources		Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Fort Washington Trans. Sta	ging Area			
=	Mobil Fort Washington Exxon Sunoco Clean Machine Car W	ash			
*Consented N					
*Suggested N					
declared at time. The l	, from the Montgome the Limerick Generating Star Montgomery County OEP will ad ance is requested. The Publi	tion. <u>No ac</u> dvise you it ic Works Gro	f any acoup	required tion is r act numbe	equired or
at the Lime	County EOC is	onfirm hours	s of ope	ration.)	decialed

North Penn Trans. Staging Area Henry Herter Sunoco North Penn Gulf Arco AM-PM Mini-Market King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area Plaza Mobil John's Exxon Dovan's Arco Commins Exxon Route 363 South Gas & Go (BP) Hanks Exxon Route 422 East Basile's Exxon Farrell's Sunoco Milner's Arco Breish Bros. Texaco Penn Square Exxon Hasson's Golden 2U2 Amoco Tom's Sunoco Bittner's Gulf O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco Reese's Texaco Reese's Mobil Route 113 North Bergey's Fuel Center Gousin's Getty Service Grand Prix Oil Corp. Souderton RECO Wawa Food Market Wes Freed's Exxon County Line Mobil Service Center Souderton Sunoco Route 663 North Mohr Arco

	Route 73 West			
	Knott's Center Point Gulf BP John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty Center Square Sunoco			
	Route 202 North			
=	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn			==
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Douglass Township			
-	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			
	Lower Salford Township			
_	Auto Haus 256-9962	_		-
	Perkiomen Township			
_	J. H. Burce 489-7927 Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_	_	
	Pottstown Borough			
_	Baker's Garage 323-2171 Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	=		
	Skippack Township			
-	Pike Fire Company 584-0701			
	Trappe Borough			
-	Nolans Exxon 539-3186	-		

	West Pottsgrove Township		
	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420		
	Abington Township		
	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907		
_	Amco Automatic Transmission Center 657-2160	-	
-	Abington Auto Body 657-1818		
—	Brad's Auto Body 884-2230		
-	Dick's Body Shop 659-5070		
-	Gilmore Auto Body 559-1880	-	
-	Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407	-	
-	John's Towing 657-4879		
-	Pat's Towing Service 572-0212		
	Mikes Towing Company 885-6141 Managhan's Collision Service	-	
_	659-81 3		
	Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089		
—	Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair		
_	659-6420		
	Ambler Borough		
	Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992		
_	Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292		
	Pike Fire Company 641-1166		
-	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715		
	Bridgeport Borough		
	Bearoff Auto Parts 272-8621		
-	Mike Burno 275-3785		

	conshonocken Borough			
	Andy's Auto Body			
	828-4153			
	Hammer's Auto Parts			
	825-5136			
	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body			
	828-3176			
	Weldon's Automotive Service			
	825-5578			
	Untitle Describ & Taylorkia			
	Hatfield Borough & Township			
	Hatfield Amoco Service			
	362-8484			
	Bob Trail Towing			
	855-6951			
	Gambino Auto Service			
	855-2124			
	Hank's Road Service			
	822-7160			
-	Unionville Service Center 822-9804			
	022-9804			
	Horsham Township			
	Glenn's Towing		انسسانا	
	674-2999			
	Horsham Auto Body			
	443-9330			
	Horsham Texaco Service			
	672-1350 Klenk's Auto Body			
	675-2190, 443-9874			
	Sellers Towing Service			
	672-9276			
	Jenkintown Borough			
-	Jenkintown Texaco			
	884-9797 Shirey's Towing			
-	576-1333			
	370-1333			
	Lansdale Borough			
	George's Service Center	-		
	362-9891			
	Accu-Tow, Inc.			
	362-0339			
-	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545		-	
	000-4040			

	Bob Adam's Arco		
	368-4700 George's Service Center		
	368-4/00	-	
	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891		
	Randazzo Getty Station		
	699-9802		
	Montgomery Township		
	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838		
	Gus's Auto Service		
	362-9612	65	
	Narberth Borough		
	Carrow's Sunoco		
	664-9375		
	Norristown Borough		
1200	Anytime Towing		
	277-9112		
	Auto Ranch		
	277-2544		
	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841		
	Bob Thim's Exxon		
	539-4994		
	Breisk Brothers		
	539-1166		
	Deanyelis Garage		
	272-3604		
-	De Carlo Motor Service		
	272-9078		
-	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324		
	Industrial Towing		
**********	828-3020		
	Joe Corropolese Towing		
	275-6660		
-	Joseph Martin		1000000
	272-4942		
-	Pat's Towing		
	279-2519		
	Penn Square Exxon 272-8173	-	
	Production Towing		
	279-5868		

=	Robbins Exxon 272-1100 Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900	=	
	North Wales Borough		
_	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448	-	
	Pennsburg Borough		
-	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965		
	Souderton Borough		
_	Cope's Garage 723-2494 Souderton Sunoco 721-0181		
	Upper Merion Township		
	Aldworth Towing Service 337-1679 Check Point One 265-9796 Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667 Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295 Haney & Son 272-9999 Milner's Arco Station 539-9911 Plaza Mobil 265-9821 Roger's Getty Service 265-3930 Valley Forge Arco 788-7261 Wasson's Auto Body		
	279-1055		
	Whitemarsh Township		
	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855		
-	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660		

ALERT CONTINUED

		Whitpain Township		
_	_	Center Square Motors 277-2929		
		Worchester Township		
		Chip's Garage		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	13.	Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator). Comments:		
	14.	Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.		_
		Comments:		
	_ 15.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY		
	_ 16.	Maintain ALERT status until:		
			Time	
	_	a. Escalation to		
		b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT		
		c. Termination		

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
(time completed	1.	Group Chief reports to the EOC			_	
	2.	Notify remaining Public Works tain on standby, and prepare (12-hour shift) operations (re Appendix 1 of this procedure)	for exter eference	nded		
	3.	Notify parks and recreation at the EPZ, review notification at tation needs; indicating that response is needed at this time Appendices 2 of this procedure	no spec ne (refer	spor-		
		Facility	Time Not.	Perso		and the second second
		Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schriylkill Valley Park				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	4.	Notify Valley Forge National I traffic control requirements; special response is needed at	indicat	ing no		

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the UEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Public Works Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

		Traffic Cont Reviewed		nmet Needs
	Valley Forge National Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Confirm that PEMA has notified State Park.	Evansburg		
		Traffic Cont Reviewed	THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED	nmet Needs
	Evansburg State Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Review (with the Transportatio transportation resources neede parks and recreation areas.			-
	Facility U	nmet Needs .	Resource	Assignment
=			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Review (with the Fire Services special notification requireme parks and recreation areas.		,	-
	Facility U	nmet Needs	Resource	Assignment
=				
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Review, with the UEP Coordinat sioners, the need to recommend county parks and recreation ar parks and recreation areas of	closure of eas and notif	-	

	Facility		Time Not.	Person Not.	Recom	mendation
	Audubon Wildlife Santua Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Upper Schuylkill Valley	Park Park				
					/Time	Completed By
9.	Coordinate with the Polidentify any detours or tion on evacuation route Comments:	areas (
10.	and the Count	ty Roads tention f constr	and Br	ridges order		
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Const Detou	-	Route Affected
	PennDOT	_			_	
_	Roads & Bridges	_				
					/Time	Completed By
11.	Notify primary and relieves receiving point managers the situation, maintain they notify central respons staff and then has to the supplies.	on star	se them ndby, re eceiving pers mot	of equest oilize		

				Date/Time Completed	Completed
_	Manager	Time Not.		nments/ es Dist.	Unimet Needs
12.	Coordinate with the OEP Officer to assign a RACE CB units to the central point.	S unit and to	wo (2)	=	
		RACES Assign	ned C	8 Assigned	
	Primary				
	Back-up		_ =		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	Coordinate with the OEP officer to ensure that to County Communications Center of the County Communications of Situation at the Limerical and places units on standard controls.	ne Montgomer, nter notifie the develop k Generating	y s emer- ing		
14.	Notify roadway clearance advise them of the situal hours of operation.*			_	-
	Fuel Resources		Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status
*Suggested n	otification:				
this time. required or future info	, from the Montgored at the Limerick Generat The Montgomery County OEP your assistance is reques remation. The Public Works County EUC is the Limerick Generating S tus).	will advise ted. Please Group's con	you if remain tract num	any action on standby mber at th	for e

Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area			
Mobil			
Fort Washington Exxon			
Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash			
North Penn Trans. Staging Area			
Henry Herter Sunoco			
North Penn Gulf			-
Arco AM-PM Mini-Market			
King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area			
Plaza Mobil			
John's Exxon			
Dovan's Arco			
Commins Exxon			
Route 363 South			
Gas & Go (BP)	100		
Hanks Exxon		-	
Route 422 East			
Basile's Exxon			
Farrell's Sunoco			
Milner's Arco			
Breish Bros. Texaco			
Penn Square Exxon	· Contract		7
Hasson's Golden			
202 Amoco			
Tom's Sunoco			
Bittner's Gulf			
O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco		THE RESERVE	N. Y.
Reese's Texaco			11200
Reese's Mobil			-
Route 113 North			
Bergey's Fuel Center			
Gousin's Getty Service			-
Grand Prix Oil Corp.			
Souderton RECO	-	***********	-
Wawa Food Market	-		-
Wes Freed's Exxon	-		-
County Line Mobil Service Center			-
Souderton Sunoco	-		-
Sound, and Sauces	-	-	-

	Route 663 North			
	Mohr Arco			
	Route 73 West			
=	Knott's Center Point Gulf BP John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty Center Square Sunoco			
	Route 202 North			
_	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn	_		
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Douglass Township			
_	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			
	Lower Salford Township			
_	Auto Haus 256-9962			
	Perkiomen Township			
_	J. H. Burce 489-7927 Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_	_	
	Pottstown Borough			
	Baker's Garage 323-2171 Cotellise Brothers 323-9974		_	
	Skippack Township			
	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	-		

	Trappe Borough		
	Nolans Exxon 539-3186		
	West Pottsgrove Township		
_	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420		
	Abington Township		
	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907		
	Amco Automatic Transmission Center		
	657-2160 Abington Auto Body		
	657-1818 Brad's Auto Body		
	884-2230 Dick's Body Shop		
	659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body		
	659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407		
_	John's Towing 657-4879		
	Pat's Towing Service 572-0212		
	Mikes Towing Company 885-6141		
	Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173		
_	Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089		
	Scotts Towing Service 576-1336		
_	Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420		
	Ambler Borough		
-	Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992	-	
	Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292		
	Pike Fire Company 641-1166		
_	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715		

	Bridgeport Borough			
	Bearoff Auto Parts			
	272-8621			
	Mike Burno 275-3785			
	Conshohocken Borough			
	Andy's Auto Body 828-4153			
	Hammer's Auto Parts 825-5136			
10.7	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body 828-3176			
_	Weldon's Automotive Service 825-5578			
	Hatfield Borough & Township			
	Hatfield Amoco Service 362-8484		-	
	Bob Trail Towing 855-6951			
_	Gambino Auto Service 855-2124			
<u> </u>	Hank's Road Service 822-7160			
-	Unionville Service Center 822-9804	-		
	Horsham Township			
	Glenn's Towing 674-2999			
	Horsham Auto Body 443-9330			
_	Horsham Texaco Service 672-1350			
_	Klenk's Auto Body 675-2190, 443-9874			
	Sellers Towing Service 672-9276			
	Jenkintown Borough			
	Jenkintown Texaco 884-9797			2300
	Shirey's Towing			
	575-1333			

	Lansdale Borough		
	George's Service Center 362-9891		
	Accu-Tow, Inc.		
	362-0339 All Nite Towing & Road Service		
	855-4545		
	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700		
	George's Service Center 368-4700		
	Herter's Sunoco		
	362-9891 Randazzo Getty Station		
	699-9802		
	Montgomery Township		
	Buhner Motors, Inc.	and the state of the state of	1
	368-3838		
	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612		
	Narberth Borough		
	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375		
	004-93/3		
	Norristown Borough		
and the second	Anytime Towing		
	277-9112 Auto Ranch		
-	277-2544		
	Black Horse Auto Body		
	275-9841 Bob Thim's Exxon		
_	539-4994		
	Breisk Brothers	<u> </u>	
	539-1166 Deangelis Garage		
	272-3604		
	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078		
_	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324		
	Industrial Toward		
	Joe Corropolese Towing		
	275-6660		

	Joseph Martin 272-4942			
	Pat's Towing 279-2519			
	Penn Square Exxon			A Salary
	272-8173 Production Towing			
	279-5868			10000
	Robbins Exxon 272-1100			
_	Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900			
	North Wales Borough			
_	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448			-
	Pennsbury Borough			
	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965		—	
	Souderton Borough			
	Cope's Garage 723-2494			
	Souderton Sunoco			
	721-0181			
	Upper Merion Township			
	Aldworth Towing Service	<u> </u>		
	337-1679 Check Point One			
	265-9796			
	Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667			
	Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295			
	Haney & Son			
	272-9999			Too Miles
	Milner's Arco Station 539-9911			
_	Plaza Mobil			
	265-9821 Roger's Getty Service			
	265-3930			
	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261			
	Wasson's Auto Body		200	
	279-1055			

	Whitemarsh Township		
	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855		
_	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660		
	Whitpain Township		
-	Center Square Motors 277-2929		
	Worchester Township		
_	Chip's Garage 539-9941	-	<u> </u>
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
15.	Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator). Comments:		-
16.	Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if		
	necessary.		1 100
	Comments:		
17.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
18.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
	Time		
	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY		
	b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
	c. Termination		
NCT	ES:		

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D.	GEN	ERAL EMERGENCY			ate/Time ompleted	Completed By
(time completed	1.	Group Chief reports to the EO	:			
	2.	Notify remaining Public Works implement extended (12-hour stions (reference Appendix 1 oprocedure).	nift) op			
	3.	Notify parks and recreation a EPZ, coordinate with the OEP and recommend cancelling park indicating that protective act mendations will be provided will reference Appendix 2 of this	Coordinat activit tions red nen requ	ies; com-	3	
		Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans Needs	
		Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park Upper Schuylkill Valley Park				
					ate/Time ompleted	Completed By
	4.	Notify Valley Forge National is traffic control requirements; that protective action recomme be provided as available.*	and ind	icate		
*Suggeste	d No	tification:				
This is I repeat Station. The Publ	, a Fr ic W	, from the Montgomery GENERAL EMERGENCY has been decorated action recommendation lorks Group contact number at the Language of	s will be ne Monty CY has be	e provid omery Co een decl	ed, when unty EOC ared at t	required. is the

		Traffic Con Reviewed		nmet Needs
	Valley Forge National Park		_	
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Confirm that PEMA has notified State Park.	Evansburg	_	
		Traffic Cont Reviewed		nnet Needs
	Evansburg State Park			
			Date/Time Completed	Control of the Control of the Control
6.	Review (with the Transportation transportation resources needed parks and recreation areas.			-
	Facility Ur	met Needs	Resource	Assignment
-				
			Date/Time Completed	The state of the s
7.	Review (with the Fire Services special notification requirements and recreation areas.		, —	-
	Facility Ur	met Needs	Resource	Assignment
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Review, with the OEP Coordinate sioners, the need to recommend county parks and recreation are parks and recreation areas of t	closure of eas and notify		

	Facility			Not.	Recom	mendation	
	Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Pa Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Pa Upper Schuylkill Valley P	rk =					
					/Time	Completed By	
9.	Coordinate with the Polic identify any detours or a tion on evacuation routes Comments:	reas un					
10.	Contact the PennDOT Maint and the County Office at , exte to identify any areas of detours, etc., on evacuat	Roads ntion constru	and Brid in o	ges			
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Const		Route Affected	
	Penn00T						
	Roads & Bridges						
					/Time	Completed By	
11.	Notify primary and relief receiving point managers, resource receiving point mobilize to the central r point and activate the fa	activa staff; esource	te centr have mar receivi	al lagers			

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
12.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to activate a RACES unit and two (CB units to the central resource receiving point.		
	RACES Activated	CB Activate	d
=	Primary Back-up		=
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	Coordinate (with the Transportation Group) to obtain truck trailers for storage, if needed. Comments:		
14.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emer gency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Stati and places units on standby status.		
15.	Notify roadway clearance and fuel resource advise them of the situation confirm hours of operation and request they standby.*		
	Fuel Resources Not		Standby Status
	Fort Washington Trans. Staying Area		
=	Mobil Fort Washington Exxon Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash		=

*Suggested Notification:

This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please standby for any protective action recommendations or requests for your assistance. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

	North Penn Trans. Staging Area			
_	Henry Herter Sunoco North Penn Gulf	=		
-	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market			
	King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area			
	Plaza Mobil			
	John's Exxon			
	Dovan's Arco			
	Commins Exxon			
	Route 363 South			
	Gas & Go (BP)			
	Hanks Exxon			
	Route 422 East			
	Basile's Exxon			
	Farrell's Sunoco			dentile de la
	Milner's Arco	100 M		
-	Breish Bros. Texaco	The second		
	Penn Square Exxon			
	Hasson's Golden			
	202 Amoco			
	Tom's Sunoco			
	Bittner's Gulf			
	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco			
	Reese's Texaco			_
	Reese's Mobil			
	Route 113 North			
	Bergey's Fuel Center			
	Gousin's Getty Service			
	Grand Prix Oil Corp.			
	Souderton RECO			
	Wawa Food Market			
	Wes Freed's Exxon		STATE SAME	
	County Line Mobil Service Center			
	Souderton Sunoco			
	Route 663 North			
	Mohr Arco			
	Route 73 West			
	Knott's Center Point Gulf BP			
-	John Kelly's Exxon		Topological Control	H TOTAL PROPERTY.
	UUIII KEITY 3 EAAUTT		The second secon	

	Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty			
	Center Square Sunoco			
	Route 202 North			
=	Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn			
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	Douglass Township			
-	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			
	Lower Salford Township			
_	Auto Haus 256-9962	_		
	Perkiomen Township			
	J. H. Burce 489-7927			
-	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108			
	Pottstown Borough			
	Baker's Garage 323-2171			
_	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974			
	Skippack Township			
	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	-		
	Trappe Borough			
_	Nolans Exxon 539-3186	-		
	West Pottsyrove Township			
_	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420	-		

	Abington Township		
	Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907		
	Amco Automatic Transmission Center 657-2160		
	Abington Auto Body 657-1818		
	Brad's Auto Body 884-2230		
	Dick's Body Snop 659-5070		
	Gilmore Auto Body		
	Jenkintown Towing Service		
	657-0407 John's Towing		
	657-4879 Pat's Towing Service		
	572-0212 Mikes Towing Company		
	885-6141 Managhan's Collision Service		
	659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing		
	887-7089 Scotts Towing Service		
	576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair		
	659-6420		A TOTAL
	Ambler Borough		
_	Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992		
	Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292	A	
	Pike Fire Company 641-1166		
_	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715		
	Bridgeport Borough		
	Bearoff Auto Parts		
	272-8621 Mike Burno		
	275-3785		

	Conshohocken Borough		
	Andy's Auto Body		
	828-4153		
	Hammer's Auto Parts		
	825-5136		
	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body		
	828-3176		
	Weldon's Automotive Service		
	825-5578		
	Hatfield Borough & Township		
	Untfield Among Compies		
	Hatfield Amoco Service 362-8484		
	Bob Trail Towing		
	855-6951		
	Gambino Auto Service		
	855-2124		
1-1-	Hank's Road Service		
	822-7160		
	Unionville Service Center		<u> </u>
	822-9804		
	Horsnam Township		
	Glenn's Towing		
	674-2999		
	Horsham Auto Body		
	443-9330		
	Horsham Texaco Service		
	672-1350		
100	Klenk's Auto Body		
	675-2190, 443-9874		
	Sellers Towing Service 672-9276		
	072-3270		
	Jenkintown Borough		
	Jenkintown Texaco		_
	884-9797		
	Shirey's Towing	-	
	576-1333		
	Lansdale Borough		
	George's Service Center		
	362-9891		1
	Accu-Tow, Inc.		
THE R	362-0339		
	All Nite Towing & Road Service		
T-1000	855-4545		

	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700		
	George's Service Center 368-4700	<u> </u>	 -
	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891		 in the state of
-	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802		
	Montgomery Township		
	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838		
	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612		
	Narberth Borough		
-	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375		
	Norristown Borough		
_	Anytime Towing 277-9112		
	Auto Ranch 277-2544		
-	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841		
	Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994		
_	Breisk Brothers 539-1166		
	Deangelis Garage 272-3604		
-	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078 Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto		
	279-6324 Industrial Towing		
	828-3020 Joe Corropolese Towing		
	275-6660 Joseph Martin		
	272-4942 Pat's Towing		
	279-2519 Penn Square Exxon		
	272-8173 Production Towing		
	279-5868 Robbins Exxon		
	272-1100		

	Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900			
	North Wales Borough			
-	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448			
	Pennsburg Borough			
_	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965	-		
	Souderton Borough			
_	Cope's Garage 723-2494	-		
	Souderton Sunoco 721-0181			
	Upper Merion Township			
_	Aldworth Towing Service 337-1679			
	Check Point One 265-9796	-	_	
	Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667			
	Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295			
	Haney & Son 272-9999			
	Milner's Arco Station 539-9911			
	Plaza Mobil 265-9821			
	Roger's Getty Service 265-3930			
_	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261			
-	Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055			
	Whitemarsh Township			
_	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855			
	Maykut's Auto Body 825-9660			

	Whitpain Township				
	Center Square Motors 277-2929				
	Worchester Township				
	Chip's Garage 539-9941				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
16.	Review resource capabilities cones, flares, etc., with Pendinate with the OEP Coordinate Comments:	nDOT (co		-	
17.	Respond to any municipal unmer	t needs,	if		_
	Comments:		=		
18.	Review resource availability as necessary to respond to muneeds.			-	_
	Comments:		_		
	If <u>Sneltering</u> is ordered or re	ecommend	ed:		
	 Notify parks and recreating protective action. 	on areas	of the		
	Facility	Time Not.	Perso Not.		
\equiv	Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park Lower Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills Sunrise Mill Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	<u></u>			
	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park				

					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	b.	Identify and respond needs.	to unmet	municipal		
_		Municipality	Resource Required	Source	Resourc Availab	
	-					
	с.	Request resources from nel, vehicles, equipo by the OEP Coordinate	ment) as d		_	-
<u> </u>		Resources Requested		Time quested	Time Provided	
	-				\equiv	
=	-				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	d.	Maintain communication recreation areas pro- status reports to the	viding per	iodic		<u> </u>
		Comments:				
20.	If	Evacuation is ordered	or recomm	mended:		
	a.	Mobilize road cleara needed.	nce resour	ces, as		

	Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Assign Comp.
	Fort Washington Trans. Staging Ar	ea				
\equiv	Mobil Fort Washington Exxon Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	\equiv	=	\equiv		\equiv
	North Penn Trans. Staging Area					
=	Henry Herter Sunoco North Penn Gulf Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	Ξ	\equiv	\equiv	=	\equiv
	King of Prussia Trans. Staging Ar	ea				
\equiv	Plaza Mobil John's Exxon Dovan's Arco Commins Exxon	\equiv		\equiv	\equiv	
	Route 363 South					
	Gas & Go (BP) Hanks Exxon	_	=	=		
	Route 422 East					
	Basile's Exxon Farrell's Sunoco Milner's Arco Breish Bros. Texaco Penn Square Exxon Hasson's Golden 202 Amoco Tom's Sunoco Bittner's Gulf O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco Reese's Texaco Reese's Mobil					
	Route 113 North					
	Bergey's Fuel Center Gousin's Getty Service Grand Prix Oil Corp. Souderton RECO Wawa Food Market Wes Freed's Exxon County Line Mobil Service Center Souderton Sunoco	_		=		=

Route 663 North					
Mohr Arco	_		_		01 304
Route 73 West					
Knott's Center Point Gulf BP John Kelly's Exxon Center Square Mobil Center Square Getty Center Square Sunoco					
Route 202 North					
Kirchner's Amoco Lansdale Wm. Penn		=	=	_	=
Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Assign Comp.
Douglass Township					
Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939			_		
Lower Salford Township					
Auto Haus 256-9962	_				
Perkiomen Township					
J. H. Burce 489-7927 Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	=		_		
Pottstown Borough					
Baker's Garage 323-2171 Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_	SASSAGE AND SASSAGE AS A SASSAGE A SASSAGE AS A SASSAGE A			
Skippack Township					
Pike Fire Company 584-0701				-	

Trappe Borough					
Nolans Exxon 539-3186	_		-		
West Pottsgrove Township					
Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420		-	-		
Abington Township					
Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880					
657-0407	-		<u> </u>		
657-4879	—		—		
Pat's Towing Service 572-0212	_		_		
Mikes Towing Company 885-6141					
Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173	_			4	
Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089					
Scotts Towing Service 576-1336	—				
Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420			—		
Ambler Borough					
Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992 Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_ _ _		<u>-</u>
	Nolans Exxon 539-3186 West Pottsgrove Township Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420 Abington Township Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407 John's Towing 657-4879 Pat's Towing Service 572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 885-6141 Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089 Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420 Ambler Borough Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992 Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	Nolans Exxon 539-3186 West Pottsgrove Township Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420 Abington Township Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407 John's Towing 657-4879 Pat's Towing Service 572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 885-6141 Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089 Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420 Ambler Borough Ambler Mobil Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	Nolans Exxon 539-3186 West Pottsgrove Township Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420 Abington Township Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407 Jonn's Towing 657-4879 Pat's Towing Service 572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 895-6141 Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089 Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420 Ambler Borough Ambler Mobil Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	Nolans Exxon 539-3186 West Pottsgrove Township Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420 Abington Township Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407 John's Towing 657-4879 Pat's Towing Service 572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 885-6141 Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089 Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420 Ambler Borough Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992 Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	Nolans Exxon 539-3186 West Pottsgrove Township Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420 Abington Township Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907 Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr. 657-2160 Abington Auto Body 657-1818 Brad's Auto Body 884-2230 Dick's Body Shop 659-5070 Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880 Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407 John's Towing 657-4879 Pat's Towing Service 572-0212 Mikes Towing Company 895-6141 Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173 Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089 Scotts Towing Service 576-1336 Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420 Ambler Mobil Service 646-3992 Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292 Pike Fire Company 641-1166 Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body

Bridgeport Borough		
Bearoff Auto Parts		
272-8621		
Mike Burno		
275-3785		
Conshohocken Borough		
Andy's Auto Body		
828-4153		
Hammer's Auto Parts		THE RESERVE THE
825-5136		
Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	The same and the same and	
828-3176		
Weldon's Automotive Service		
825-5578		
Hatfield Borough & Township		
Hatfield Amoco Service		
362-8484		
Bob Trail Towing		
855-6951		
Gambino Auto Service		
855-2124		
Hank's Road Service 822-7160		
Unionville Service Center		
822-9804		
Horsham Township		
Glenn's Towing		
674-2999		
Horsham Auto Body		
443-9330		
Horsham Texaco Service		
672-1350		
Klenk's Auto Body		
675-2190, 443-9874.		
Sellers Towing Service		
672-9276		
Jenkintown Borough		
Jenkintown Texaco		
884-9797		
Shirey's Towing		
576-1333		

	Lansdale Borough				
	George's Service Center 362-9891	-		_	
	Accu-Tow, Inc.	1			1111
	362-0339 All Nite Towing & Road Service				
	855-4545	-			-
	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700			_	
	George's Service Center				
	368-4700				
	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891	-		-	
_	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802	-		_	
	Montgomery Township				
	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838			_	
-	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612	-		_	
	Narberth Borough				
	Carrow's Sunoco				
	664-9375				
	Norristown Borough				
	Anytime Towing				
	277-9112				
	Auto Ranch				
	277-2544				
	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	_			
	Bob Thim's Exxon				
	539-4994 Breisk Brothers				
	539-1166	-			
	Deangelis Garage 272-3604		_	_	
—	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078	_		-	
	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324	-			
	Industrial Towing 828-3020	_			
	Joe Corropolese Towing 275-6660	-			
	Joseph Martin				
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	272-4942				

	Pat's Towing 279-2519	_			
	Penn Square Exxon 272-8173				
	Production Towing 279-5868				
	Robbins Exxon 272-1100			200	
	Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900	-		-	-
	North Wales Borough				
-	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448	_		-	—
	Pennsburg Borough				
-	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965	_		-	
	Souderton Borough				
—	Cope's Garage 723-2494			_	
_	Souderton Sunoco 721-0181			_	
	Upper Merion Township				
	Aldworth Towing Service 337-1679				
_	Check Point One 265-9796	-	-	—	
_	Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667	_	_	—	
_	Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295				
	Haney & Son 272-9999			-	
_	Milner's Arco Station 539-9911			—	-
	Plaza Mobil 265-9821			—	
_	Roger's Getty Service 265-3930	-		—	
—	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261	-		—	
	Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055	-			

	Whitemarsh Township						
_	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855				_		
-	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660				-		
	Whitpain Township						
	Center Square Motors 277-2929		-		-		
	Worchester Township						
-	Chip's Garage 539-9941		2000	-	-		
					te/Time	Comple By	
	b. Mobilize PennDOT reso maintain and clear ma					<u> </u>	
		Resource Required		Time signed		e Assign	
_							
_					_		
					_		
					te/Time	Comple By	
	c. Notify parks and recre responding to any unme or mass care unmet new with the Transportation Care Coordinator.)	et transeds. (sportati Coordina	ite		-	-
	Facility	Time Not.		Trans. Needs		Guests	Mass Care Assigned
=	Audubon Wildlife Santuary Central Perkiomen Park L. Perkiomen Valley Park Pennypacker Mills	=	=		_	=	

	Facility	Time Not.		Trans. Needs		Guests	Assigned
\equiv	Sunrise Mill U. Perkiomen Valley Park U. Schuylkill Valley Park	\equiv	=	=	=		=
21.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY	status	s until:				
				Time			
	a. Reduction to (incident	class	.7 -				
	b. Termination		-				
NOT	ES:						

APPENDICES

Public Works Group Appendix 1:

Parks and Recreation Areas Located Within the Montgomery County EPZ Appendix 2:

Fuel Resources Appendix 3:

Appendix 4: Roadway Clearance Resources PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 1

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

-TBD-

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 2

MONTGOMERY COUNTY TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS

NOTE: Traffic control points required on main evacuation routes were designated by the Pennsylvania State Police. Additional points outside the EPZ and manpower requirements are reviewed by the Police Services Group, subsequently reviewed by the affected police departments, and then will be included.

Additional traffic control points required on feeder evacuation routes in risk municipalities are being developed as part of the municipal RERP development process, and will be included as available.

The following draft listing is provided for review and may be modified as requested by police officials.

I. MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS IN THE EPZ

COLLEGEVILLE BOROUGH

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Collegeville 1 86 86 Collegeville 2 Collegeville 3 Collegeville 4	Main St. & 5th Ave. Main St. & 1st Ave. Main St. & 2nd Ave. Main St. & 8th Ave. Main St. & 9th Ave. Park & Clahor & 2nd Ave.	Collegeville PSP PSP Collegeville Collegeville
DOUGLASS TOWNSHIP		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Douglass 1 Douglass 2 Douglass 3 Douglass 4 Douglass 5	Rt. 73 & Swamp Pike Rt. 73 & Congo Rd. County Line Rd. & Rt. 100 Gilbertsville Rd. & Swamp Pike Rt. 73 & Rt. 100	Township Township Township Township Township
GREEN LANE BOROUGH		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Green Lane 1 Green Lane 2	Rt. 63 & Upper Ridge Rd. Rt. 63 & 3rd St.	TB0 TB0
LIMERICK TOWNSHIP		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
84	Rt. 422 & Swamp Pike	PSP
LOWER FREDERICK TOW	NSHIP	
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
L. Frederick 1 L. Frederick 2 L. Frederick 3 L. Frederick 4	Rt. 29 & Spring Mount Rd. Rt. 29 & Zieglersville Rd. Rt. 29 & Salford Station Rd. Rt. 29 & Delphi Rd.	Township Township Township Township
LOWER POTTSGROVE		
POST	LOCATION	MANNEU BY
L. Pottsgrove 1	Rt. 663 & Mervine St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 7	High St. & S. Pleasentview	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
L. Pottsgrove 8	Green Lane Rd. & Sanatoga	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 2	Rt. 663 & Keim St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 9	Keim Rd. & Buchert Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 10	Pottsgrove School Rd. & Rt. 663	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 3	Rt. 663 & Bleim St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 4	High St. & Pleasantview Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 5	High St. & Sanatoga Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 6	High St. & Rupert Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 11	Armand Hammer Blod & Yost	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 12	High Street at Beulahland	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
LOWER PROVIDENCE TO	WNSHIP	

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
L. Providence 1 L. Providence 2 L. Providence 3 L. Providence 4 L. Providence 5 L. Providence 6 L. Providence 7 L. Providence 8 L. Pr vidence 9 L. Providence 10 L. Providence 11 L. Providence 12	L. Providence 2 Rt. 422 & Cross Keys Rt. 422 & Evansburg Rd. Ridge Pike & Evansburg Rd. Ridge Pike & Eagleville Rd. Ridge Pike & Park Ave. Ridge Pike & Trooper Rd. Providence 7 Ridge Pike & Trooper Rd. Providence 8 Egypt Rd. & Trooper Rd. Providence 9 Audubon & Trooper Rd. Providence 10 Egypt Rd. & Pinetown Rd. Providence 11 Egypt Rd. & Pawlings Rd. Providence 12 Pawlings Rd. and Auduban Road	
LOWER SALFORD		
POST	L. I.	MANNED BY
Lower Salford 1 Lower Salford 2 MARLBOROUGH	Rt. 113 & Morris Rd. Rt. 113 & Hoffman Rd.	Township Township
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Marlborough 1	Upper Ridge Rd. & Sumneytown Pike	Marlborough
77	Perkiomenville Rd. & Sumneytown Ave.	PSP

NEW HANOVER

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
New Hanover 1	Rt. 663 & Swamp Pike	New Hanover Police
68	Rt. 663 & Rt. 73S	PSP
69	Rt. 663 & Rt. 73N	PSP
70	Rt. 663 & Hoffmansville Rd.	PSP
71	Rt. 663 & Hill Rd.	PSP
PERKIOMEN TOWNSHIP		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
83	Rt. 29 & Rt. 113	PSP
80	Rt. 29 & Rt. 73	PSP
Perkiomen 1	Rt. 29 & Bridge Street	TBO
POTTSTOWN BOROUGH		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Pottstown 1	Yost & Moser Streets	Pottstown
Pottstown 2	Keim & Industrial Highway	Pottstown
Pottstown 3	High & Armand Hammer Blvd.	Pottstown
Pottstown 4	Industrial Highway & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 5	High & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 6	King and Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 7	King & Rt. 100	Pottstown
Pottstown 8	Berks & High St.	Pottstown
Pottstown 9	Reynolds & State	Pottstown
Pottstown 10	Wilson & Farmington	Pottstown
Pottstown 11	Beech & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 12	Brech & Charlotte	Pottstown
Pottstown 13	Beech & High	Pottstown .
Pottstown 14	Jackson & Adams	Pottstown
Pottstown 15	Keim & Jackson	Pottstown
Pottstown 16	W. High Street & Glasgow Road	Pottstown
Pottstown 17	Berks Street & Glasgow Road	Pottstown
ROYERSFORD BOROUGH		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Royersford 1	Main St. & Lewis Rd.	Royersford
Royersford 2	Walnut St. & Lewis Rd.	Royersford
Royersford 3	Main St. & Second Ave.	Royersford
Royersford 4	Main St. & 4th Ave.	Royersford
Royersford 5	Main St. & 5th Ave.	Royersford

SCHWENKSVILLE BOROUGH

SCHWENKSVILLE BORO	<u>UGH</u>	
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Schwenksville 1 Schwenksville 2 Schwenksville 3 Schwenksville 4 Schwenksville 5 Schwenksville 6 Schwenksville 7 Schwenksville 8	Main St. & Park Ave. Main St. & Perkiomen Ave. Third St. & Perkiomen Ave. Games Farm Rd. & Summit Ave. Walnut Street & Centennial St. Main Street \$ Centennial Street Second & Perkiomen Avenues Texaco Station	Schwenksville Schwenksville Schwenksville Schwenksville Schwenksville Schwenksville Schwenksville
SKIPPACK TOWNSHIP		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Skippack 1 Skippack 2 Skippack 3 Skippack 4 Skippack 5 Skippack 6 Skippack 7 Skippack 8	Rt. 73 & Rt. 113 Rt. 73 & Church Rd. Rt. 73 & Collegeville Rd. Rt. 73 & Evansburg Rd. Rt. 73 & Cross Rd. Rt. 73 & Lucon Rd. Rt. 73 & Cressman Rd. Rt. 113 & Landis Rd. Rt. 113 & Mill Rd.	PSP Township Township Township Township Township Township Township
TRAPPE BOROUGH		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Trappe 1 Trappe 2 85	Rt. 422 & 5th Ave. Rt. 422 & 7th Ave. Rt. 422 & Rt. 113	Township Township PSP
UPPER FREDERICK TO	WNSHIP	
PUST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
U. Frederick 1 74 75 76	Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 73 Perkiomenville Rd. & Deep Creek Rd. Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 29 South Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 29 North	Township PSP PSP PSP
UPPER POTTSGROVE TO	OWNSHIP	
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
65 66 67 U. Pottsgrove 1 U. Pottsgrove 2 Mill Road	Rt. 100 & State Rd. (South) Rt. 100 & State Rd. (North) Rt. 100 & Farmington Rd. Rt. 100 & Moyer Road Framington, Gilbertsville, Maugers	PSP PSP PSP Township Township
U. Pottsgrove 3	Levengood St. & State Road	Township

UPPER PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
U. Providence 1 U. Providence 2 U. Providence 3 U. Providence 4 U. Providence 5 U. Providence 6 U. Providence 7 U. Providence 8 U. Providence 9 U. Providence 9 U. Providence 10	Black Rock Rd. & Rt. 29 Black Rock Rd. & Rt. 113 Black Rock Rd. & Egypt Rd. Route 29 & Egypt Rd. Township Line & Rt. 422 Lewis Rd. & Vaughn Rd. 2nd Ave. & Vaughn Rd. 2nd Ave. & Rt. 113 Mennonite Rd. & Rt. 113 Mennonite Rd. & Rt. 29	Township
UPPER SALFORD TOWNSH	<u>IP</u>	
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
78 79	Rt. 63 & Rt. 563 Rt. 63 & Shelly Rd.	PSP PSP
WEST POTTSGROVE TOWN	SHIP	
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
W. Pottsgrove 1 W. Pottsgrove 2 W. Pottsgrove 3 W. Pottsgrove 4 W. Pottsgrove 5 W. Pottsgrove 6 W. Pottsgrove 7	West High & Center St. West High & Old Reading Pike West High & Howard St. West High & Grosstown Rd. West High & Jay Sts. Manatawny & Grosstown Sts. Manatawny & Sells	Township Township Township Township Township Township

DRAFT

II. MONTGOMERY COUNTY TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS OUTSIDE THE EPZ

EAST GREENVILLE/PENNSBURG

PUST "	LOCATION	MANNED BY
E. Greenville 1	Rt. 663 & Main St. (Rt. 29)	
EAST NORRISTON		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
E. Norriston 1	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Whitehail Road	
E. Norriston 2	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & North Wales Road	
E. Norriston 3	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Swede Rd.	
E. Norriston 4	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) a	
E. Norriston 5	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) b	
E. Norriston 6	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & PA Turnpike #25	
LANSDALE		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Lansdale 1	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & Rt. 63 (Welsh Rd.)	
Lansdale 2	Main St. & North Wales Rd.	
LOWER GWYNED		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
L. Gwyned 1	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Sumneytown I	Pike
LOWER SALFORD		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Lower Salford 4	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Allentown Rd.	Lower Salford Police

MONTGOMERY

POST		LOCATION	MANNED BY
Montgomery	1	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Rt. 63 Rt. 63	
Montgomery	2	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Knapp Rd.	
Montgomery	3	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Montgomery Mall Entrance-a	
Montgomery	4	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Montgomery Mall Entrance-b	
Montgomery	5	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Rt. 309 (Bethlehem Pike)	
Montgomery	6	North Wales Rd. & Knapp Rd.	
Montgomery	7	North Wales Rd. & Montgomery Mall Entrance-a	
Montgomery	8	North Wales Rd. & Montgomery Mall Entrance-b	
Montgomery	9	North Wales Rd. & Rt. 309 (Bethlehem Pike)	
Montgomery	10	Rt. 309 (Bethlenem Pike) & Rt. 202 (Doylestown Rd.)	
PLYMOUTH			
PUST		LOCATION	MANNED BY
90		PA Turnpike Exit 25 (Norristown)	PSP
RED HILL			
POST		LOCATION	MANNED BY
Red Hill 1		Sixth St. & Main St. (Rt. 29)	
SOUDERTON			
POST		LOCATION	MANNED BY
Souderton :	1	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Reliance Rd.	
Souderton 2	2	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Broad St.	

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Souderton 3	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Main St.	
TOWEMENCIN		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Towemencin 1	Rt. 63 (Sumneytown Pike) & PA Turnpike #31	
Towemencin 2	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & North Penn Senior High	
UPPER DUBLIN		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Upper Dublin 1	Fort Washington Industrial Park-a	
Upper Dublin 2	Fort Washington Industrial Park-b	
Upper Dublin 3	Fort Washington Industrial Park-c	
90	PA Turnpike Exit 26 (Fort Washington)	PSP
UPPER GWYNED		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Upper Gwyned 1	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & Sumneytown Pike	
UPPER HANOVER		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
72	Rt. 663 & Kutztown Rd.	PSP
Upper Hanover 1	Rt. 633 & School House Rd. (Montgomery Road)	
73	Rt. 663 & Geryville Pike	PSP
UPPER MERION		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
88	Rt. 202 & Interstate 76	PSP
Upper Merion 1	King of Prussia Plaza-a	

POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Upper Merion 2	King of Prussia Plaza-b	
Upper Merion 3	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Goddard Blvd.	
89	PA Turnpike Exit 24 (Valley Forge)	PSP
UPPER MORELAND		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
U. Moreland 1	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 2	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 3	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 4	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Rt. 611 (Easton Rd.)-a	
U. Moreland 5	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Rt. 611 (Easton Rd.)-b	
92	PA Turnpike Exit 27 (Willow Grove)	PSP
WHITEMARSCH TOWNSHIP		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Whitemarsh 1	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Schoolhouse Rd.	
WHITPAIN		
POST	LOCATION	MANNED BY
Whitpain 1	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & North Wales Rd.	
Whitpain 2	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) a	
Whitpain 3	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalo Pike) b	

POST LOCATION MANNED BY Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Whitpain 4 Morris Rd. WORCHESTER PUST LOCATION MANNED BY PSP 82 Rt. 73 & Rt. 363 Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Worchester 1 Bethel Rd. PSP 87 Rt. 422 & Rt. 363

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 3

ROADWAY CLEARANCE/FUEL RESOURCES

Resources to Support Municipal Needs

-TBD-

II. Resources to Support County Needs Along Evacuation Routes

-TBD-

FUEL RESOURCES

SUPPORT FACILITY	MUNICIPALITY	STATION NAME	LOCATION	CONTACT/ TELEPHONE	HOURS OF OPERATION		UEL	-3-1
Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area	Whitemarsh	Mobil	Interchanye & Indiana Ave.	Mobil 0il/ 293-4200	24 hrs.	X	X	PWG-IP.
	Upper Dublin	Ft. Washington Exxon	PA Ave. & Commerce Dr.	Robert Keen/ 641-1140 Harold Schaetzle	6am-11pm 7am-11pmS 9am-9pmS	X	X	
		Clean Machine Car Wash Sunoco	PA Ave. & Commerce Dr. 471 PA Ave.	Fred Casillo/ 628-9555	7am-7pm 7am-6pmS 8am-5pmS	X	X	X
North Penn Trans. Staging Area	Towamencin	Sunoco-Henry Herter	N.W. Corner Sunneytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	Henry Herter 362-2551	5am-11pm 7am-11pmS 8am-11pmS	X	X	
	Towamencin	Gulf-North Penn	S.W. Corner Sumneytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	John Coughlin 362-2223 Dave Romeo	7am-10pm 7am-10pmS 8am-8pmS	X	X	

SUPPORT FACILITY	MUNICIPALITY	STATION NAME	LUCATION	CONTACT/ TELEPHONE	HOURS OF OPERATION		UEL	υ	
	Upper Gwyned	Arco AM/PM Mini- Market	N.E. Corner Summeytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	339-2570	24 hrs.	X	X	-	Draft 1
King of Prussia Trans. Staging Areas	Upper Merion	Mobil, Plaza	DeKalb Pike & Gulph Rd.	265-9821 John Robertson	24 hrs/day	X	X	X	_
(Central Resource Receiving Point)		Exxon, John's	DeKalb Pike & Gulph Rd.	265-2222 John Cordisio	6am-11pm 7am-6pm S 7am-6pm Su.	X	X	X	
		Arco, Doran's	DeKalb Pike & King of Prussia Court	642-1353(Home) 265-9999(Work) T. P. Dovan	6am-10pm 7am-9pm S. 8am-6pmSu.	X	X		
		Exxon, Cummins	DeKalb Pike & King of Prussia Court	265-9892(Pay) Art Cummins	6:30a-7:30p 7am-12pm S	X	X	-	PWG-IP-3-2
Rt. 363 South	West Norriton	BP-Gas & Go	Egypt Rd. & Trooper Rd.	539-9906 Mary Ann Yurka	24hrs/day	X	X		DMG
		Exxon, Hank's	Trooper Rd. & Ridge Pike	539-9412 Hank Farrand	6am-12pm 7am-12pm S 7am-9pm Su	X	X		
Rt. 422 East	Horcester								
		Exxon-Basile's	S.W. Corner & Germantown Pike & Valley Forge R	539-9983 Salvato Basile	7am-9pm 7am-9pm S 9am-5pm S	X	X	-	
		Sunoco-Farrell's	N.W. Corner Valley Forge Rd. & Germantown Pik		7am-8pm 7am-7pm S	X	X	X	
		Arco-Milner's	N.E. Corner Valley Forge Rd. & Germantown Pik		7am-9pm 7am-9pm S	X	X		

.

SUPPORT FACILITY	MUNICIPALITY	STATION NAME	LOCATION	CUNTACT/ TELEPHONE	HOURS OF OPERATION	R U		t 1
	East Norriton	Texaco Breish Bros.	Germantown Pike & Whitehall Rd.	539-1166 Jim Breish Bob Breish	7am-9pm 8am-8pm S 9am-4pm Su.	хх	-	Draft
		Exxon-Penn Square	Germantown Pike & Penn Square Rd.	272-8173	7am-9pm S 7am-9pm S 9am-4pm Su	ХХ	-	
		Golden-Hassons	Germantown Pike & Penn Square (229 W. German- town)	277-7744 Hassan	8am-9pm 8am-6pmS 11am-5pmSu	X X Keros Keros	ine	
		Amoco (202 Amoco)	Germantown Pike & DeKalb Pike	279-5717 Gary Laird Jace Cameron	5am-12amMTW 5am-11pm Su			3
	East Norriston	Sunoco-Tom's	Germantown Pike & Hannah Ave.	272-8176 Tom Riley	7am-10pm 8am-10pmS 9am-9pm Su	X) Towi	ing	PWG-IP-3-
	Plymouth	Gulf-Bittners	Germantown Pike & Pleasant Rd.	279-0466 Frank Bittner	8am-6pm S	X)	(-	
		Sunoco O'Donnells & Kimata	Germantown Pike & Launfall Rd.	828-9114 Norm Kimata	7am-8pm 8am-6pm S 8am-6pm Sur (Summers or		(-	
		Texaco Reese's	Germantown Pike & PA Turnpike	828-8644 Ed Reese	24hr/day	Tow vy/1	iny-	
		Mobil Reese's	Germantown Pike & PA Turnpike	828-0715 Ed Reese	6am-11pm S 6am-11pm S 6am-11pm Su	X :	ζ -	
Rt. 113 North	Franconia	Bergey's Fuel Ctr. Note: Co-locate	Harleysville Pike (at Chev- rolet Truct Ctr) ed with Transporta	723-6071 Wayne Derstine	7:30am-9pm 7:30am-5pm	S	x)	

SUPPORT FACILITY	MUNICIPALITY	STATION NAME	LOCATION	CONTACT/ TELEPHONE	HOURS OF OPERATION		UEL	0	1
		Getty-Cousin's Service	Harleysville Pike & Telford Pike	723-9716 Guy Sundermier Bill Steltz	6am-9pmM-Th 6am-11pmF 7am-9pmS 9am-5pm Su		X	•	Draft
	Souderton	Grand Prix Oil Co.	Harleysville Pike (Main St.) & Reliance Rd.	723-4818 Anthony Violi	7am-9pm 8am-9pmS	X	X		
		Reco, Souderton	Harleysville Pike (Main St.) & Reliance Rd.	733-9947 Jack Moyer	7am-8pm 7am-8pm S	X	X	X	
		Wawa Food Mkt.	Main St. & Summit Ave.	723-9959 "On Duty" Help	6am-12pm S 6am-12pm S 6am-12pm Su		X		3-4
		Exxon-Wes Freeds Note: On Street	East of Front St. & Broad St. location	723-9981 Wes Freed	7am-9pm 7am-4pmS	X	X		PWG-IP-3-
		Mobil-County Line Service Center	Harleysville Pike & Main St.	723-9941 Earl Smith	6:30a-10pm M-Thur. 6:30a-11pmF 9am-8pm Su	x -S	X		
		Sunoco-Souderton	Harleysville Pike & Main St.	721-0181 Sentry Oil Co.	6am-10pm 8am-10pmS 9am-9pm Su	X	X	X	
Rt. 663 North	Upper Hanover	Arco-Mohr	Pottstown Road & Montgomery Ave.	Tom Mohr/ 679-2111	7am-9pm 8am-6pmS 9am-5pmS	X	X		
Rt. 73 West	Worcester	Gulf-Knotts Center Point	N.E. Corner Skippack Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	584-9913 Richard Knott Jim Knott	6am-9pm 7am-9pm S 9am-6pm Su	X	X		

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 4

ROAD CLEARANCE RESOURCES

AD 1	nyton	Township
-		

Berrel Auto Repair	659-9907
Amco Automatic Transmission Center	657-2160
Abington Auto Body	657-1818
Brad's Auto Body	884-2230
Dick's Body Shop	659-5070
Gilmore Auto Body	659-1880
Jenkintown Towing Service	657-0407
John's Towing	657-4879
Pat's Towing Service	572-0212
Mike's Towing Company	885-6141
Manoghan's Collision Service	659-8173
Sassane Brothers Towing	887-7089
Scott's Towing Service	576-1336
Ted's Auto Repair	659-6420

Ambler Borough

Ambler Mobil Service	646-9992
Ambler Sunoco Service	646-3292
Pike Tire Company	641-1166
Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	646-5715

Bridgeport Borough

Bearofi Auto Parts	272-8621
Mike Burno	275-3785

Conshohocken Borough

Andy's Auto Body	828-4153
Hammer's Auto Parts	825-5136
Montgomery Brothers Auto Body	828-3176
Weldon's Automotive Services	825-5578
Weldon's Automotive Services	825-5578

Douglass Township

Gene's Place Auto Body	326-5939
delle 3 Fiace Mico Dody	360-3333

Hatfield Borough & Township

Hatfield Amoco Service	362-8484
Bob Trail Towing	855-6951
Gambino Auto Service	855-2124
Hank's Road Service	822-7160
Unionville Service Center	822-9804

Horsham Township

Glenn's Towing	674-2999
Horsham Auto Body	443-9330
Horsham Texaco Service	672-1350
Klenk's Auto Body	675-2190; 443-9874
Sellers Towing Service	672-9276

Perkiomen Township	
J. H. Bruce Gene's Hy-Way Transmission	. 489-7927 489-6108
Pottstown Borough	
Baker's Garage Cotellese Brothers	323-2171 323-9974
Skippack Township	
Pike Tire Company	584-0701
Souderton Borough	
Cope's Garage Souderton Sunoco	723-2494 721-0181
Trappe Borough	
Nolans Exxon	539-3186
Upper Merion Township	
Aldworth Towing Service Check Point One Bill Farrells Sunoco Godshall & Perkins Garage Haney & Son Milner's Arco Station Plaza Mobil Roger's Getty Service Valley Forge Arco Wasson's Auto Body	337-1679 265-9796 539-6667 265-9295 272-9999 539-9911 265-9821 265-3930 783-7261 279-1055
West Pottsgrove Township	
Joe's Hy-Way Transmission	323-0420
Whitemarsh Township	
Joseph's Auto Center Maykut's Auto Body	825-2855 G25-0660
Whitpain Township	
Center Square Motors	277-2929
Worchester Township	
Chip's Garage	539-9941

SUPPORT FACILITY	MUNICIPALITY	STATION NAME	LOCATION	CONTACT/ TELEPHONE	HOURS OF FUEL OPERATION R U D
		ВР	S.E. Corner Skippack Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	584-9956 (on duty help)	6am-10pm X X - 5 6am-10pm S 8am-10pm Su
		Exxon-John Kelly's	N.W.Corner Skippack Pike	584-4246 John Kelly	7аm-9pm X X - 8аm-6pmS 10аm-5pm Su
	Whitpain	Mobil*	S.E. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKalb Pike	279-3500 Don Blood Werner Koller	7am-9pm X X - 8am-9pm S 9am-5pm Su (Towing)
		Getty	N.E. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKulb Pike	277-3877 277-1570 Ron Bevarardini	7am-10pm - X X 7am-9amS (Kerosine) 7am-5pm Su
		Sunoco-Center Square	N.W. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKalb Pike	277-5593 Wayne Taylor	24 hrs/day X X -
Rt. 202 North	Whitpain	Amoco-Kircher's	DeKalb Pike & Village Circle	275-1060 Fred Kircher	7:30am-8pm X X - 8am-5pm Kerosine
	Upper Gwyned	Wm. Penn-Lansdale	DeKulb Pike & Welsh Rd.	Jay Siff/ 257-5007	7am-8pm X X - 8am-6pmS

NOTE: Additional data is being developed and will be included when verified.

ROAD CLEARANCE RESOURCES

NOTE: Roadway clearance resources are maintained on file by the Montgomery County Communications Center (MCCC). Backup services not routinely utilized by the MCCC will be maintained below.

^{*}Contact Mobil for Getty/Mobil/Sunoco

Jenkintown Borough

Jenkintown Texaco	884-9797
Shirey's Towing	576-1333
Lansdale Borough	
George's Service Center	362-9891
Accu-Tow, Inc.	362-0339
All Nite Towing & Road Service	855-4545
Bob Adam's Arco	368-4700
George's Service Center	362-9891
Herter's Sunoco	362-2551
Randazza Getty Station	699-9802
Lower Salford Township	
Auto Haus	256-9962
Montgomery Township	
Buhner Motors Inc.	368-3838
Gus's Auto Service	362-9612
Narberth Borough	
Carrow's Sunoco	664-9375
Norristown Borough	
Anytime Towing	277-9112
Auto Ranch	277-2544
Black Horse Auto Body	275-9841
Bob Thim's Exxon	539-4994
Breisk Brothers	539-1166
Deangelis Garage	272-3604
De Carlo Motor Service	272-9078
Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto	279-6324
Industrial Towing	828-3020
Joe Corropolese Towing	275-6660
Joseph Martin	272-4942
Pats Towing	279-2519
Penn Square Exxon	272-8173
Production Towing	279-5868
Robbins Exxon	272-1100
Stifnell's Auto Body	539-6900
North Wales Borough	
Mike's Towing Service	699-7448
Pennsburg Borough	
John's Auto Salvage	679-8965

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

RADIOLOGICAL OFFICER (Decontamination Group)

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the radiological protection of the general public and offsite emergency workers, including decontamination monitoring.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- 3. The Pennsylvania Bureau of Radiation Protection (3RP) will provide information to the Montgomery County DEP regarding incident assessment, field monitoring, and protective action recommendations.
- C. Additional information on incident assessment may be received directly from the Limerick Generating Station (PECo).
- D. In the event of a protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation), three (3) emergency worker decontamination station (co-located with emergency worker relocation points) will be established and operated on a 24-hour basis for the duration of the emergency. These stations will be established in East Greenville, Harleysville, and Fairview Village. In addition, some emergency workers will be assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and relocation point located in Birdsboro, Berks County.
- E. In the event of an Evacuation, decontamination monitoring teams will be assigned to all activated mass care centers. If there is a contaminating incident, all members of the general public entering the mass care center will be monitored and decontaminated if necessary. In any event, decontamination monitoring services will be offered to all evacuees at mass care centers.
- F. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are pre-distributed to municipal governments and health care facilities located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs for county energency workers, farm emergency worker and support personnel are inventoried and stored by the Montgomery County OEP, located at Courthouse Annex.
- G. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be distributed to all municipal and county emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.
- H. The Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health will order the administration of radioprotective drugs. Radioprotective drugs

are not to be administered unless so directed by the Secretary of Health.

III. ESS NTIAL DEFINITIONS

The following definitions refer to terms mentioned within the text of this plan or refer to terms commonly used in reference to nuclear generating facilities.

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, estabalished around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) The state agency upon whom the county OEP will rely for incident assessment and plume monitoring services; BRP information will be disseminated through PEMA.
- C. CD V 700 Survey meter (geiger county) used to conduct decontamination monitoring.
- D. CD V 730 A self-reading dosimeter with a scale from 0-20%.
- E. CD V-742 A self-reading dosimeter with a scale from 0-200R.
- F. CO V 750 The dosimeter charger used to charge (zero) the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742 dosimeters.
- G. Central Resource Receiving Point A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- H. DCA-622 Abbreviation for Dosimetry Corporation of America model 622 self-reading dosimeter; has a 0-20R scale and is the commercial equivalent of the CD-V-730.
- Decontamination The process of removing radioactive contaminent from persons or objects. Also known as monitoring/decontamination.
- J. Decontamination Center A facility co-located with mass care centers where evacuees may undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated (also referred as monitoring/ decontamination).
- K. Decontamination Monitoring The process of checking a person or object with a survey meter to ascertain if the person or object is contaminated with a radioactive substance.
- L. Decontamination Station A facility located just outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated. Also referred to as monitoring decontamination station.

- M. Dosimeter/Dosimetry Pocket size devices that measure accumulated exposure to radiation.
- N. Dosimeter Charger CD V-750; a device used to zero self-readiny dosimeters, which in this plan are the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742.
- O. Double clothing or rain gear protection The donning of outer rain clothing (rain hat, coat and boots) by emergency workers as a protective measure to prevent radioactive contamination directly on the body.
- P. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions form the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- Q. Emergency Workers In this appendix, those persons who could be exposed to radiation as a consequence of performing assigned tasks to meet an emergency situation. Included are all those persons deployed within the plume exposure pathway EPZ or are assigned to decontamination monitoring duty. Generally, these persons will be assigned to: (1) emergency management agencies, (2) police departments, (3) fire companies, (4) ambulance services, (5) hospitals, or (6) are farmers who keep livestock within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- R. IRAP Abbreviation for Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan; it is the federal government's plan for response to a fixed nuclear facility incident.
- S. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.

- ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
- 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any relases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
- 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- T. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- U. KI Chemical symbol for potassium iodide.
- V. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- W. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- X. Mode if Discharge Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- Y. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) The state agency responsible for overall coordination of offsite radiological emergency planning and for direction and control of emergency operations in the event of an incident at a fixed nuclear facility.
- Personnel Monitoring Refers to the use of dosimeters to enable the wearer to check accumulated radiation, which in turn provides a reasonable estimate of the rate at which radiation as being received.

- AA. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material enanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited naterials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries).
- BB. Potassium Iodide (chemical symbol is KI) A prophylactic drug that offers protection to the thyroid gland from injury due to accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid.
- CC. Projected Dose An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- DD. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- EE. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - 3. General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- FF. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, DEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- GG. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.

- HH. Radiocontaminate/Radiocontamination Refers to a radioactive substance as it contaminates or pollutes people, objects and the environment.
- II. Radioprotective Drug A prophylactic drug (usually potassium iodide) that offers some protection to the thyroid gland from injury due to accumulation or radioiodine in the thyroid.
- JJ. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- KK. Rem A unit of radiation measurement that is based upon radiation effects, as measured in relation to the human body; in this plan Roentyen and rem are considered to essentially equivalent.
- LL. Roentyen (R) A unit of measure of x-ray or yamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the air (e.g., by the self-reading dosineters, DC-662, CD V-730, and CD V-742); in this RERP Roentyen and rem are considered to be essentially the same.
- MM. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- NN. Support County The county or counties outside the plane exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- Survey Meter In this RERP the CD V-700; a geiger counter used for decontamination monitoring.
- PP. Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD) A crystalline dosimeter chat measures radiation by the amount of luminescence induced in it. The crystal is mounted in a card. This type of dosimeter can only be read on a dosimeter reader.
- QQ. TLD Service Contractor The service contractor providing TLD service in support of the Commonwealth's "Fixed Nuclear Facility Incidents" plan. The TLD service will include: provision of the TLDs; annual replacement; reading the TLDs during or after an incident and transmitting the data to BRP or PEMA.

- RR. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Police traffic control established at critical road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- SS. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- TT. Transportation Staying Area A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinate and/or dispatched.
- UI). Unit of Dosimetry-KI The number of dosimeters and the amount of KI to be issued to each emergency worker assigned within the plume exposure pathway EPZ consists of: one CD V-730 or one DCA-622; one CD V-742, one TLD, one Dosimetry-KI Report Form, and a fourteen day supply of KI for one person.
- VV. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness

The Montgomery County OSP will rely, through PEMA, upon the Bureau of Radiation Protection, for incident assessment, field monitoring, and routine representation at the Limerick Emergency Operations Facility for the receipt, analysis, and coordination of field monitoring data.

The Montyomery County DEP provides for:

- 1. Protection of emergency workers via training, dosimetry and KI;
- Decontamination of the general public, as well as federal, state, county and municipal emergency workers;
- Decontamination of personal items including vehicles and emergency equipment;
- Decontamination, as necessary, of personnel and related items including vehicles;
- Appropriate medical referrals for further monitoring; decontamination and treatment;
- Maintenance of dosimeters, chargers, survey meters, KI in tablet form and related record keeping forms for preincident distribution to municipalities, acute care hospitals and designated nursing homes (dosimeters, chargers and related forms only);

- Maintenance of same for distribution to decontamination stations/mass care centers and county emergency workers at the ALERT or SITE EMERGENCY classifications (as specified in the County RERP);
- 3. Maintenance of a radiological exposure record system;
- 9. Certification of farmers as emergency workers--to provide access to livestock kept within the plume exposure pathway EPZ;
- Training of personnel to carry out radiological exposure control procedures.
- B. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA)

The Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency: coordinate with BRP, the utility, other state agencies, federal government agencies, and risk counties for protective actions of the public and emergency workers; provides to counties during the emergency, periodic situation reports including incident assessment and plume exposure information; specifies procedures for decontamination of emergency personnel and their clothing; assists IRAP (federal government - Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan) personnel with pertinent logistics information relaced to the disposal of radiation contaminated waste materials generated from the general public and offsite emergency workers; predistributes dosimetry and KI to county emergency management agencies and specifies implementation of comprehensive inventory-maintenance program for those items; collects TLDs and appropriate resorts from the county after each incident; assists the Department of Health with the distribution of potassum iodide.

C. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP)

onduct the technical tasks of incident assessment and air monitoring for detection and definition of the radioactive plume. BRP calculates projected radiation doses to the whole body and thyroid and reports these projections, as well as acutal radiation exposure rates and total doses received by affected areas, to PEMA. BRP recommends protective actions based on its information and analysis information and analysis of the situation. BRP interprets the Department of Environmental Resource's analysis of environmental, agricultural and foodstuffs sampling, and reports these findings as appropriate to PEMA, Department of Health, and Department of Agriculture. BRP collates the state, federal and licensee data for comprehensive technical analysis and transmits its information to PEMA who, in turn, relays appropriate information through emergency management channels to county and municipal EMA personnel.

D. TLD Service Contractor

During an incident and at PEMA's request, the TLD service contractor will conduct mechanical "reading" of the TLDs used by emergency workers. The contractor will relay the readings and related

information to BRP or PEMA, for transmittal, in summary, to the Montgomery County OEP.

E. Municipal Governments and Designated Health Care Facilities

Each municipal government and designated health care facilities within the plume exposure pathway EPZ will receive from the County OEP, inventory, and store dosimeters and KI; and assist the County OEP by issuing dosimeters and KI to emergency workers assigned within their area, at the SITE EMERGENCY classification.

F. Emergency Workers

In addition to the performance of assigned tasks, emergency workers are responsible for utilizing their dosimeters, KI, and Dosimetry-KI Report Form as prescribed and for undergoing decontamination monitoring.

The uppermost limit of radiation exposure is set by the Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) at 25 rem whole body exposure, and this limit should not be exceeded except for authorized life saving missions. Indeed, emergency workers should strive to keep any exposure as low as reasonably achievable.

G. Decontamination Monitoring Teams

Decontamination monitoring teams will monitor (meaning check with a CD V-700 survey meter) members of the public and emergency workers to ascertain if individuals are contaminated with a radiation emitting substance. BRP has set the action level for determining whether individuals are contaminated at 0.05mR/hr (milliroentgens per hour) above background. If an individual is contaminated at 0.05 mR/hr above background or more, then the decontamination monitoring team must contaminate the individual. Procedures for decontamination monitoring teams are attached to this Annex.

V. RADIATION EXPUSURE CONTRUL FOR THE GENERAL PUBLIC

A. Protective Actions

- Protective action measures will be recommended by BRP through PEMA.
- The two primary protective action options for the general public are sheltering and evacuation; the plans for implementation of these are described in Annexes C, D, and J.

3. Decontamination Monitoring

The Montgomery County DEP is responsible for providing decontamination of the public at mass care centers located within the county. People evacuated to support counties will receive decontamination monitoring services from the respective support county. Utilizing trained radiation monitors equipped with survey maters, the public

may be monitored for radiation contamination at mass care centers.

Appendix 1 to this Annex sets forth the procedures for decontamination monitoring at mass care centers.

VI. EMERGENCY WORKER RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL

Unlike the general public, emergency workers with assignments within the plume exposure pathway EPZ are not always able to take shelter, and they may not be able to evacuate the area due to their mission responsibility. Other protective measures available to emergency workers are enumerated below.

A. Dosimeters

- 1. Each emergency worker assigned tasks within the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be provided two self-reading dosimeters (one CD V-730 or one DCA-622, and one CD V-742) and one thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD).* The self-readiny dosimeters enable the worker to monitor accumulated radiation dose during the emergency for total radiation dose received; the TLD is an independently read (by the TL) service contractor) device that is generally considered to be more dependable, accurate and precise than the self-reading dosimeters. Each emergency worker is responsible for following the dosimetry procedures, including record-keeping. Appendix M-2 sets forth guidance and procedures related to dosimetry for emergency workers. Appendix M-3 is a distribution list which specifies the amount of dosimeters, dosimeter chargers, units of KI (see paragraph 8 below), and survey meters (see paragraph V.B. above) for each particular emergency organization.
- 2. The "Receipt Form for Dosimetry-Survey Meters-KI" and the "Acknowledgement of Receipt by Emergency Workers for Dosimetry-KI and Survey Meters" form will be used for inventory control of the equipment and KI distributed to emergency workers.
- Federal and state government personnel are expected to provide their own dosimeters and radioprotective drugs.

B. Radioprotective Drugs

 The accumulation of radioiodines (radioactive isotopes of the common element iodine) in the thyroid gland is a potential threat during a nuclear power plant incident. Potassium iodide (KI) is a drug that acts as a blocking agent to radioiodine absorption, preventing the radioiodine from accumulating in the thyroid gland.

Uraft 2

^{*}Presently there are insufficient numbers of dosimeters on hand. PEMA is in the process of acquiring the dosimeters needed.

- 2. Potassium iodide (KI) tablets are distributed with dosimeters to the Montgomery County OEP, who will distribute it to risk municipalities. Individual workers will receive KI at SITE EMERGENCY. Liquid KI is distributed to risk hospitals and designated nursing homes for use by the health care facility staff, medical complement, and the patients.
- 3. Potassium iodide (KI) should be taken only on the order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health. General information for the emergency worker regarding KI and protection of the thyroid gland is included in Appendix M-2 to this Annex.
- C. Double Clothing (Rain Gear) Protection

Emergency workers can use rain year as a prevention against contamination on the body and personal clothing/uniform. Rain hat or other head cover such as a helmet or winter hat, boots or galoshes, rain coat or winter coat with the collar turned up, and gloves offer effective protection by minimizing skin and street clothing/uniform exposure to contaminants that may be present. Extremes in the weather may make the use of double clothing extremely uncomfortable; therefore, BRP will issue an appropriate advisory, through emergency management channels, at the time of an incident, if the double clothing mechanism is to be employed.

D. Respiratory Protection

Should unforeseen circumstances occur whereby emergency workers would be temporarily exposed to a radioactive plume, they should improvise respiratory protective measures, if regular respiratory protective year is not available. 3RP will send prompt notice, through emergency management channels, if respiratory protective measures for offsite emergency workers are recommended. Improvised respiratory protective measures included in 3RP's plan are:

- Sheltering in a vehicle or building that can have the outside air exchange terminated (windows, doors, and air vents closed).
- Conscientiously covering the mouth and nose with a cloth or filtering device; suggested items include a handkerchief (folded to 16 thickness if possible), 3 or 4 plys of toilet tissue, or a folded towel.

While these methods may not be fully effective against vapors and gasses, they can be effective temporary protection (until the plane passes or the offsite worker evacuates) against radioactive particulates.

E. Decontamination of Emergency Workers

 Upon completion of their mission, each emergency worker must report to an emergency worker decontamination station to be monitored (and decontaminated, if necessary). The emergency workers performing decontamination will conduct decontamination for themselves.

2. The decontamination stations for emergency workers are colocated with emergency worker relocation points and located at: a. Methacton Senior/Junior High Schools b. Indian Valley Junior High School (Souderton Area S.D.) c. Upper Perkionen Senior High School Agreement are established (under development) to provide for facility use. 3. When completed at a decontamination station, all the same procedures for decontamination, as specified for the general public, apply to emergency workers -- with the exception of the thyroid check. Emergency workers should be monitored for accumulation of radiolodine in the thyroid gland. F. Radiological Training, Inventory, Maintenance and Record Keeping With the assistance of PEMA, the County OEP is responsible for coordinating dosimetry training including dosimeter charging. dosimeter reading and recording of information. Equipment and KI inventory and maintenance procedures, with appropriate records, are specified. Inventory control during the emergency will consist of a trail of accountability from each agency issuing equipment, through the individual end user of the equipment and/or KI. Forms and procedures for this purpose are provided. VII. PROTECTION FOR INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL A. The evacuation time for the risk hospitals and designated nursing homes is assumed to be greater than that for the general population. Consequently, the staff and medical complement of these health care facilities are considered emergency workers, and therefore are provided KI and dosimeters. 3. Dosimeters and liquid KI is distributed to all hospitals and designated nursing homes located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Sufficient units for 100% of the patients (KI only) and 50% of the staff, for a fourteen day period, are maintained. The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for notifying the institutions when the Secretary of the Department of Health advises the use of KI. C. Decontamination of health care facility staff and residents can be accomplished by utilizing the facility's own capability and that of the host facility, decontamination stations for emergency workers. or mass care centers (as available). The Montgomery County DEP will coordinate these arrangements, as the situation develops. RU-IP-12 Draft 2

UNUSUAL EVENT

VIII. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No actions required.

ALERT

в.	ALE	KI				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	1.	The Radiologi the Montgomer				-	
	2.	Notify the re Group, invent TLD retrieval standby statu	ory control duty crew a	staff, and	1		
	3.	Notify invent them of the s to the dosine at Courthouse prepare dosine cations staff transportation county traffingency worker emergency worker	ituation, and ter storage Annex, to in meters for ED, decontaming in staying and control per relocation p	id mobilize facility, nventory a C and communication team reas; field ersonnel, e	e staff located and auni- as, I staff, emer-		
		St	aff Assigned	Time N	lot.	Time Mobiliz	zed ·
		Primary:					
_		Back-up:					
						Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Dosi	mete	r Compliment	Units # Req.	Units Avail.	Pkgd.	Uninet Needs	Staff Group Notified /Not.
	EOC	Staff					Up. Uff. /
Decontamination Teams						Mass Care Officer /	
Trans. Staying Areas						Tr. Group /	
raffic	raffic Control Personnel						P.S.G. /
Ener. Worker Relocation Farm Workers						F.S.G. / Ay. Group /	
		tion Staff					Ag. Group

			Completed By			
4.	Coordinate with the Operativerify that municipal dosition points have been contadosimeters and radioproted inventoried and readied for and control TLD procedures pick up.					
	Municipality	Contact Point	Time Not.	Inv.	TLD Pkgd.	Unmet Needs
	Collegevile Borough	EUC				
	Lower Frederick Township	EUC				
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	EOC				
		Ring Hill				
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	F.D.				
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	Sana. F.D.				
	Lower Providence Township	EUC				
	Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.				
N. T. T.	Lower Providence Township	L.P. Amb.			ACTEUR.	
	Lower Salford Township	EOC				
1000	Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.				
	Lower Salford Township.	Har.F.D.	10000			
	Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.			109.00	
	Malborough Townsh	EOC			p. delibli	
	New Hanover Township	EOC				-
	New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.	-			
	New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.				
	Perkiomen Township	EOC	-	-		
	Pottstown Borough Pottstown Borough	EOC	-	-		
	Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.	-	-	-	
	Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.				
	Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D. Phila.F.D.	-	-		
	Royers ford Borough	Hum.F.D.				-
-	Royersford Borough	Fradsh .F .D.	-	-		-
-	Schwenksville Borough	EOC	-	-		
	Skippack Township	EOC	-	-		
-	Trappe Borough	EOC				
-	Upper Frederick Township	EOC				
********	Upper Pottsgrove Township	EOC				
	Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.			-	
	Upper Providence Township	EOC	-	-		
	Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.	-			
	Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.	-			
	Upper Salford Township	EOC		-		
	Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.			-	
	West Pottsgrave Township	EOC				
	West Pottsgrove Township	WEFD			-	

					npleted Co	By		
5.	Coordinate with the medical group to verify that ambulance services serving the EPZ and health care facilities have been contacted and that dosimeters and radioactive drugs have been inventoried and readied for distribution and control TLD are prepared for pick up.							
	Health Care Facility	Contact	Time Not.	TLD Pkg.	Inven- toried	Unmet Needs		
=	Mont.Co.Ger.Ctr. Potts.Mrm.Med.Ct Leader N. H. Fred. Menn. H. Eagleville Hos.		=	=		\equiv		
	Amb. Service Serving EPZ	Contact	Time Not.	TLD Pkg.	Inven- toried	Unimet Needs		
			_	_				
	Amb. Service Supporting EPZ	Contact	Time Not.	TLD Pky.	Inven- toried	Unmet Needs		
=			\equiv			=		
			_			_		
				-	-			
	-	-	-	*****				
			-					
Spinist spinisters								
			-	-				
		-						
						_		
	-							

Completed By 6. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and notify decontamination team leaders, confirm team assignments, request they contact team members and place teams on standby and inventory and ready predistributed equipment. Unmet Prim/B.U. Time Prim./B.U. Equip. Decontamination Team Inven-Standby toried Needs Not. Stations Leader U. Perk. S.H.S. Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. J.H.S. Back-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Unmet Prim/B.U. Time Prim./B.U. Equip. Mass Care Team Inven-Needs Standby toried Centers Leader Not. Abing. SHS-N Abing. SHS-S Prim./B.U. Mass Care Prim/B.U. Time Equip. Unmet Team Inven-Needs Not. Standby toried Centers Leader Hunt. JHS Abiny, JHS Cheltin SHS Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S. Hat-Hash. SHS Kth. Vall. MS Loller M.S. Jenk. SHS/JHS L. More. SHS L. More. IS Sp. Twp. SHS En. M.S. Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS Up. More. SHS Up. More. M.S. Bis. McD. SHS (Par)

Completed

Date/Time

	<u> </u>	LERT CONTINUED		
	Las. Coll. SHS (Par) Lower Mer. SHS			
	Back-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Coordinate with Mass (verify that mass care notified and briefed (centers have been of the situation.		
	Center	Time Not.	Person Not.	
=	Abing. SHS - North Abing. SHS - South			
	Abing. JHS Hunt. JHS			
	Cheltin SHS			
	Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S.			
	Hat-Hash. SHS			
	Kth. Vall. MS Loller M.S.			
	Jenk. SHS/JHS			
	L. More. SHS L. More. IS			
	Sp. Twp. SHS	•		
-	En. M.S.	*****************		
	Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS	-		
	Up. More. SHS			
	Up. More: M.S. Bis McD SHS			
	(Par)	***************************************		
	Las. Coll. SHS (Par)			
	Lower Merion SHS			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Coordinate with the So Officer to verify that relocation points (dec	emergency worke		

situation.

	Station	Time Not.	Person Not.	
\equiv	Up. Perk. SHS Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. JHS			
9.	Coordinate with the Rumor TLD retrieval duty crew, route, and ensure that the serviced and dispatched to vices outside the EPZ, multion points and health carpick up packages of controller Record in Item #3 oprocedure.	review TLD pick- e EMS van is fue o ambulance ser- nicipal distribu re facilities to ol TLD's.	up led,	
	Van Dispatched: Van Returns: Problems:	Ti	me:	
10.	Verify with inventory contrared packages of dosimere and appropriate forms are tion to decontamination to relocation point teams, trarea staff, etc. Note: fin Item #3 of this procedu	ready for distreams, emergency ransportation st	meters ibu- worker ayiny	
	Inventory Problems:			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
11.	Coordinate with inventor; prepare the packaging for complete "Control TLD Form order forward to PEMA as o	control TLD's, " and await		
	TLD's Packaged	Time		
	Order Record: From Whom:	11m	e:	
Con	trol TLO's not available:			

ALERT CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	- 12.	emergency workers to exceed protective action guidelines with the OEP Coordinator and Operations Officer.		
		Comments:		
	_ 13.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.		
	_ 14.	Maintain ALERT status until:	<u> </u>	-
			Time	
		a. Escalation to (incident class.)	—	
		b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT		
		c. Termination		
NOTES:				

Blue

SITE EMERGENCY

c.	SITE EMERGENCY		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	 The Radiological Officer rep Montgomery County EUC. 	orts to the		
	 Notify the remaining Decontal Group, inventory control state retrieval duty crew, maintain status, and prepare for extensift) operations. 	ff, and TLD n on standby		
	 Notify inventory control state them to review assignments a dosimeters and KI to staff me the Courthouse Annex. 	nd distribute		
	Primary Staff Assigned	Time Not.	Time Mot	oil.
	Back-up			
Dosin				Staff Group otified /Not.
Deconta Trans. Traffic Emer. W	OC Staff mination Teams Staging Areas Control Personnel lorker Relocation Workers ication Staff			Op. Off / Mass Care Officer / Tr. Group / P.S.G. / F.S.G. / Ag. Group /
	4. Coordinate with the Operation to verify that municipal dos bution points have distribute and KI to municipal staff and control TLD's have been picked County EMS van.	imeter distri- ed dosimeters d that		
	Municipality		ime ot. Dist	TLD Unmet Pickup Needs
_	Collegevile Borough Lower Frederick Township	EOC _		

				e/Time pleted	Completed By	1
	Municipality	Contact Point	Time Not.	Dist	TLD Pickup	Unmet Needs
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	EUC Ring Hill	٠			
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	F.D.				
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	Sana. F.D.				
	Lower Providence Township	EOC				
	Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.	Treatment			
	Lower Providence Township	L.P. Amb.	_			
	Lower Salford Township	EUC				
	Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.	_			
	Lower Salford Township	Har.F.D.	-			
	Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.				
-	Malborough Township	EOC	-			
	New Hanover Township	EOC				
-	New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.				
	New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.				
	Perkiomen Township	EOC EOC	-			
	Pottstown Borough Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.				
	Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.				
	Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D.				
	Pottstown Borough	Phila.F.D.	-			-
	Royersford Borough	Hum.F.D.				
	Royersford Borough	Frndsh .F .D.			-	
	Schwenksville Borough	EOC				
	Skippack Township	EOC				
	Trappe Borough	EOC		-		
-	Upper Frederick Township	EOC			-	
	Upper Pottsgrove Township	EOC				
	Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.	-			
-	Upper Providence Township	E0C				
	Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.				
	Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.				
	Upper Salford Township	EOC				
	Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.				
	West Pottsgrove Township	EUC				
	West Pottsgrove Township	W.E.F.D.				
5.	Coordinate with the Medica	1 Group to ve	rify			
-	that health care facilitie			-		
	services outside the EPZ h					
	dosimeters to staff and th					
	have been picked up by the					

	Health Care Facility	Contact	Time Not.	TLD Pkg.	Inven- toried	Unmet Needs
	Mont.Co.Ger.Ctr. Potts.Mrm.Med.Ctr Leader N. H. Fred. Menn. H. Eagleville Hos.	\equiv	≣	=	\equiv	
	Amb. Service Serving EPZ	Contact	Time Not.	TLD Pickup	Distri- buted	Unmet Needs
	Amb. Service Supporting EPZ	Not.	Pickup Recorded	Sent t		met eds
		=	≣	=	=	
			=			
			=			=
					/Time C	ompleted By
6.	Coordinate with tand notify decont request they dist equipment to team maintain members to the Courthouse dosimeters, KI and and forms, if requestions	amination to ribute pre-d members (if on standby a Annex to pi d additional	eam leader distributed required and mobili: ck-up	s, d), ze		

	Decontamination Stations	Prim/B.U. Leader	. Time	Prim./B.U. Team Standby	Dos/KI Pick-up	Equip. Distri- buted
M	Perk. S.H.S. eth. SHS/JHS n. Vall. J.H.S. ack-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)					
_	Mass Care Centers	Prim/B.U. Leader	Time Not.	Prim./8.U. Team Standby	Dos/KI Pick-up	Equip. Distri- toried
H A C C E C H K L J L S U S U U B	bing. SHS-N bing. SHS-S unt. JHS bing. JHS heltin SH. lk. Pk. SHS ed. M.S. at-Hasn. SHS th. Vall. MS oller M.S. enk. SHS/JHS . More. SHS . More. IS p. Twp. SHS n. M.S. p. Dub. SHS an. Run MS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS an. Run MS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS an. Run MS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS an. Run MS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS p. More. SHS an. Coll. SHS					
	(Par) ower Merion SHS					
B	ack-up (1)			/		
	(2)			/_		
	(3)					
	(4)			/-		-
	(3)					

				e/Time Co pleted	mpleted By
7.	Coordinate with the and verify that mas been notified and p	s care center	s have		
	Center	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby	Unmet Needs
	Abing. SHS - North Abing. SHS - South Abing. JHS Hunt. JHS Chelten SHS Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S. Hat-Hash. SHS Ktn. Vall. MS Loller M.S. Jenk. SHS/JHS L. More. SHS L. More. IS Sp. Twp. SHS En. M.S. Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS Up. More. SHS Up. More. M.S. Bish McD. SHS (Par) La. Coll. SHS (Par) Lower Merion SHS				
				e/Time Co	ompleted By
8.	Coordinate with the Officer to verify t relocation points (stations) have been on standby. Station Up. Perk. SHS Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. JHS	hat emergency decontaminati	ces worker	Standby	Unmet Needs

		Date/Time Completed	Completed
9	Manager and assure the TLD retrieval duty crew (EMS Van) to municipal distribution points, health care facilities and ambulance services outside the EPZ and pick-up of packages of control TLD's is complete. Note: Record TLD pick-up on Items 4 and 5 this procedure.		
	Van Dispatched:Time: Van Returned:Time:		
	Problems:		
10	Coordinate with inventory control staff and verify the distribution of dosimeters and KI to decontamination teams, emergency worker relocation point teams, transportation staging area staff, etc. Note: Record distribution on Item #3 of this procedure.	'	
	Comments:		
11	. When the TLD retrieval duty crew completes the control TLD pick-up and arrives at the Courthouse Annex, direct that the control TLD's be packaged, the "Control TLD Form" completed, and then forwarded to PEMA, when ordered.		
	TLD's packaged: Time: Order Record: Time: From Whom: Control TLD's not available:		
	TLD's forwarded: Time:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
12	Review procedures to authorize county emergency workers to exceed protective action guidelines with the OEP Coordinator and Operations Officer. Comments:		

_ 13.	and verify t been picked and that the	ith the Agrica hat dosimeters up the Courtho farm worker of ablished at (1	s and KI have ouse Annex. certification		
	Facility	Staff	Dis./KI Pick-up	Cert. Est.	Unmet Needs
Up.	hacton SHS/JH Perk. SHS 1. Vall. JHS rthouse Annex	s		N/A N/A N/A	
				Date/T Comple	
- 14.	dosimeters, protective a	ies and proced radioprotective ctions for eme staff, county volunteers.	ve drugs, and ergency worker		
	Reviewed:		Time	_	
15.	EUC, plot pl assessment,	/status board ume projection and other radi ceived from BR ility.	ns, incident ological info	r-	
	Supplies Rea Unmet Needs: Comments:	dy:		=	
16.	Review proce	dures for GENE	RAL EMERGENCY		
17.	Maintain SIT	E EMERGENCY st	atus until:		
				Tim	e
	_ a. Esc	alation to GEN	NERAL EMERGENC	<u>Y</u>	-
-	b. Red	uction to (inc	ident class.)		

___ c. Termination

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GE	ENERAL EMERGENCY				ate/Time	Complete By	ed
1.	The Radiologica Montgomery Coun	1 Officer ty EOC.	reports to th	ne			
2.	Notify the rema Group, inventor retrieval duty Officer, and im shift) operatio	y control crew, reli plement ex	staff and TLD ef Radiologic	cal		-	
3.	Notify inventor them to review dosimeters and the Courthouse	assignment: KI to staff	s and distrib	oute			
Pr	Staf	f Assigned	Time N	lot	Time Mob	il	
Bac	k-up		= =	Ξ		=	
	er Compliment	Units # Req.	Units Dist.	Unme Need		Staff Gro	
Decontami Trans. St Traffic Co Emer. Wor Farm W	Staff nation Teams aging Areas ntrol Personnel ker Relocation orkers ation Staff					Op. Off. Mass Ca Office Tr. Grou P.S.G. F.S.G. Ay. Grou	r / p /
4.	Coordinate with to verify that mution points had and KI to municic control TLD's had County EMS van.	nunicipal d ave distrib ipal staff	losimeter dis outed dosimet and that	tri-	_		
	Municipalit	<u>y</u>	Contact Point	Time Not.	Dist	TLD Pickup	Unmet Needs
=	Collegevile 8 Lower Frederick		EOC EOC	=	=	_	

GENERAL EMERGENCY

	Lower Poccsgrove Township	Ring Hill			
	Lower Pottsgrove Township	F.D.			
	Lower Pottsgrove Township				
	Lower Pottsgrove Township Lower Providence Township	Sana. F.D. EOC			
	Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.			
	Lower Providence Township				
		L.P. Amb.			
	Lower Salford Township	EOC			
	Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.			
	Lower Salford Township	Har.F.D.			
	Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.			
	Malborough Township	EOC		-	
	New Hanover Township	EOC			
	New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.			
-	New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.		3.00	
	Perkiomen Township	EOC			
1311	Pottstown Borough	EOC			
	Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.			
	Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.			107.74
	Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D.			
	Pottstown Borough	Phila.F.D.		1000000	
	Royersford Borough	Hum.F.D.			
	Royersford Borough	Frndsh.F.D.			
-	Schwenksville Borough	EOC			
	Skippack Township	EOC			
-	Trappe Borough	EOC			T. S.
	Upper Frederick Township	EOC			
	Upper Pottsgrove Township	EUC			
-	Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.			Hali
-	Upper Providence Township	EOC			
	Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.			
	Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.			
	Upper Salford Township	EOC			-
	Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.		***************************************	
	West Pottsgrove Township	20C	-		-
	West Pottsgrove Township	W.E.F.D.	-	-	
-					
			Date/Time	Completed	
			Completed		
			comp receu	0,5	
5.	Coordinate with the Medica	1 Group to ve	rify		
-	that health care facilitie				
	services outside the EPZ h				
	dosimeters to staff and th				
	have been picked up by the				
	mand been proked up by the	country chis v	u		
	Health Care	Time	TLD Inven-	Homot	
	Facility Contact				
	- concact	Not.	Pkg. toried	Needs	
	Mont.Co.Ger.Ctr.				
-	Potts.Mrm.Med.Ctr.				
-					
-	Leader N. H.				

=	Fred. Menn. H. Eagleville Hos.		=				
	Amb. Service Serving EPZ	Contact	Time Not.	TLO Pickup	Distri- buted	Unmet Needs	
=	Amb. Service Supporting EPZ	Contact	Time Not.	TLU Pickup	Distri- buted	Unmet Needs	
\equiv							
_			=		e/Time Colleted	ompleted 3y	
6.	Coordinate with to and notify decont request they dist equipment to team maintain mass can standby, activate tion point (decoraid mobilize to to pick-up dosimeter equipment and for	camination to cribute pre- members (in recenter te elemergency material tion the Courthours, KI and a	eam leader distribute f required am members worker rel station) t use Annex t	s, ed i), on oca- ceams;			
	Decontaminati Stations	on Prim/		Tea	in D	quip. istri- uted	Team Acti- vated
	U. Perk. S.H.S. Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. J.H.S Back-up (1) (2) (3)						=

_	_ (4) _ (5)	_/_				
	Mass Care	Prim/B.U.	Time	Prim./B.U. Team	Equip. Distri-	Team Acti-
	Centers	Leader	Not.	Standby	buted	vated
	Abing. SHS-N Abing. SHS-S Hunt. JHS Abing. JHS Cheltin SHS Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S.					
	Hat-Hash. SHS Kth. Vall. MS	/_	-	-/-		
	Loller M.S.					
			-			
	_ L. More. IS					
	En. M.S.		Title			
_	Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS	/_				
	Up. More. SHS					
=	Up. More. M.S. Bis McD SHS	/_				
	(Par)		-		_	
	_ La. Coll. SHS (Par)					
-	Lower Merion S.H.S.	_/_		_/_	-	
	Back-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)		=			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By	
7.	Coordinate with Ma verify that mass o notified and brief	are centers	have been		-	
	Center	Time !	Not.	Person Not.		
=	Abing. SHS - North Abing. SHS - South Abing. JHS Hunt. JHS		=			

		Cheltin SHS Elk. Pk. SHS				
		Ced. M.S.				
		Hat-Hash. SHS				
		Kth. Vall. MS				
31 3 mg (1 <u>st </u>		Loller M.S.				
	-	Jenk. SHS/JHS	-			
	-	L. More. SHS	_			
	-	L. More. IS Sp. Twp. SHS				
		En. M.S.	-			
		Up. Dub. SHS				
-		San. Run MS				
-		Up. More. SHS			144	
		Up. More. M.S.				
_		Bish. McD SHS				
		(Par)				
		La. Coll. SHS				
		(Par)				
_	_	Lower Merion S	HS			
-	_					
					Data/Time	Complement
					Date/Time Completed	Completed
					compreted	Ву
	8.	Coordinate wit to verify that points (decont notified and a tamination team	emergency wo amination sta ctivated. Dis	orker relocations) have be	on	
		Station	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated	Team Disp.
Ξ	_	Up. Perk. SHS Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. JHS				
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	9.	Coordinate with Manger and asso (EMS Van) has tion points, he services outsid of control TLD pick-up on Item				
		Van Dispatched			ime:	
		Van Returned:			ime:	
		Problems:				

_ 10.	Coordinate with and verify the KI to decontami worker relocati tation staying Record distribu procedure.	distributi nation team on point to area staff	on of dosimete ms, emergency eams, transpor , etc. Note:	ers and	
	Comments:				
_ 11.	When the TLD re the control TLD Courthouse Anne TLD's be packag completed, and when ordered.	pick-up as x, direct s ed, the "Co	nd arrives at that the contr ontrol TLD For	the	
	TLD's packaged:			_Time:	
	Order Record: From Whom:			_ Time:	
	Control TLD's n	ot availab	le:		
	TLD's forwarded			_Time:	
				Date/T Complet	
_ 12.	Review procedure emergency worke action guideling nator and Opera	rs to excee	ed protective DEP Coordi-		
	Comments:			-	
_ 13.	Coordinate with and verify that been picked up that the farm we established.	dosimeters	and Ki have		
			Dis./KI	Cert.	Unmet
	Facility	Staff	Pick-up	Est.	Needs
Up.	hacton SHS/JHS Perk. SHS . Vall. JHS rthouse Annex	=			\equiv
-	-	-	-	-	

					Date/Ti Complet		eted y
_ 14.	radioprotactions staff, co	tective drug for emergenc ounty emerge ewed:	ding of dosimes, and protect y workers with ncy workers ar	tive n all EOC nd volunte Tin			
	Hourly cl	neck:					
_ 15.	the EOC, assessmention as	plot plume port and other received from facility.	s board displa projections, i radiological m BRP, PEMA, a	ncident informa- ind the			
	Unmet Ne	eds:					
16.		es for the p	exposure contr rotective acti	ons.	-		_
17.			to authorize				
	emergency		exceed protec				
			ts requiring e with coordinat				
	Mission	Worker(s)	Approval Coor./Comm.	Mission Begins	Stay Time	Mission Ends	Exposure
1.			_/_				
2.							
3.					_		
4.					_		
5.							
6.					_		
	-	-					

CENEDAL	EMEDICENCY	COMPTANIC	13
GENERAL	EMERGENCY	CUNTINUE	IJ

	Uate/Time Completed Completed By
1	b. Obtain Coordinator recommendation on
	Comments:
-	c. Review and obtain Commissioner
	Comments:
-	d. Maintain and file records. Comments:
18.	Provide input and assistance to the OEP Coordinator and County Commissioners regarding protective active recommend- ations.
	Comments:
19.	Comments: If sheltering is directed:
19.	
19.	If sheltering is directed: a. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group to assure dispatch of decontamination monitoring teams assigned to emergency worker relocation points (decontamina-

		GEN	ERAL EMERGENCY C	DATINUED	
Ξ	=	(2) (3) (4) (5)			
				Date/Time Completed	
	b.	Officer and as	th the School Serssure activation ker decontaminati	of	
		Station	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated
\equiv	Met	Perk. SHS h. SHS/JHS Vall. JHS	=		=
				Date/Time Completed	
	c.	Officer and all emergency work and recording that protective emergency work emergency work	th OEP Communicat II EOC Groups to kers are reading dosimeter reading ve action guideling kers have been readers and their survive EOC Officers.	ensure that dosimeters gs. Ensure nes for layed to pervisors by	
	d.	dent, coordinate to ensure that complete missist they report to worker decontained they should relocation standard cations Office	is a contamination at with other E0 to as emergency wo ions inside the poone of the emergencial attention at a their dependent on all frequencies.	C Officers orkers lume EPZ, gency s on monitoring, signated EPZ. Communi-	
1	e.	Relay recommen	ndations received	from the	

	protect immedia the rec emeryer with th annound primary Recomme Receive Time:	tive drugs to ately upon recommendation and workers. The DEP Count to the recommendations: and from:	h regarding radio- o all EUC staff eceipt. Ensure that is provided to all Note: Coordinate y Officer and mendation on all ety frequencies.		
_ f.	Comment . Maintai	:s:	eports received fro		_
	Comment	Time of	Report	Number	Unme
1-5	acility	Report	From	Decon.	Need
				THE CANAL	
-					
_					
-					-
_					-
_					
		The second		Luciani	
_					
_					
-					-
-					
_		-			
	-				
Ξ					
				=	=

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
-	_ g.	Provide periodic status reports to the OEP Coordinator. Comments:	_	
		Time of Reports:		
	- h.	Coordinate with all staff previously notified and assure all volunteers have been notified and prepared for extended (24 hour) operations. Unmet Needs:		
	. 1.	Respond to unmet needs as reported by municipalities, decontamination teams, transportation staying areas, etc. Comments:		_
-	_ j.	Upon the suspension of the Sheltering directive, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.		
20	. If	selective evacuation is directed:		
	. a.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to announce the recommendation on all primary public safety frequencie		_
		Comments:		
	. b.	Assure that all radiological staff previously notified are informed of the recommendation.	-	-
		Comments:		
	с.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.		
	d.	Upon suspension of the Selective Evacuation recommendation, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.	-	
21	. If	Evacuation is directed:		

	a. Coordinate wi Officer, Fire Care Officer monitoring te worker decont primary mass immediately (i Moreland SHS) care centers assigned decor	Services Gro to mobilize of ams assigned amination states care centers Hatboro Horhs Note: As are activated	decontaming to emerge ations and to be act sam SHS/Up additional	ss ation ncy those ivated per l mass		
	Decontamination	on Prim/B.	.U. Time	Prim./B.U. Team	Equip. Distri-	Team Acti-
	Stations	Leader	Not.	Standby	buted	vated
	U. Perk. S.H.S. Metn. SHS/JHS In. Vall. J.H.S Back-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	. = /-				
-	Mass Care	Prim/8.U.	Time	Prim./B.U. Team	Equip. Distri-	Team Acti-
	Centers	Leader	Not.	Standby	buted	vated
	Abing. SHS-N Abing. SHS-S Hunt. JHS Abing. JHS Chelten SHS		\equiv			
	Mass Care	Prim/B.U.	Time	Prim./B.U. Team	Equip. Distri-	Team Acti-
	Centers	Leader	Not.	Standby	buted	vated
	Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S. Hat-Hash. SHS Kth. Vall. MS Loller M.S. Jenk. SHS/JHS L. More. SHS L. More. IS Sp. Twp. SHS En. M.S. Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS Up. More. SHS Up. More. SHS					

. . .

Bish. McD SHS (Par) La. Call. SHS (PA Lower Merion SHS Back-up (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)			
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Officer and Ma	n the School Ser ss Care Coordina tivate facilitie	itor and	
Station	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated
Up. Perk. SHS Meth. SHS/JHS In. Vall. JHS	=		
Center	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated
Abing. SHS-N Abing. SHS-S Hunt. JHS Abing. JHS Chelten SHS Elk. Pk. SHS Ced. M.S. Hat-Hash. SHS			
Center	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated
Kth. Vall. MS Loller M.S. Jenk. SHS/JHS L. More. SHS L. More. IS Sp. Twp. SHS En. M.S. Up. Dub. SHS San. Run MS Up. More. SHS Up. More. M.S. Bish. McD SHS			
(Par) La Coll.SHS (Par)			
Lower Merion SHS			

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
c.	Coordinate with all EOC Officers to ensure that emergency workers are reading dosimeters and recording dosimeter readings. Ensure that protective action guidelines for emergency workers have been relayed to emergency workers and their supervisors by their respective EOC Officers		
	Comments:		
d.	If the event is a contaminating incident, coordinate with other EOC Officer to ensure that as emergency workers complete missions inside the plume EPZ, they report to one of the emergency worker decontamination stations Note: Following decontamination monitor they should remain at their designated relocation station outside the EPZ. Note: Coordinate with OEP County Officer and announce the contaminating incident on all primary public safety frequencies. Time Announced:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Comments:	Compresed	33
e.	Relay recommendations received from the Secretary of Health regarding radio-protective drugs to all EOC staff immediately upon receipt. Ensure that the recommendation is provided to all emergency workers. Note: Coordinate with the OEP County Officer and announce the recommendation on all primary publicately frequences. Recommendation: Received From: Time: Time Announced: Comments:	:e	

from en station (NOTE: teams, in a ma direct	decontaminat even though t ass care cente	r decontaminatio	ating	
	Time of	Report	Number	Unmet
Facility	Report	From	Decon.	Needs
				=
			-	
2.57500				11000000
	-		17.50	
-				
	-			
			Date/Time Completed	Complete By
y. Provide the UEP Comment	periodic stat Coordinator. s:	tus reports to		

		notified and assure all volunteers have been notified and prepared for extended (24 hour) operations. Uninet Needs:
-		i. Respond to unmet needs as reported by municipalities, decontamination teams, transportation staging areas, etc. Comments:
		j. Upon completion of the evacuation, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status. Comments:
	_ 22.	When the incident is terminated, coordinate with other EOC Officers and field supervisors to obtain radiation exposure records and TLDs from emergency workers.
		Records Received: Time Completed: Records Filed with Coordinator: Time Filed:
		Records Transmitted to PEMA: Time Transmitted: Comments:
	_ 23.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:
		a. Reduction to Time
		b. Termination
NOTES:		

IMPLEMENTING PRUCEDURES

RUMOR CONTROL CENTER MANAGER

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montyomery County's response to an incident of the Limerick Generating Station, establishing procedures necessary to facilitate the flow of information, the maintenance of records, the provision of citizen access, the management of rumors and the establishment and efficient operation of the Emergency Operating Center.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Philadelphia Electric Company, in coordination with the Montgomery County OEP, has prepared and distributed emergency information to households and transiet locations within the EPZ.
- C. The Philadelphia Electric Company has installed a public alert system within the EPZ. This system uses sirens to provide an alert message. It is controlled by the Montgomery County OEP.
- D. The Montgomery County OEP has a designated telephone number for Rumor Control related to Limerick (215-631-9700). This number will be staffed by Montgomery County OEP volunteer personnel, backed up by UEP secretarial staff.
- E. The Montgomery County OEP has designated the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse as the Media Center in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- F. The Montgomery County OEP has designated radio station KYW (1060 AM) as its alert and warning Emergency Broadcast System station.
- G. In the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, the flow of information or requests for assistance must be rapid.
- H. In the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, efficient records must be kept of all requests and information made available to officials. These records must secure the authority and liability of County officials.
- The Montgomery County EOC operates to provide for efficient work space for expanded OEP staff, providing telephone and radio communications, food, shelter, comfort facilities and safety for all paid and volunteer staff.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band)..
- D. Dosimeter A device that measures the <u>accumulated</u> dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)/Warning Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instruction or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning (EBS) network for Montgomery County.
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EUC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL EMERGENCY incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet L 1332 of 1978). Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:

- UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate
 a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No
 releases or radioactive material requiring offsite response or
 monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems
 occurs.
- ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protection Action Guide exposure levels.
- 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are not expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
- 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- L. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- Mode of Discharge Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "Municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within

- Q. Parent County The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECo.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose As estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - 3. General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic a counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licenses volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the

County OEP.

- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- AA. Radioprotective Drugs A medication (generally Potassium Iodide KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EOZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care center. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties Those counties with in the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting This is a supplement to the public alert/
 notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of
 public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not
 be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a
 municipal resonsibility and is to be accomplished by designating route
 alert teams traveling in vehicles along preassigned routes.
- FF. Routine Messages Request or information requiring official response or acknowledgement during the course of the emergency, but not dealing with immediate or life-threatening situations.
- GG. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- HH. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available an adequate for intital operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- II. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of

the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."

- JJ. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- KK. Traffic Control Points (TPC) Traffic control established at specific road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- LL. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- MM. Transportation Staging Area (TSA) A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- NN. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at the respective level of government.
- 00. Urgent Messages Requests or information dealing with situations that have immediate or life-threatening consequences.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Coordinator (assisted by the Public Information Officer PIU) is responsible for the advance approval of a public information program to inform persons living, working, recreating and traveling in risk areas of the county of plans and procedures for their notification, and points of contact for further information, in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Coordinator (assisted by the PIU) is responsible for the advance development of prepared messages designed for release over the emergency broadcast system at the time of an incident.
- C. The Montgomery County Commissioners and the OEP Coordinator, in consultation with PEMA, are responsible for the release of prepared information to the public in event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- D. Montgomery County Municipal Emergency Management Coordinators may assist

PECo in the distribution of prepared printed materials informing the general, transiet and handicapped public of actions to be taken in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate the schedule for such distribution.

- E. The Philadelphia Electric Company (PECo), in coordiation with PEMA, municipalities in the EPZ, and the Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness, is responsible for the distribution of printed materials to residents, hotels, motels, parks, campgrounds and other areas of transient population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. The OEP Coordinator, supported by the P10, with the assistance of PEMA, will prepare and update prepared statements for broadcast over the alerting and warning (EBS) System in the event of an incident. These statements will include:
 - 1. Sheltering EBS Announcement.
 - 2. Selective Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 3. General Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 4. School Evacuation EBS Announcement.
 - 5. Reentry and Recovery EBS Announcement.
 - 6. EBS Station Announcement.
- G. The Montgomery County Commissioners are responsible for the release of prepared instructions to the public in the event of an incident at Limerick. Such release should be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.
- H. The Montgomery County Public Information Officer is responsible for activating the Media Center and providing for briefing news media as appropriate. All press releases will ideal only with Montgomery County's response to the incident and will not address the specific situation at the Limerick Generating Station.
- The Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners, his designee, or the OEP Coordinator will serve as the County's spokesperson in the event of an incident associated with the Limerick Generating Station. The County spokesperson will coordinate with and brief the PIO prior to the release of public information during an incident.
- J. The Rumor Control Center Manager will establish a rumor control center at the EOC to provide for citizen access.

V. REQUIREMENTS

A. Public information materials, prepared by PECo will be reviewed annually by the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator (assisted by the PIO) and PEMA. This information will instruct the public at risk of how they will be notified, what their actions will be and who to contact for further information in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating

Station.

- B. Montgomery County will participate in an annual news media orientation held for Limerick risk counties, which will be sponsored by PEMA. This orientation will acquaint news media representatives, from Montgomery County, with radiological emergency response plans and points of contact for release of public information during an emergency.
- C. If an incident classification reaches ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY, or GENERAL EMERGENCY, the Montgomery County Commissioners, or the UEP Coordinator, assisted by the County PIO, may commence issuing public information statements via newspaper, radio, telephone or television—to explain Montogomery County governmental actions being taken to protect the residents and transients within the county. The purpose of these announcements is to provide accurate information, prevent panic, and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the situation at the Limerick Generating Station will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions. Coordination with PEMA is at the discretion of the Commissioners, the OEP Coordinator or his designated alternate.
- D. If an incident classification or situation reaches a degree of danger requiring protective actions by the public; or other factors, combined with the potential danger, makes it prudent to alert the public, the County will determine and PEMA will coordinate among the three risk counties the specific time to activate the public alert/notification system; and the County determines the appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcements to be made. Alerting and warning (EBS) announcements will not be made before the public alert system is activated. If a GENERAL EMERGENCY is declared, the public alert system will always be activated.
- E. In the event of a loss of communications among PEMA and the risk counties, Montgomery County assumes PEMA's role until PEMA communications are restored. In event PEMA and Montgomery County are out of communications, the County will operate on its own initiative based upon information provided by the Limerick Generating Station or BRP.
- F. A Rumor Control Center (RRC) with ten telephone lines will be established by Montgomery County OEP whenever the EOC is activated or at SITE EMERGENCY, in support of this RERP. The Uperations Officer, assisted by the Rumor Control Center Manager, is responsible for the staffing and operation of the RCC telephone(s). The rumor control telephone number (215/631-9700 through 9709) for Montgomery County will be published as the primary number for responding to questions from the general public. The need for additional telephone lines and personnel to man the RCC will be coordinated by the OEP Coordinator.
- G. The Montgomery County Media Center (MC) will be established in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse, when the EUC is activated, or at SITE EMERGENCY, and will be staffed by the PIU. The OEP Coordinator or Commissioners will review and approve all news releases/statements, and will make themselves periodically available to the Media Center.

H. A Message Flow Standard Operating Procedure has been established to provide procedures necessary to facilitate the flow of information and the maintenance of records throughout activation of the County Emergency Operations Center (EOC).

VI. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Operations Officer is responsible for:
 - 1. Reviewing all messages produced within the EUC.
 - 2. Approving all arrangements for supplies, food, etc.
 - 3. Supervising the Rumor Control Center Manager.
 - Advising the Rumor Control Center Manager on media relations and public information.
 - 5. Briefing the OEP Coordinator on relevant or significant information recieved by the message flow staff or problems in rumor control.
- B. The Rumor Control Center Mnager is responsible for:
 - 1. Reviewing all message forms produced within the EOC.
 - Directing message clerks to display relevant information on appropriate maps, charts or boards so that this information is readily observable by EOC personnel.
 - Supervising rumor control operators and managing the Rumor Control Center.
 - Briefing the Operations Officer on all significant information received by the message flow staff, as well as periodic status reviews of rumor control.
 - Arrange for and provide supplies, materials and food for the EOC staff and field staff.
 - 6. Coordinate with EOC building maintenance to assure basic services.
 - Supervise the supply distribution staff at the Courthouse Annex facility.
- C. The Message Flow Coordinator is responsible for:
 - Ensuring that the flow of information occurs in a timely and designated manner.
 - Reviewing all messages produced within the EUC and designating the proper routing and priority of all messages.
 - 3. Maintaining a log of all messages produced within the EUC.

- 4. Assigning a message number to every message produced within the EUC.
- Ensuring that all messages requiring action or response have received the required action or response.
- Reviewing significant or relevant messages and requirements for plotting and posting with the Rumor Control Center Manager.
- D. The Message Clerks are responsible for:
 - Posting significant information on the status board(s), as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
 - Posting identified problems and unmet needs on the problem area status board(s), as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
 - 3. Plotting relevant information on appropriate maps, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
 - Gathering all messages produced by EOC personnel and forwarding these messages to the Message Flow Coordinator.
 - Distributing copies of logged messages to the EUC personnel indicated in the routing portion of the form.
- E. The Message Duplicator is responsible for:
 - Duplicating and/or collating materials as requested by message flow staff.
 - 2. Recording copies made utilizing the appropriate "counter."
- F. Supply Distribution Staff are responsible for:
 - Inventorying and distributing dosimeters, maps, supplies, etc. not pre-distributed.
 - 2. Retrieving control TLD's and preparing same for transmittal to PEMA.
 - Assisting the Rumor Control Center Manager to facilitate message flow, if required.
- G. All EUC Personnel are responsible for:
 - Developing messages to elicit response/action from or to convey information to other EOC personnel.
 - 2. Responding to or acknowledging any messages received.
 - 3. Maintaining a personal EUC Station Log Form throughout the emergency.
- H. The Communications staff is responsible for:

- 1. Transmitting information over available equipment, if requested by the UEP Communications Officer.
- Developing messages to be distributed to EUC personnel (through the OEP Communications Officer), based upon information received from available communications resources.

VII. PROCEDURES - Administrative

- A. The Message Flow Coordinator will have the following materials and supplies available at the time the EOC is activated:
 - Message forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of extended operations (300 copies).
 - Message Center Log forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of an extended operations (100 sheets).
 - EOC Station Log Forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of extended operations (200 sheets).
 - 4. Message distribution trays for the message desk and EOC personnel.
 - All necessary maps and status board required for the posting of emergency information (installed in Operations Room).
 - An adequate supply of pens, pencils, grease pencils, markers and related operational supplies.
- B. The Rumor Control Center Manager will:
 - Maintain and update a list of personnel designated and trained to operate as:
 - a. Alternate Rumor Control Center Manager
 - b. Message Flow Coordinator and alternate
 - c. Message Clerks (four)
 - d. Messaye Duplicators (two)
 - e. Rumor Control Telephone Operators (twenty)
 - Assure that the supply distribution staff inventory supplies twice each year.
 - Arrange with a vendor, _______, to supply meals to county EOC staff and field emergency workers.
 - 4. Maintain records of expenditures, during emergency operations, for food, supplies, etc., and provide same to the Operations Officer.

A HAUSHAL EVENT

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

RCCM-IP-12

B. ALERT

	Date/Time Completed	
. 1.	Rumor Control Center Manager reports to the EUC if requested by the UEP Coordinator or Operators Officer.	-
2.	Upon arrival at the EOC, the Rumor Control Center Manager will:	
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Control Operators to report to the EOC. Primary Contacted	Relief Standby
	Message Flow Coordinator	
	Message Flow Clerks (1)	
	Message Flow Duplicator	
	Rumor Control Operators (1)	
	b. Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files.	-
	c. Activate the message desk.	
	Time Activated:	
	d. Prepare to activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the OEP Communications Officer has contacted Bell of PA (Tel:) to activate susupended service lines.	
	Time Activated: Time Bell Contacted:	

	Receive Dial Tone:		
e.	Distribute and connect EOC telephones.		
	Unmet Needs:		
f.	Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival.	_	
	Comments:		
9.	Notify second shift rumor control operators, brief them and place them on standby status (Record in Item A).	-	-
h.	Fuel and maintain EMS van and dispatch and crew to pick up control TLD's.	van	-
	Crew: Time Dispatched:		
	Gas Location:		
i.	Contact dosimeter distribution staff an confirm that inventory is being complet and reported to the Radiological Office	ed	-
	Staff: Comments:	_	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
ment cont of the	firm that the EOC maintenance depart- t and Sheriff's Department have been tacted by the OEP Coordinator, advised the ALERT, and requested to mobilize to EOC to prepare for extended operations, required.		-
Mai Time	ntenance Staff Assigned:e:		
	riff's Deputies:		
	e Security at EOC:	1	
Rev	iew EBS announcements with Rumor Control rators.	-	-
Com	ments:		

Blue

	5.	Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to assure necessary information on farmer emergency worker certification has been provided for Rumor Control Center Uperators and that the operators have been briefed on Farmer Emergency Worker Certification procedures.		
		Materials Provided:		
		Unmet Needs		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	6.	If any farm emergency information advisories are received by the OEP from the State, coordinate with the Agriculture Group, to develop and release information statements for farmers who contact the EOC.		
No. Advisory	Tim	County/ me Rec'd/From Pop. Affected State EBS/PI	Broad- Distribtue	d cast
Comments:	=			
			Date/Time Completed	
	7.	Contact (food service) and review procedures for obtaining food for EOC staff and field emergency workers, when required.	-	_
		Vendor Contact:		
		Vendor Telephone: (1) (2)		
		Menu - EUC:		
		EUC Meals Needed:		

	Menu - Field Staff:	
	Field Staff boxes needed:	
	Date/Time Completed	
8.	Review urgent messages, as requested by Message Flow Coordinator. Brief the Opera- tions Officer of any messages or responses/ replies that are significant or could poten- tially affect future decisions or actions. Routine briefings will be conducted period- ically or at least twice per 12 hour shift. Briefing #: Content:	
	Comments:	
	Uate/Time Completed	Completed By
9.	The Operations Officer will, after briefing EOC personnel, request the Rumor Control Center Manager to direct the message clerks to post significant information on appropriate maps or charts. The Operations Officer will then return his/her copy of the message to the Message Flow Coordinator, who will file the message copy. Messages to be posted include, but are not limited to:	
	a. Incident classification changes	
	b. Public alert system activation	
	c. Protective action recommendations	
	d. Reentry announcements	
	e. Weather information	
	f. Significant unmet needs	
	g. Road closings, accidents, etc.	

Blue

	(1)	Recep	otion Cen	iters				
	(2)	Mass	Care Cen	ters				
	(3)	Trans	portatio	n Stayi	ng Areas			
	(4)	Host	Schools					
	(5)	Host	Health C	are Fact	ilities			
	(6)		gency Wor ontaminat		ocation Po	ints		
i.	Urge				nined by th Coordinate			
	Mess	age Po	sted # _		Time Pos	sted:		
			Ξ					
			- 1					
	Comm	ents:						
	Comm	ents:	-				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
men	nsmit ts pr	any p	by the	Operatio	on state- ons Officer	r	The state of the s	
men	nsmit ts pr	any p ovided oordin	by the	Operation the Med	ons Officer		The state of the s	
men	nsmit ts pr OEP Co	any p ovided oordin	by the	Operation the Med	ons Officer dia Center		The state of the s	
men	nsmit ts pr OEP Co	any p ovided oordin	by the	Operation the Med	ons Officer dia Center		The state of the s	
men	nsmit ts pr OEP Co	any p ovided oordin	by the	Operation the Med	ons Officer dia Center	r • ed:	The state of the s	Ву
men or Mes	nsmit ts pr OEP Co sage	any p ovided oordin #:	by the mator, to	Operation the Med	ons Officer dia Center	ed: _	Date/Time	By Completed

	12.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY	
	13.	Maintain ALERT status until:	
			Time
	-	a. Escalation to (incident class)	
		b. Reduction	
		c. Termination	
NUTES:			

Blue

RCCM-IP-18

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Rumor Control Center Manager reports to EUC.	the	
2.	Upon arrival at the EUC, the Rumor Cont Center Manager will:	ro1	
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Con Operators to report to the EUC.		Relief Standby
	Message Flow Coordinator		
	Message Flow Clerks (1)		
	Message Flow Duplicator (2)		
	Rumor Control Operators (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)		
	 Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files. 	f	
	c. Activate the message desk		
	Time Activated:		
	Comments:		
	d. Activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the OEP Communications Offic has contacted Bell of PA (Tel: to activate susupended service line	.)	
	Time Activated:		
	Time Bell Contacted:		

		Receive Dial Tone:		
	e.	Distribute and connect EOC telephone. Unmet Needs:		
	f.	Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival. Comments:		_
	g.	Notify second shift rumor control opera- tors, brief and maintain them on standby status (Record in Item A).		_
	h.	Fuel and maintain EMS van and assure van and crew has been dipatched to pick up (completed) control TLD's. Crew: Time Dispatched		
		Gas Location: Time Pick Up Completed:		
	1.	Contact dosimeter distribution staff and confirm that distribution, as needed, to field staff is being completed and report to the Radiological Officer. Staff: Comments:		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
3.	mer cor of mot	offirm that the EUC maintenance depart- it and Sheriff's Department have been itacted, by the UEP Coordinator, advised the SITE EMERGENCY and requested to ilize to the EOC to prepare for extended erations.		
	She	intenance Staff assigned:eriff's Deputies:ene Security at EOC:	Time:	
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
4.		view EBS announcements with Rumor Control erators.		-
	Cor	nments:		

Yellow

RCCM-IP-20

	5.	Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to assure necessary information on farmer emergency worker certification has been provided for Rumor Control Center Operators and that the operators have been briefed on Farmer Emergency Worker Certification procedures. Materials Provided: Briefing: Unmet Needs:		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	6.	If any farm emergency information advisories are received by the OEP from the State, coordinate with the Agriculture Group, to develop and release information statements for farmers who contact the EOC.		
No. Advisory	Tim	ne Rec'd/From Pop. Affected State EBS/PI	Broad- Distribute	
Comments:				
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	EUC	tact (food service) d confirm procedures for obtaining food to staff and field emergency workers, as quired. Obtain food as required.		
	Ven	ndor Contact:		
	Ver	ndor Telephone: (1)		
		nu - EOC:		
	EUC	Meals Needed: Meals provided:T	Time:	

Yellow

RCCM-IP-21

Fie	ld Staff boxes needed:		
Вох	es provided	Time:	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Review urgent messages, as requested by the Message Flow Coordinator. Brief the Operations Officer of any messages or responses/replies that are significant or could potentially affect future decisions or actions. Routine briefings will be conducted periodically or at least twice per 12 hour shift.		-
	Briefing #: Content:		
	Comments:		
		Uate/Time Completed	Completed By
9.	The Operations Officer will, after briefing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Controcenter Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on approprimaps or charts. The Operations Officer withen return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file the message copy. Messages to be posted inclubut are not limited to:	Completed olise iate ithe	
9.	ing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Contr Center Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on appropr maps or charts. The Operations Officer wi then return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file th message copy. Messages to be posted inclu	Completed olise iate ithe	
9.	ing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Contr Center Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on appropr maps or charts. The Uperations Officer wi then return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file th message copy. Messages to be posted inclu- but are not limited to:	Completed olise iate ithe	
9.	ing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Contr Center Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on appropr maps or charts. The Operations Officer wi then return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file th message copy. Messages to be posted inclu- but are not limited to: a. Incident classification changes	Completed olise iate ithe	
9.	ing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Contr Center Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on appropr maps or charts. The Uperations Officer wi then return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file th message copy. Messages to be posted inclu- but are not limited to: a. Incident classification changes b. Public alert system activation	Completed olise iate ithe	
9.	ing EUC personnel, request the Rumor Contr Center Manager to direct the message clerk to post significant information on appropr maps or charts. The Uperations Officer wi then return his/her copy of the message to Message Flow Coordinator, who will file th message copy. Messages to be posted inclu- but are not limited to: a. Incident classification changes b. Public alert system activation c. Protective action recommendations	Completed olise iate ithe	

	y. Rodu crostings, accidents, ecc.		
	n. Changes in predetermined facilities		
	(1) Reception Centers		
	(2) Mass Care Centers		
	(3) Transportation Staging Areas		
	(4) Host Schools		
	(5) Evacuation Support Health Care Facilities		
	(6) Emergency Worker Relocation Points (decontamination stations)		
	Urgent messages, as determined by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator.		
	Message Posted # Time Posted:		
	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ with the Mass Care Coordinator and ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to respond to citizens requests.		
Lists re	riewed:Comments:		
Lists pro	ovided to Rumor Control Operators:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
11. 1	ransmit any public information state-		

		Officer or OEP Coordinator, to the Media Center.		
		Message #: Time Transmitted:		Ξ
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	12.	Review significant rumors with the Operations Officer.	-	_
	Run	or: Time Reviewed:		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	13.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
	14.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		<u> </u>
			Time	
	-	a. Escalation to (GENERAL EMERGENCY)		
4	-	b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
		c. Termination	- T	
NOTES:				

Yellow

RCCM-IP-24

GENERAL EMERGENCY

U. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Rumor Control Center Manager reports to the EUC.		
2.	Upon arrival at the EOC, the Rumor Control Center Manager will:	-	-
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Control Operators to report to the EUC.	-	-
		Primary ontacted	Relief Available
	Message Flow Coordinator		
	Message Flow Clerks (1)		
	Message Flow Duplicator (2)		
	Rumor Control Operators (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	===	
	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10)		
	b. Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files.		
	c. Activate the message desk.		
	Time Activated:		
	Comments:		
	d. Prepare to activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the OEP Communications Officer has contacted Bell of PA (Tel:) to activate susupended service lines.		-
	Time Activated:		

Pink

RCCM-IP-25

		Time Bell Contacted:		
		Time Telephone Lines Receive Dial Tone:		
	e.	Distribute and connect EOC telephones.	1	
		Unmet needs:		
	f.	Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival.		_
		Comments:		
	9.	Notify second shift rumor control opera- tors, brief them and implement extended operations (Record in Item A).		
	h.	Fuel and maintain EMS van and assure van and crew has completed pick up of contro Crew: Time Dispatched Gas Location:	1 TLD's.	
		Time Pick Up Completed:		
	1.	Contact dosimeter distribution staff and confirm that any required distribution is completed and reported to the Radiologic Officer. Staff: Time Completed:	s al	
		Unmet Needs:		
			Date/Time Completed	
3.	con	firm that the EOC maintenance depart- t and Sheriff's Department have been tacted, advised of the GENERAL EMERGENCY requested to mobilize to the EOC for ended operations.	-	
	Mai Tim	ntenance Staff assigned:		
		riff's Deputies:		
	Tim	e Security at EUC:		
4.		iew EBS announcements with Rumor Control rators. Comments:		

Pink

RCCM-IP-26

	5.	Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to assure necessary information on farmer emergency worker certification has been provided for Rumor Control Center Operators, and that the operators have been briefed on Farmer Emergency Worker Certification proceed Materials Provided:		
		Briefing: Unmet Needs		
	6.	If any farm emergency information advisories are received by the OEP from the State, coordinate with the Agriculture Group, to develop and release information statements for farmers who contact the EUC.		
No. Advisory	Tim	County ne Rec'd/From Pop. Affected State EBS/PI	Broad- Distribute	d cast
Comments:				
			Date/Time Completed	
	7.	and obtain food for EUC staff and field emergency workers, when required. Vendor Contact: Vendor Telephone: (1) (2)		
		Menu - EOC:		
		EUC Meals Needed: Meals Provided:	Time: _	=

	Menu - Field Staff:			
	Field Staff Boxes Needed:	Boxes Provided	Time:	=
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
8.	Message Flow Coordi ations Officer of a replies that are si tially affect futur Routine briefings w	iges, as requested by the nator. Brief the Oper- iny messages or responses gnificant or could poten be decisions or actions. While be conducted period- twice per 12 hour shift.	/-	
	Briefing #:1	fime:Content:_		
	Comments:			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
. y.	Center Manager to declerks to post sign on appropriate maps Operations Officer	ifficant information for charts. The will then return message to the Message who will file the mages to be posted		
	a. Incident classi	fication changes		
	b. Public alert sy	stem activation		
	c. Protective acti	on recommendations		
	d. Reentry announce			
	e. Weather informa	ition		

Pink

	f.	Sign	ificant unmet needs		
	g.	Road	closings, accidents, etc.		
	h.	Chan	ges in predetermined facilities		
		(1)	Reception Centers		
		(2)	Mass Care Centers		
		(3)	Transportation Staging Areas		
		(4)	Host Schools		
		(5)	Host Health Care Facilities		
		(6)	Emergency Worker Relocation Points (decontamination stations)		
	i.		nt messages, as determined by the ations Officer or OEP Coordinator.		
		Comm	ents:		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
10.	and of coo and	OEP the Ri	with the Public Information Officer Coordinator the continued operation umor Control Center telephones, ting standard information releases announcements for use by rumor staff.		
	Sta	temen	ts:		
	EBS	Annoi	uncements:		

	Comments:		
	Rumors requiring information releases:		
11.	Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ, coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator and ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to resond to citizens requests.	a- s	_
Li	sts reviewedComments:		
Li	sts provided to Rumor Control Uperators:		
		Date/Time Completed	
12.	Transmit any public information state- provided by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator, to the Media Center.	-	-
	Message #: Time Transmitted:		
13.	Review significant rumors with the Operations Officer.		
Ru	mor: Time		
14.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:		
	<u>Time</u>		
_	a. Reduction		
	b. Termination		

Pink

RCCM-IP-30

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

SCHOOL SERVICES OFFICER

I. PURPUSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the continued safety of school children, faculty and staff within the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are eight (8) public school districts located in part within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.

 Note: The Boyertown Area School coordinates planning and response with the Berks County EMA.
- B. There are thirty-three (33) public school buildings w.:hin the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There are eight (8) private schools and seven (7) parochial schools located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- D. There is one (1) vocational-technical school located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- E. There is one (1) college located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. In the event of a Sheltering protective action, students attending schools located within the EPZ will take shelter within their own school building. Students who reside within the EPZ but attend schools located outside the EPZ will be retained at their schools while the sheltering advisory is in effect.
- G. In the event of an Evacuation, students attending schools located within the EPZ will be evacuated to nost schools located outside the EPZ. Students who reside within the EPZ and attend school outside the EPZ will be held at their school for parental pickup.
- H. If a protective action appears imminent or is ordered at a time when schools are closed, PEMA may direct the Montgomery County OEP to advise risk schools not to reopen until the emergency is over.
- I. Students will be retained at host schools for parental pickup until 8:00 p.m. At that time, any remaining students will be moved to Red Cross-operated mass care feeding centers.
- J. In no case will students be recommended to be dismissed to their own care if protective action is imminent. School officials will remain responsible for student safety until parents/guardians can assume responsibility.

SSO-IP-1

III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- B. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County 9EBS network).
- C. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- D. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct opertions in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- E. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- F. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emeryency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
 - UNUSUAL EVENT Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
 - ALERT Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

- 3. SITE EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
- 4. GENERAL EMERGENCY Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- G. Host School Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- H. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring Evacuation. Note: Evacuation routes for schools are consistent with main evacuation routes and are specified in school radiological emergency response plans.
- I. Mass Care Feeding Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding will be done in suitable dining facilities.
- J. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- K. Municipality For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
- L. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries.)

- M. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- N. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- P. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county, and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- Q. Risk School District A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- R. Risk School Building School building located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- S. Route Alerting This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by pre-designated route alert teams travelling in vehicles along pre-assigned routes delivering the following message: "There is an incident at the (Limerick Generating Station); please tune to your Emergency Broadcast System."

- T. School is in Session During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.
- U. School Not in Session Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occuppied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.
- V. Sheltering Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- W. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- X. State of Disaster Emergency A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Goramor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- Y. Transportation Resources/Providers Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- Transportation Staging Area A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.

SSO-IP-5 Draft 2

AA. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available not provided for at the respective levels of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Superintendents of risk school districts are responsible for:
 - Establishing procedures for the receipt and dissemination of emergency school information.
 - Providing for the transportation of school students in the event of an evacuation.
 - 3. Notifying the risk school buildings.
- B. School students will remain the responsibility of the risk school district until released to parents or guardians or until other duly authorized individuals assume responsibility.
- C. The School Services Officer is responsible for:
 - 1. Notifying risk school districts and private schools.
 - 2. Notifying host schools within Montgomery County.
 - Notifying all colleges, private and parochial schools in Montgomery County.
 - 4. Conveying protective action recommendations from PEMA and the Bureau of Radiation Protection.
 - Responding to unmet needs of risk and host schools.

V. ASSUMPTIONS

- A. If an evacuation from schools is required, designated teachers/staff will accompany students to host facilities and will remain with students until relieved.
- B. Students will remain the responsibility of the respective risk facility administration until parents/guardians or other duly authorized individuals can assume responsibility.
- C. If protective action is ordered or appears to be imminent at a time when schools/colleges are closed, officials of schools/colleges located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ (or those with students matriculating from within the EPZ) may receive information from PEMA, through the Montgomery County OEP, advising them not to reopen the facility until the incident is over. The County UEP will be informed of the decision and make appropriate announcements in coordination with school/college officials. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate and report school/college closings recommended at the district/county level to PEMA.

SSO-IP-6

D. School officials will notify parents/guardians of protective action/ response utilizing regular information/media procedures, as appropriate, and will coordinate all such announcements with Montgomery County OEP.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VI. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES - SCHOOL IN SESSION

School is in session during regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/ events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT - School in Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

				Date/Tim Complete	
1	Report to the County EOC the OEP Coordinator.	if requ	ested by	-	-
2	 Notify the relief School of the ALERT and to stand 		s Officer(s)	-
* 3	Review school calendars, the OEP Communications Of brief all risk school disk dents to implement their emergency response plan a their risk building principles superintendents are contact risk buildings disk ECALL DISC #: Time Activated: RECALL Tape #: RECALL Report: Time Report:	ficer and trict so radiological have ipals.	nd notify uperinten- gical them brie Note: If able,	f	
<u>R</u> 1	EMEDICAL NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.	Dist. Not.	RACES
	District (Building)				
-	Methacton School District Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary		=		

^{*}If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

^{**}This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EUC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

District (Building) Continued			
Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary	_		
Perkiomen Valley School District			
P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.V. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South	=	\equiv	
Pottsgrove School District			
Pottsgrove High Pottsgrove Inter- mediate Lower Pottsgrove Elem. Ringing Rocks Elem. West Pottsgrove Elem.	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	
Pottstown School District			
Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary			
Souderton Area School . District			
Salford Hills Elem.			
Spring-Ford Area School District			
S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Limerick Elementary Spring City Elementary Oaks Elementary	=		=
Royersford Elem			

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Dist. R	ACES
	District (Building) Continued	noc.			
	Royersford Elem 5th Avenue				
	Upper Perkiomen School District				
	Green Lane Elementary U.P. Senior High*				_
	*Host School for West-M	ont Vo-	Tech		
				Date/Time Completed	
* 4.	Review school calendars a with the OEP Coordination notify and brief all risk administrators to impleme logical emergency respons	s Office privatent their	er and e school ir radio-		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	Ξ	RECALL Report		
	REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	RACES	
	Non-Profit Private				
_	Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Twin Acres Kindergarten				
	(Perkiomen Valley)				

*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

**	*This is	, f	rom the M	ontgomery	County OE	P. An ALER	T has been
	declared at t	the Limeric	Generat	ing Statio	on. Pleas	e implement	your radio-
	logical emery	gency respon	nse plan	and report	t attendan	ice and tran	sportation
	requirements	to the Mon	tgomery C	ounty EOC	. The Sch	ool Service	s Officer
	contact number	er at the M	ontgomery	County E	OC is		I repeat, an
	ALERT has bee	en declared	at the L	imerick G	enerating	Station.	

AL	ERT	CO	IN	INU	IED
_	_	_	_	_	_

	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)		
	West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)		
	Hill School-Residential(Pottstown)		
	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy		
	(Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montessori		
	Academy (Spring-Ford Area)		
	Parochial Schools		
	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)		
	St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley) St. Gabriel's Elementary		
	(Pottsgrove) St. Pius X High		
	(Pottsgrove) St. Aloysius Elementary		
	(Pottstown) St. Peters Elementary		
	(Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary		
	(Spring-Ford Area)	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
* 5.	Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all vocational schools and college administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan.**		_
	ations cannot be established by telephone, cations Officer to assign RACES as back-up		vith the
logical eme requirement contact num	, from the Montgomery County OEP. The Limerick Generating Station. Please ryency response plan and report attendance to the Montgomery County EOC. The School of the Montgomery County EOC is seen declared at the Limerick Generating States.	implement you and transport of Services Of . I re	radio- tation ficer

	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	=	RECALL Rep Time Repor	oort:
REMEDIA	L NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	RACES
	Vo-Tech Schools			
_	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech		-	
	Colleyes			
	Ursinus College			
				Date/Time Completed Completed By
* 6.	Coordinate with the OEP Co	omery		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	=	RECALL Rep Time Repor	
	REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.	Feeding Center
	Host Facilities			
	Colonial School District (Spring-Ford Area)			Ply. White S.H.S.
	North Penn School District (Perkiomen Valley)			N.P.S.H.S.
	Corpus Christi Elem. (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)			N.P.S.H.S.
	St. Phillip Neri Elem. (Sacred Heart)			P.W.S.H.S.
	Calvery Baptist (Chapel)			N.P.S.H.S.
	Lansdale Christian			N.P.S.H.S.
	(Kinderyartens) Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*			Remain at School

^{*}If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up or to dispatch a police unit to notify the host school.

_	Montgomery County IU (alternate administra- tive location) Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus)	Remain at S	
	*Coordinate with the Police Services Offic		3011001
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Confirm that host counties have notified host schools in their county, (coordinate with the Operations Officer).		
	Lehigh County Civil Defense		
-	Catasaugua Area School District (Hill)		
	Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove)		
_	East Penn School District (Puttstown)*		
-	St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gabriel's, St.		
	Peter's, St. Aloysius) Allentown College		
	(St. Pius X) Swain School (Wyndcroft		
	School)		
_	St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysius) *Note: Includes Kings Highway Elementary		
	noce. Includes kings highway Elementary	Date/Time	Completed
		Completed	Ву
8.	Review the list of non-public schools located outside the EPZ and review format for public information release in preparation for notification at SITE EMERGENCY. Comments:		-
9.	Review school evacuation alert and warning EBS announcement.		

				mpleted C	By	
10.	Verify, as reported, that risk school district superintendents and private school administrators have cancelled special events and activities (i.e., athletic events, field trips) and no ified school transportation providers. Obtain an updated student census for all risk school buildings. NOTE: Schools will report back to the EOC.					
		Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	Trans. Unmet Needs	
	District (Building)					
_	Methacton School District	-		FALL AND		
	Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary	\equiv				
_	Perkiomen Valley School District			-		
	P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.V. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South	\equiv		=		
	Pottsgrove School District					
=	Pottsgrove High Pottsgrove Inter- mediate Lower Pottsgrove Elem. Ringing Rocks Elem. West Pottsgrove Elem.	= =				

	rict (Building) inued	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not	Trans Uninet Needs
	Pottstown School District				
	Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary				
	Souderton Area School District				
	Salford Hills Elem.				
	Spring-Ford Area School District		-		
	S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Limerick Elementary Spring City Elementary Oaks Elementary Royersford Elem 4th Avenue Royersford Elem 5th Avenue				
_	Upper Perkiomen School District		-		-
=	Green Lane Elementary U.P. Senior High*				
	*Host School for West-	Mont Vo-1	Tech		
		Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	Trans. Unmet Needs
	Non-Profit Private				
	Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)				

Non-Pro	fit Private (Continued)	Census	Sp. Event			
	West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School-Residential (Pottstown) Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)					
	Parochial Schools					
	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley) St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)					
	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)					
_	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)					
	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)					
Ш.,	St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)			_		
- 1	Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)					
	Vo-Tech Schools					
_	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech				_	
	<u>Colleges</u>					
_	Ursinus College					
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By	
_ 11.	Coordinate with the Transportation Group to review and determine transportation assignments and resource availability for school evacuation.					
	School Unmet	Needs/Un	its Needed	Units As	signed	
		1				

			Date/Time Completed	Completed
	_ 12.	Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination station (relocation points) and place on standby Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, Medical Group and to verify availability.	ns	
		Time Person Not. Not.	Standby	
		District		
-		Upper Perkiomen School District (UPSHS) Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS) Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 13.	Coordinate, as reported, any public notifications to be made by risk schools with risk school officials and the OEP Director/Coordinator.		
		District Notification	Tim	<u>e</u>

ALERT CONTINUED

			Completed	By
	14.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.		
	15.	Review procedures for "school not in session."	_	_
	16.	Maintain ALERT status until:		
		T	ime	
	_	a. Escalation to (incident class.)		
in the		b. Reduction to <u>Unusual Event</u>		
		c. Termination		

31ue

NOTES:

SSU-IP-19

Draft 2

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY - School In Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
١.	Report to the Montgomery County EOC.		
_ 2.	Notify the relief School Services Officer of the SITE EMERGENCY and to standby and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_	
* 3.	Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Comunications Officer and notify all risk school district superintendents to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them.**		
	Place risk building principals and staff on standby status, confirming host school locations with building principals;		
	Update student census and transportation needs for each risk building;		
	Place transportation resources on standby;		
	Identify and report any unmet transportation needs.	-	

*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

Note: If risk superintendents are unavailable, contact risk buildings directly.

**This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Ti	CALL Disk # me Activated: CALL Tape #	=	RECALL Report:	t:	=	
REMEDIAL N	OTIFICATION	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	RACES	Time Standby	Host Confirm.
Di	strict (Building)					
PROPERTY AND PROPE	thacton School strict					
	Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary					
	rkiomen Valley School strict	_				
	P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.V. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South	=	=		\equiv	\equiv
	ttsyrove School strict					
	Pottsgrove High Pottsgrove Inter- mediate Lower Pottsgrove Elem. Ringing Rocks Elem. West Pottsgrove Elem.	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>		=
	ttstown School strict					
	Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary					
	uderion Area School		- 17/41			

	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	RACES	Transp. Standby	Host Confirm
District (Building) Continued					
Salford Hills Elem.					
Spring-Ford Area School District					
S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Linerick Elementary Spring City Elementary Daks Elementary Royersford Elem 4th Avenue Royersford Elem 5th Avenue					
Upper Perkiomen School District					
Green Lane Elementary U.P. Senior High*					
*host School for West-	Mont Vo-	Tech			
Unmet Transportation Needs:					
			Date/Time Completed	Complete	ed
* 4. Review school calendars with the OEP Communicati notify all risk private	ons Off	icer and			
*If communications cannot be establis OEP Communications Officer to assign	hed by t	celephone, c	oordinate w	ith the	
**This is, from the Montgoen declared at the Limerick General radiological emergency response plantion requirements to the Montgomery contact number at the Montgomery Counties EMERGENCY has been declared at	ting Standard County E unty EUC	ation. Plea oort attenda EOC. The Sc is	se implemen nce and tra hool Servic . I re	t your nsporta- es Office peat, a	

istrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them **

Place staff on standby status, confirming nost school locations;

Update census and transportation needs;

Place transportation resources on standby;

	d. Identify and report tation needs.	any unme	et transpor-			-
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	=	RECALL Report:	t:		
	Non-Profit Private	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled		Transp Standby	Host Confirm.
	Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School-Pesidential (Pottstown) Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)					
	Parochial Schools					
_	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley) St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)					

Parochi	al Schools (Continued)	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled		Trans. Standby	
_ _ _ _ _	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove) St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove) St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown) St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)					
				Date/Time Completed		
* 5.	Review school calendars at the OEP Communications Of all vocational schools ar strators to implement the emergency response plan at	fficer and colle	and notify ege admini- iological			
	Place staff on stands host school locations	by state	us, confirmi	ny		
	Update census and tra	ansport	ition needs;			
	Place transportation standby;	resourc	ces on			
	Identify and report a tation needs.	any Lame	et transpor-			
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		RECALL Repo Time Report		=	

*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

**This is _____, from the Montyomery County UEP. A <u>SITE EMERGENCY</u> has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montyomery County EUC. The School Services Ufficer contact number at the Montyomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, a <u>SITE EMERGENCY</u> has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

REMEDIA	L NOTIFICATION	Census		Transp. Standby		Host Confirm.
	Vo-Tech Schools					
	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech					
	Colleges					
	Ursinus College					
				Date/Time Completed		
* 6.	Coordinate with the OEP Officer and notify all Mohost schools and place of	ontyomer	y County	_		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		RECALL Repo Time Report		=	
	REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	Feeding Ce	nter	Host Standby.
	Host Facilities					
	Colonial School District			Ply. White	S.H.S.	
	(Spring-Ford Area) North Penn School District (Perkiomen			N.P.S.H.S.		
	Valley) Corpus Christi Elem.			N.P.S.H.S.		42
	(St. Eleanore, St. Mary) St. Phillip Neri Elem.			P.W.S.H.S.		
	(Sacred Heart) Calvery Baptist (Chapel)			N.P.S.H.S.		
	Lansdale Christian (Kindergartens)		11-7-678.04	N.P.S.H.S.		
	Carson Valley School			Remain at S	chool	
_	(New Life Youth)* Montgomery County IU (alternate administra- tive location)		1000	Remain at S	chool	

^{*}If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up or to dispatch a police unit to notify the host school.

		Jenkintown S.U.S. R (Ursinus College Mass Care)	emain a Sch	001
		*Coordinate with the Police Services Office	r	
		Communications/RACES:		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 7.	Verify that host counties have maintained host schools on standby (coordinate with th Operations Officer).	e —	
		Lehigh County Civil Defense		
		Catasaugua Area School District (Hill)		
		Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove) East Penn School		
•	_	District (Pottstown)*		
		St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gabriel's, St. Peter's)		
		Allentown College (St. Pius X)		
-		Swain School (Wyndcroft School)		
		St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysius)		
		*Note: Includes Kinus Highway Flementary		

	8.	Coordinate wit Officer and no located outside or protective OEP Coordinato information st	tify all non-pe the EPZ of the action or Coor r and PIO and	oublic schools the potential dinate with t	f he	
		*RECALL Disk # Time Activated RECALL Tape #	AND REAL PROPERTY AND REAL PROPERTY.	RECALL Re Time Repo	* Children and the Control of the Co	-
	**p	ublic Informati	on Statement:			
		e released: eased by:		P?S#	-	
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	9.	Coordinate wit to ensure that district trans been placed on any county unm dinator for tr Area.	necessary supportation reso standby. Not et needs to th	oport school ources have te: Provide ne OEP Coor-		
		School	Unmet/Unit: Needs/Need		County Unmet Needs	Unmet Needs to PEMA-EA
					-	
protect District Pottsto School picked	ive t, P wn S Dist	, from t the Limerick action is neede erkiomen Valley chool District, rict and Upper Please prepare arning EBS stat	Generating St. d, children by School Distr Souderton Ar Perkiomen School to held thes	ation. If the ussed to you b ict, Pottsyrov ea School District me children in	y the Methact e School Dist rict, Spring- ay be delayed your care. M	rsens and on School rict, Ford Area in being

		/_				
		/				
1	Respond to any unmerisk schools. Cook unmet transportation Transportation Offi	rdinate on need	any res	ponse to	-	_
	School	Unmet	Needs/Un	its Needed	Units As	signed
			1_			
			/_			
			/			
			/_			
			/_			
					Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1	Notify school distributed for emergency works (relocation points confirm availability Radiological Office Fire Services Group verify availability	er deco), main ty. No er, Pol o, and	ntaminat tain on te: Coo ice Serv	ion static standby ar ordinate wi ices Group	ons id ith	
			Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby	Avail.
	District					
	Upper Perkiomen Sch District (UPSHS) Souderton Area Sch District (Indian V	001				

-		JHS) Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 12.	Coordinate, as reported, any public notifi- cations with risk school officials and the Coordinator; and review public information statements released.		
		District Notification	Tim	<u>e</u>
				_
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 13.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		1.5
	_ 14.	Review procedures for "School not in Session."		
	_ 15.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
		Ti	me	
_		a. Escalation to General Emergency		
-		b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
		c. Termination		
NOTES:				

Yellow

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY - School In Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
1.	Report to the Montgomery County	EOC.		
2.	Notify the relief School Service of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and in extended (12-hour shift) operate	nplement		
*3.	Coordinate with the OEP communication and notify all risk school distinctions, request they implement the emergency response plan, ensurance mobilizing and positioning resources at the risk buildings of any unmet needs.**	trict superinten- their radiological ing that schools their transportat		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	RECALL Report:		
	Note: If risk superintendents the risk buildings directly.	are unavailable,	contact	

REMEDICAL NOTIFICATION (X)

*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

**This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EUC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is _____. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

		Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Pos.	RACES	Host Confirm.
	Methacton School (X) District Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary					
	PERKIOMEN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT (x)				
	P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.V. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South	=	=	=		
	POTTSGROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)					
<u>=</u>	Pottsgrove High Pottsgrove Inter- mediate Lower Pottsgrove Elementary Ringing Rocks Elem. West Pottsgrove Elem.	=		=======================================		
	POTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)					
	Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary					
	SOUDERTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT ()	()				
	Salford Hills Elem.					

(X)Confirm with direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED
SPRING-FORD AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)
 S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Limerick Elementary Spring City Elemen. Oaks Elementary Royersford Elem 4th Avenue Royersford Elem 5th Avenue
SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)
Green Lane Elementary
*Host School for West-Mont Vo-Tech
Transportation Unmet Needs:
Date/Time Completed By
* 4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all private school administrators to implement their radio- logical emergency response plan and have them position transportation resources; notifying the EOC of any unmet needs.**
RECALL Disk # RECALL Report: Time Activated: Time Report: RECALL Tape #
*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.
**This is, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emeryency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EUC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION: Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	RACES	Conf
Non-Profit Private				
Bright Spot Kinder- garten (Perkiomen Valley) Twin Acres Kinder- garten (Perkiomen Valley)				
Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsyrove)		-		
West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School-Residen- ential (Pottstown) (X)				
Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian		_		
Academy (Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montes- sori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)				
Parochial Schools				
St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)				4
St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley) St. Gabriel's Elemen. (Pottsgrove)				
St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove) St. Aloysius Elem.				
(Pottstown) St. Peters Elem.				
(Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elem. (Spring-Ford Area)		-		
Transportation Unmet Needs: _				

⁽X) Confirm with direct dial.

				Date/Time Completed	Completed
_* 5.	Coordinate with the OEP Officer and notify all and college administrat their radiological emer	vocation ors to i	mplement		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		ECALL Report: ime Report:	==	
		Time	Person		Trans.
REMEDIAL	NOTIFICATION	Not.	Not.	RACES	Pos.
Vo-Tech	Schools				
_	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech				-
College	5				
	Ursinus College (X) (Perkiomen Valley)	-			
	rtation Unmet Needs:				

*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

**This is _____, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

Note: Provide any county unmet needs to the OEP Director/Coordinator for transmission to PEMA - Eastern Area.

		met/Units eds/Needed		Units Ass	Unmet igned	County Unmet Needs	Vnmet Needs to PEMA-EA
					\equiv	=	
						\equiv	
						Date/Time Completed	Completed
	and the Erc adm	cify all Montgo d place on stan e Montgomery Co denheim, be est ministrative lo CALL Disk # me Activated: CALL Tape #	dby sta unty In ablishe	tus and di termediate d as an al	rect that Unit,		
	REMEDIAL NO	OTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.	Feedi	ng Center	Host Standby
	Host Facil	ities					
		chool District			Ply. Whit	e S.H.S.	
_	(Spring-For North Penn Districe (I Valley)	School .			N.P.S.H.S	i.	
	Corpus Chr	isti Elem. ore, St. Mary)			N.P.S.H.S	· ·	
	St. Philli	p Neri			P.W.S.H.S	š.	
-	Calvery Ba (Chapel)				N.P.S.H.S		-

(X) Confirm with direct dial.

	GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED		
(Kinder Carson (New Li Montgom (altern tive lo Jenkint (Mass C College	e lChristian Syartens) Valley School fe Youth)* (X) mery County IU mate administra- mocation) (X) mown S.H.S. mare Ursinus e) (X) cation Needs:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7b	Verify that host counties have maintained host schools on stand (Coordinate with the Operations Officer).		
Lehigh Defense	County Civil		
	Catasaugua Area School District (Hill School)		
	Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove)		
	Allentown College (St. Pius X)		
	East Penn School District (Pottstown)*		
	St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gariels, St. Peters)		
	Swain School (Wyndcroff School)		
	St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysius)		
*NOTE:	Includes Kinys Highway Elemetary		

(X)Confirm with direct dial.

				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	8.	Coordinate with the Officer and notify noutside the EPZ of the protective action or the OEP Coordinator a public information	on-public schools ne potential for coordinate with and PIO and send out		
	Tim	CALL Disk # He Activated: ALL Tape #	RECALL Report: Time Recall:		
**Public		rmation Statement			
Time R	Relea sed t	sed:	PIS #		
	9.	unit to each risk sc radio-equipped buses radio-equipped vehic caravan.	tch of a RACES mobile hool building without		
		Unmet Needs:			
Perkiomer District Upper Per prepare t	imeri s nee n Val , Sou rkion to ho	, from	Pottsgrove School Disstrict, Spring-Ford by be delayed in being your care. Monitor	ton School Dist strict, Pottsto Area School Dis g picked up. 1	trict, own School strict and Please

						Date/Time Completed	Completed
	_ 10.	Notify school for emergency (relocation po (Coordinate w Mass Care Coo and Police Se	worker de oints) and ith Radiol rdinator,	contaminat activate ogical Off Fire Servi	ion statio facilities icer and	ns	
			Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby	Activate	Unmet Needs
	District						
_	Souderto District Valley J Methacto	istrict (UPSH on Area School (Indian	s)	_		<u> </u>	=
						Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	_ 11.	Relay protect risk school d risk private received from County Commis	istrict su school adm PEMA, PUE	perintende	ents and		
	12.	If Sheltering action:	is the re	commended	protective		
	-		nd notify	UEP Commu			
		RECALL Disk # Time Activate RECALL Tape #	d:	=	RECALL R Time Rep		_
		NOTE: If risk b		endents ar	re unavaila	ble,	
	CONFIRMA	TION OR REPOR	T BACK:				
	District	(Building)	Trans Pos.			Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
		Methacton Scho District (UPS)	Management of the Control of the Con				

District (Building Cont.)

		Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
=	Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary	\equiv	\equiv	\equiv		
	PERKIOMEN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT					
=	P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.Y. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South	=	\equiv	=		
	POTTSGROVE SCHOOL			1		
=	Pottsgrove High Pottsgrove Intermediate Lower Pottsgrove Elem. Ringing Rock Elem. West Pottsgrove Elem.	=	=	\equiv		
	POTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT					
	Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary					
	SOUDERTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT					

^{*}This is _____, from Montyomery County UEP. Sheltering has been ordered for the Limerick EPZ. Please implement the sheltering procedure in your radiological emergency response plan. I repeat, sheltering has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
Salford Hills Elem.		-			
SPRING-FORD AREA DISTRICT			—		
S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Limerick Elementary Spring City Elementary Oaks Elementary Royersford Elementary - 4th Avenue Royersford Elementary - 5th Avenue UPPER PERKIOMEN SCHOOL DISTRICT Green Lane Elementary U.P. Senior High* *Host School for West-Mont Unmet Needs:	Vo-tech				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b. Coordinate with Officer and not administrators	tify risk				
RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #			RECALL I		_

*This is ______, from Montgomery County OEP. Sheltering has been ordered for the Limerick EPZ. Please implement the sheltering procedure in your radiological emergency response plan. I repeat, sheltering has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
Non-Profit Private					
Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley) Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School-Residential (Pottstown) Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)					
Parochial Schools					
St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley) St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley) St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove) St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)			<u></u>		
St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown) St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)			=		
				Date/Time	Complete

Time	ALL Disk # e Activated: ALL Tape #			RECALL Time Re	Report:	
CONFIRMATION	N OR REPORT BA	ACK:				
		Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
Vo-Tech Sch	ools					
Western Mont County Area			_	-		
Colleges						
Ursinus Col	lege					The Mary
					Date/Time Completed	
d.	Coordinate w Mass Care Coo feeding cent	ordinator 1				
	Note: Direct faculty or st feeding cent EPZ and unab	taff to appers if the	propriat y are ou	e mass o	are	
Facility			Time pened	Assigne	ed Unmet Nee	ds
	Senior High Sitemarsh S.H.					_
					Oate/Time Completed	
*e.	(1)Coordinate Officer and outside the	notify non	-public	schools	ons	

*This is ______, from Montgomery County OEP. Persons living within a $\overline{10}$ mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station have been ordered to shelter indoors. Do not dismiss students from this area. Please hold them at your school until they can be picked up. Monitor the alert and warning EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for information as to when the sheltering advisory is lifted.

live within the EPZ, and not to discharge them to return to the risk area.*

	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	_	RECALL Report:
REMEDIA	L NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.
Special	Schools		
=	Center for Developmental Education Montgomery County School Central Montgomery County Technical School Eastern Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School North Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School	=	
Par	ochial Schools		
	Ambler Catholic -		
	St. Joseph Ambler Catholic- St. Anthony		
	Ancillae - Assumption Archbishop Kennedy H.S.		
	Bishop Kenrick H.S.		
_	Corpus Christi School Epiphany of Our Lord		-
	School Gwynedd Mercy Academy Elementary		
	Gwynedd Mercy Academy High School		
	Holy Martyrs School Holy Savior School		
	Immaculate Conception		
	Lansdale Catholic H.S. Lasalle College H.S. Melrose Academy -		
	St. Ann Melrose Academy - Victory Hall		

	Merion Mercy Academy -		
	Lower		7
	Merion Mercy Academy -		
	Higher		
	Mother of Divine		
	Providence		
	Mt. St. Joseph Academy		
	Our Lady Help of		
	Christians		
	UMGC/St. Thomas		
	Presentation BVM -	-	
	Cheltenham		
	Presentation BVM -		
	Penn Wynne		
	Queen of Peace School		
	Rosemont School of the		
	Holy Child	-	
	Sacred Heart of Jesus		
	School	-	
	St. Albert the Great		
	School	-	
	St. Alphonsus School		
	St. Augustine/OLMC		-
	St. Basil Academy		
	St. Catherine Siena		
	School		
	St. Cosmos & Damian		
	St. David School	-	
HERRICA -	St. Francis of Assisi		
	School		
	St. Genevieve School		
	St. Helena School		
	St. Hilacy of Poiters		THE
Land I	St. James School	-	
	St. John of the Cross	-	
	School		
	St. John Vianney Baptist		
	St. Joseph School	-	
	St. Katherine Day School	-	
	St. Luke School		
	St. Maryaret School		
	St. Marie Garetti School		TEMPLE
	St. May School	-	
	St. Matthew School		
	St. Matthias School		
	St. Patrick School		Address of the Control of the Contro
July 1	St. Paul School		
	St. Phillip Neri School-		Control of the last
	East Greenville	-	
	St. Phillip Neri School-		
	Lafayette Hill		
	Rose of Lima School		

	Staniskus School		
	St. Teresa of Avila		
	School		
	St. Titus School		
	Seven Dolors School		STATE OF THE PARTY
	Visitation BVM School		
	Waldron Academy	-	
-			
Private	Schools		
	ABC Nursery School &		
	Kindergarten		-
	Abington's Children's		
-	House		
	Abington's Friend's		
-	School - Lower		
	Abington's Friend's		
	School - Upper		
	Abington's Presbyterian		
	Nursery School and		
	Kinderyarten.		
	Academy of the New		
-	Church - Boys		
	Academy of the New		
	Church - Girls		
-	Akiba Hebrew Academy	-	-
	All Hallows Nursery School		-
-	Armenian Sisters Academy		-
	Bala House		-
	Baldwin School - Lower		
	Baldwin School - Middle		
-	Baldwin School - Upper		
-	Bambi Day School		
-	Beth Jacob School	-	
	Bryn Athyn Church School		
-	Calvery Baptist School	-	
	Center Square Montessori	-	
-	Children's House	-	
-	New Life Christian	-	
	Academy		
-	Christopher Dock		
	Mennonite H.S.		
-	Corenent Christian	-	
	Episcopal Academy -		
	Lower		
-	Episcopal Academy -		
	Middle		
-	Episcopal Academy -		
	Upper		
-	Fairview Villege		
	Nazarene		

	Faith Christian School		
	First Season's School		
	Forman Day School		
	Friend's Central School-		
	Upper		
	Friend's Central School-		
4000	Middle		
	Friend's Central School-		
	Lower		
	Germantown Academy -		
	Upper		
	Germantown Academy -		
	Middle		
	Germantown Academy -		
	Lower		
	Greater Philadelphia Jr.		
	Academy		
	Guardian Angels Academy		
-	Har Zion Temple		
-	Havenford School - Lower		
	Haventord School-		
	middie		
-	Havenford School - Upper	230123	
-	Indian valley Nursery		
	School & Kinderyarten		
-	Lafayette Hills Nursery	-	
	School .		
-	Lakeside School		
-	Lazarus of Bethany		
	Academy		
-	Meadowbrook School		
	Meadowland Montessori	-	
	School		
-	Miynon School	-	
-	Montessori Children's		
	House		
-	Montyomery County Day	-	-
	School		
-	Montgomery County		
	Seventh Day Adventist		
-	New Gulf Children's Center	-	
	The state of the s		
-	New Horizon's Montessori		-
-	Oak Lane Day School	-	
-	Open Ooor Christian	-	
-	Pathway School	-	
MINISTER STATE	Penn Christian Academy	-	
	Penn View Christian		-
	School Perkiamen Prog. School		
-	Perkiomen Prep School Phil-Mont Christian -		-
-	Lower	-	-
	FOMC		

	Phil-Mont Christian -
	Upper
	Plymouth Meeting Friends
	School .
-	The Quarter School of
	Horsham
	The Right Action School
	Rolling Meadows
	Sacred Heart Hall
	Preschool
	Serendipity Nursery &
	Kindergarten
	Shipley School
	Solomon Schrechter -
	North
	Solomon Schrecter -
	West
	Spring Garden Nursery &
7	Kindergarten
-	Temple Beth Hillel
	Temple Lab School
-	Torah Academy
	Trinity Nursery &
	Kindergarten
	Valley Christian Academy
	Waverly Children's House
	The Wetherill School
	Woodlynde School
-	Wycote Academy Prep Wyndmoor Montessori
	School
	Young School for Wee
	People
	e.(2) Supplement EBS with a public information statement requesting schools outside the EPZ to hold students (ccordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIO). Public Information Statement:
	Time Released: PIS #:
	Released By:
	f. Verify that buses are scheduled for
	of the Sheltering advisory;
	Dismissal -
	Complete Uninet Needs
Dis	strict
	Methacton School
	HINTERE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT

	Dis Pot Dis Sou Dis Spr Dis Upp	kiomen Valley trict tsgrove Schoo trict tstown School trict derton Area Si trict ing-Ford Area trict er Perkiomen	inool _				- - - - -
						Date/Time Completed	
	_ 9.	Recommend the steps to ser- centers if the advisory extending	ve as shorne length ends beyon	of the S	hass care heltering ours		<u>`</u>
	Unmet N	eeds:					
_	_ · h.	Relay orders Sheltering d (reference Si	irective w	hen rece	ived		
13.	If Evac	uation is the	recommend	ed prote	ctive		_
	_ a.	Coordinate w Officer and i intendents/ad	notify ris	k school			-
	Tim	ALL Disk # e Activated: ALL Tape #			RECALL K Time Rep		
		E: If risk so		ents are	unavaila	ble,	
CONF	FIRMATIO	N OR REPORT BA	ACK:		Risk		
			Transp. Pos.	RACES	Bldg. Eval.	Mass I	Pick-up Comp.

	District (Building)		
	Methacton School District Arcola Intermediate Arrowhead Elementary Audubon Elementary Eagleville Elementary Woodland Elementary		
	PERKIOMEN VALLEY -		
=	P.V. Senior High P.V. Middle P.V. Elementary - North P.V. Elementary - South		
	POTTSGROVE SCHOOL		
=	Pottsyrove High Pottsyrove Intermediate Lower Pottsyrove Elemen. Ringing Rock Elementary West Pottsyrove Elemen.		
	PUTTSTUWN SCHOOL DISTRICT	_	
<u>=</u>	Pottstown Senior High Pottstown Junior High Edgewood Elementary Franklin Elementary Lincoln Elementary Rupert Elementary Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary		

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County UEP. Evacuation has been ordered to begin at _____: Please implement your evacuation procedures and notify the Montgomery County EOC when the risk building is evacuated, when you arrive at the host shoool and when all students are picked up. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED SOUDERTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT Salford Hills Elem. SPRING-FURD AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT S.F.A. Senior High S.F.A. Middle Limerick Elementary Spring City Elementary Oaks Elementary

UPPER PREKIOMEN SCHOOL DISTRICT				-	
Green Lane Elementary					
Transportation Unimet	Needs: _				
				Date/Tim	The state of the s
D. Coordinate with Officer and readministrator	notify ris				
Officer and r	notify ris				
Officer and r administrator RECALL Disk # Time Activated:	notify ris		RECALL R Time Rep		Pick-up Comp.
Officer and r administrator RECALL Disk # Time Activated:	notify ris	k private	RECALL R Time Rep Risk Bldg.	Mass	

GE	NERAL EMERG	ENCY CUNTINUE	U	
Greater Pottstown				
Christian Academy	-			
(Pottstown)				
West-Mont Christian				
Academy (Pottsgrove)				
Hill School-Residential				
(Pottstown)				
Wyndcroft School		The state of the same		
(Pottstown)				
Chapel Christian			1000	
Academy (Spring-Ford Area)			
Collegeville Montes-				
sori Academy (Spring-Ford				
Area)				
Parochial Schools				
147501141 50115015				
St. Eleanore's Elem.				
(Perkiomen Valley)				
St. Mary's Elementary				
(Perkiomen Valley)				
St. Gabriel's Elem.				
(Pottsgrove)				
St. Pius X High				
(Pottsgrove)				
St. Aloysius Elem.				
(Pottstown)				
St. Peters Elementary				
(Pottstown)				
Sacred Heart Elem.				
(Spring-Ford Area)				

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	compresed	

C. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk vocational school and college administrators.*

Unmet Needs:

'This is _____, from the Montyomery County OEP. Evacuation has been ordered to br; in at ___: Please implement your evacuation procedures and notify the Montgomery County EOC when the risk building is evacuated, when you arrive at the host shoool and when all students are picked up. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

Pink

SS-1P-51

Draft 2

RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #			RECALL Re Time Repo		=
CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BA	CK:				
	Transp. Pos.	RACES	Risk Bldg. Evac.	Mass Care	Pick-up Comp.
Vo-Tech Schools					
Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech		_		_	
Colleges					
Ursinus College			1		
Transportation Unmet	Needs: _				
				Date/Time Completed	
RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #	acuee stu	dents.	RECALL RETIME Repo	eport:	=
CONFIRMATION					
	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Feed	ing Center	Host Act.
Host Facilities					
Colonial School District			Ply Whi	te S.H.S.	
(Spring-Ford Area) North Penn School District (Perkiomen Valley)			N.P.S.H.	s.	_
Corpus Christi Elem. (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)			N.P.S.H.	S.	
St. Phillip Neri Elem.					
			P.W.S.H.	S.	
(Sacred Heart) Calvery Baptist (Chapel) Lansdale Christian			P.W.S.H. N.P.S.H. N.P.S.H.	s.	

	GENERAL EMERGENCY CO	NTINUED)		
	Carson Valley School	Remain	at	School	
	(New Life Youth)* Montyomery County IU (Alternate administrative	Remain	at	School School	
	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Mass Care Ursinus)	Kemain	at	School School	
	*Coordinate with the Police Services Office	r			
				Date/Time Completed	Completed
	d.(2) Verify that host counties have host schools.	activat	ed		
	Lehigh County Civil Defense				
NOTE:	Catesaugua Area School District (Hill School) Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove) East Penn School District (Pottstown) St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gabriels St. Peters) Allentown College (St. Piux X) Swain School (Wyndcrott School) St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysuis) Includes Kings Highway Elementary				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed
	e.(1) Coordinate with the OEP Communica Officer and Notify non-public sch located outside the EPZ to hold s who live within the EPZ and not d them into the evacuated area;* NOTE: This is to supplement the	ools tudents ischarg	е		

*This is _______, from the Montgomery County UEP. Persons living within a 10 mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station have been ordered to evacuate. Do not dismiss students into this area. Please hold them at your school until they can be picked up. Monitor the EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for information as to when the evacuation is completed.

RECALL Report: _

RECALL Tape #

RECALL Disk # __ Time Activated:

RECALL Tape #

Special	Schools	Time Not.	Person Not.
=	Center for Developmental Education Montgomery County School Central Montgomery County Technical School Eastern Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School		
Par	ochial Schools		
=	Ambler Catholic - St. Joseph Ambler Catholic- St. Anthony	_	
_	Ancillae - Assumption Archbishop Kennedy H.S.		
	Bishop Kenrick H.S. Corpus Christi School Epiphany of Our Lord		
	School Gwynedd Mercy Academy		
	Elementary Gwynedd Mercy Academy		
	High School Holy Martyrs School		
-	Holy Savior School		-
	Immaculate Conception		
-	Lansdale Catholic H.S.		
	Lasalle College H.S.		
	Melrose Academy -		
	St. Ann		
	Melrose Academy - Victory Hall		
	Merion Mercy Academy - Lower		
_	Merion Mercy Academy Higher		
	Mother of Divine Providence		
-	Mt. St. Joseph Academy		
-	Our Lady Help of Christians		
	OMGC/St. Thomas		
	Presentation BVM -		
	Cheltenham		
	Presentation BVM -		
	Penn Wynne		
	Queen of Peace School		
	Rosemont School of the		
	Holy Child	17.2	

	Sacred Heart of Jesus		
	School		-
	St. Albert the Great		
	School		
	이 경기를 할 때 때문에 다른 사람들이 되었다.		
-	St. Alphonsus School		
	St. Augustine/OLMC		
	St. Basil Academy		-
			-
	St. Catherine Siena		
	School		
	St. Cosmos & Damian		
-			
	St. David School		
	St. Francis of Assisi		
-	School School	-	
	St. Genevieve School		
	St. Helena School	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	•
-			
	St. Hilacy of Poiters	The same of the sa	
	St. James School		
	St. John of the Cross	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	
	[발경하기 [경기] [경기] [경기 [기] [기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기 [경기		
	School		
	St. John Vianney Baptist		
	St. Joseph School		
	St. Katherine Day School	Action to the last of the last	
	St. Luke School		
	St. Maryaret School		N.
-			
	St. Marie Garetti School		
	St. May School		
-	St. Mattnew School		
	St. Matthias School		
	St. Patrick School		
-	St. Paul School		-
-			
	St. Phillip Neri School-		
	East Greenville		
	St. Phillip Neri School-		
	Lafayette Hill		
	Rose of Lima School		
-			
-	Staniskus School		
	St. Teresa of Avila		
-	School		
-	St. Titus School	The state of the s	
	Seven Dolors School		
-	Visitation BVM School		
-			
	Waldron Acridency		
Privata	Schools		
Lilagra	30110013		
	ABC Nursery School &		
-			
	Kinderyarten		
	Abington's Children's		
-	Harris		

	Abington's Friend's	Mr. F	
	School - Lower		
	Abington's Friend's		
	School - Upper		
	Abington's Presbyterian		
	Nursery School and		
	Kindergarten.		
	Academy of the New		
	Church - Boys		
	Academy of the New	Telegraph	100 - 100
	Church - Girls		
15 and 1 40	Akiba Hebrew Academy		31.1819.1.1
	All Hallows Nursery		
	School School		
	Armenian Sisters Academy		
	Bala House		
	Baldwin School - Lower	THE STATE OF	
	Baldwin School - Middle		
	Baldwin School - Upper		
	Bambi Day School	11712/-	
	Beth Jacob School		
	Bryn Athyn Church School		THE RESERVE
The Links	Calvery Baptist School		
	Center Square Montessori		
	Children's House		
	New Life Christian		
	·Academy		
	Christopher Dock		
	Mennonite H.S.		
	Corenent Christian		
	Episcopal Academy -		
	Lower		
	Episcopal Academy -		
	Middle		
	Episcopal Academy -		
	Upper		
	Fairview Villege		
	Nazarene		
	Faith Christian School		
	First Season's School		
	Forman Day School		
-	Friend's Central School-		
	Upper	-	
	Friend's Central School-	No.	
	Middle		
	Friend's Central School-		
	Lower		
	Germantown Academy -		
	Upper		-
	Germantown Academy -		
	Middle		
	Germantown Academy -		
	Lower		
	m with the		

	Greater Philadelphia Jr.		
-	Academy	-	
	Guardian Anyels Academy		
	Use Tion Tamala		
	Havenford School - Lower		
	Havenford School-		The second
	Middle		
	Havenford School - Upper		Take Line
	Indian Valley Nursery		
	School & Kinderyarten		7 (E 17
	Lafayette Hills Nursery		
	School		
	Lakeside School	-	
	Lazarus of Bethany		The Actual
	Academy		
	Meadowbrook School		
	Meadowland Montessori		
	School		
	Mignon School		
	Montessori Children's		
	House		
	Montgomery County Day School		
	Montyomery County		
	Seventh Day Adventist		
	New Gulf Children's		
	Center		
	New Horizon's Montessori		
	Oak Lane Day School		
	Open Door Christian		
	Pathway School		
	Penn Christian Academy		
-	Penn View Christian		
	School		
	Perkiomen Prep School		
	Phil-Mont Christian -		
	Lower		
	Phil-Mont Christian -		
	Upper		
	Plymouth Meeting Friends		
	School		
P. Dente	The Quarter School of		
	Horsham		
	The Right Action School		
	Rolling Meadows		
	Christian	Salt IV	
	Sacred Heart Hall		11.2
	Preschool		
-	Serendipity Nursery &		
	Kinderyarten		
	Shipley School		

	Solomon Schr North	echter -				
	Solomon Schr	ecter -				
ent.	West					
-	Spring Garde Kinderyarten					
	Temple Beth					
	Temple Lab S					
-	Torah Academ Trinity Nurs					
-	Kindergarten					
	Valley Chris	tian Academy				
_	Waverly Chil			Trans.		
-	The Wetheril Woodlynde Sc					
-	Wycote Acade					
	Wyndmoor Mon					
	School					
-	Young School People	for wee				
					Date/Time	Completed
					Completed	by
	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor	nt EBS with a t requesting old students dinator and l	schools (Coordi	outside the		
	statemen EPZ to h	t requesting old students dinator and !	schools (Coordi	outside the		
Pub	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information	t requesting old students dinator and !	schools (Coordi	outside the		
Pub	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Informati	t requesting old students dinator and !	schools (Coordi PIO)	outside the		
Pub	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information	t requesting old students dinator and !	schools (Coordi PIO)	outside the		Completed by
Pub	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Informati ne released: eased by:	t requesting old students dinator and I	schools (Coordi PIO) : P.I.S.#	outside the	e Date/Time	
Pub	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Informati ne released: eased by:	t requesting old students dinator and lon Statement ith the Transe assignment on resources	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessa	on Office additional	e Date/Time	
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding the transportation	t requesting old students dinator and lon Statement ith the Transe assignment on resources	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional	e Date/Time	Completed
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding th transportation complete school	t requesting old students dinator and for statement on Statement on resources ool evacuation	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional ry to	e Date/Time	
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding th transportation complete school	t requesting old students dinator and for statement on Statement on resources ool evacuation	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional ry to	e Date/Time	
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding th transportation complete school	t requesting old students dinator and for statement on Statement on resources ool evacuation	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional ry to	e Date/Time	
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding th transportation complete school	t requesting old students dinator and for statement on Statement on resources ool evacuation	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional ry to	e Date/Time	
Pub Tim Rel	statemen EPZ to h UEP Coor olic Information ne released: eased by: Coordinate w reyarding th transportation complete school	t requesting old students dinator and for statement on Statement on resources ool evacuation	P.I.S.# sportation of any necessary;	on Office additional ry to	e Date/Time	

Unmet Needs:				
			Date/Time Completed	Completed
g. Monitor the status of provide periodic repor Officer and host school	ts to the O	perations		
ReportTime	Report To	Comme	nts_	
			Date/Time Completed	Completed
h. Coordinate with the Tr to ensure the availabi buses to move remainin schools to mass care f approximately 8:00 p.m	lity of ade g students eeding cent	quate from host		
	Transp. Res. Held	Arrive F.C.	Feeding Ce	nter
Host Facilities				
Colonial School District			Ply. White	S.H.S.
Spring-Ford Area) North Penn School District			N.P.S.H.S.	
Perkionan Valley) orpus Christi Elementary			P.W.S.H.S.	
St. Eleanore, St. Mary) t. Phillip Neri Elementary			P.W.S.H.S.	
Sacred Heart) alvery Baptist (Chapel) ansdale Christian (indergartens)		_	N.P.S.H.S. N.P.S.H.S.	

N/A	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*		_ r'/A	Remain at	
	Montgomery County IU (alternate administrative location)			Remain at	School
	East Penn School District (Pottstown)			Emmaus S.H	I.S.
	Southern Lehigh School Distrist St. Ann's School			Emmaus S.H Emmaus S.H	
	(St. Gabriels, St. Peters) St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysuis)			Emmaus S.H	1.5.
	(Gr. Potts, West. Mont)			Emmaus S.H	
N/A	_ Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus)	N/A	N/A	Remain at	School
				Date/Time Completed	Completed by
	complete, request they t records etc. with them t administrative location, Montgomery County Interm Erdenheim.	o the alte	ernate at the		
		Alternate	Admin. L	ocation	Telephone
	District (Buildiny)				
	Methacton School District				
	Perkiomen Valley School				
	District Pottsgrove School District				
	District		N/A		N/A
	District Pottsgrove School District Pottstown School District Souderton Area School District Spring-Ford Area School		N/A		N/A
	District Pottsgrove School District Pottstown School District Souderton Area School District		N/A N/A		N/A N/A
	District Pottsgrove School District Pottstown School District Souderton Area School District Spring-Ford Area School District Upper Perkiomen School				

Hill School-Residential (Pottstown) Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area) Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area) St. Eleanore's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley) St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley) St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove) St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove) St. Aloysuis Elementary (Pottstown) St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary (Sring-Ford Area)		
Vo-Tech Schools		
 Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech		
Colleges		
Ursinus College		
	Oate/Time Completed	Completed by
14. When the protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation) is complete, refer to appropriate procedures for "School Not In Session	."	
 15. Review procedures for "School Not in Session."		
16. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:		
	Time	
a. Reduction to		
(incident class.)		
b. Termination	Ti.	

UNUSUAL EVENT

I. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES - SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occuppied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montyomery County OEP.

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

SSU-IP-62

ALERT

B. ALERT - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occuppied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

				Date/Time Completed	
1.	Report to the Mon requested by the	tgomery Coun OEP Coordina	ty EOC if	_	
2.	Notify the relief of the ALERT and	School Serv to stand by.	ices Officer	(s)	
3.	Review school call the OEP Communical and brief risk schents, risk prival and vocational schents istrators and direction their radiological and cancel all sp	tions Office hool distric te school ad hool and col ect them to l emergency	r and notify t superinten ministrators lege admin- implement response pla	n	
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		RECALL Rep Time Repor		= 1
	Note: If any sch implement appropr	oois are in iate procedu	session, res.		
REMEDI	AL NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session

*This is	, from the Montgomery County UEP. An ALERT has been
declared at the Li	merick Generating Station. Please implement your radio-
logical emergency	response plan and contact the Montyomery County EUC to
verify that specia	al activities are cancelled and you are not. I repeat, are
not in session. 7	he School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery
County EOC is	. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the
Limerick Generatin	g Station.

Blue

ALERT CONTINUED

School	Cistricts		
	Methacton School District		
	Perkiomen Valley School District Continued		
	Pottsgrove School District Pottstown School		
	District Souderton Area School		i deni
	District Spring-Ford Area School District		
-	Upper Perkiomen School District	_	
	Non-Profit Private Schools		
_	Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.) Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V S.D.)		
	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)		
_	West Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School (Pottstown)		
	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy		
	(S.F.A.S.D.) Collegeville Montessori (S.F.A.S.D.)		
	Parochial Schools		
_	St. Eleanore's Elem. (P.V.S.D.)		
_	St. Mary's Elementary (P.V.S.D.) St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)		
	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove) St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)		

Blue

ALERT CONTINUED

=	St. Peter's Elementary (Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary (S.F.A.S.D.)
	Vocational Schools
	West Mont Vo-Tech School
	Colleges
	Ursinus College
	Date/Time Completed by by
4.	Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination stations (relocation points) and place on standby.
	Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group and Medical Group and verify availability.
	Time Person Not. Not. Standby
	District
	Upper Perkiomen School District (U.P.S.H.S.) Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS) Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)
5.	Notify host schools providing facilities for residential schools.
	Note: Coordinate with Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, and Medical Group.
	Facility Time Person Standby Unmet Needs Not. Not
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	son valley School

Blue

SSU-IP-65

		ALERT CO	DALLAND			
Nor (Fe	Facility Ityomery County IU Th Penn S.D. Peding Center) Ionial S.D. Peding Center)	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standt		nmet Needs
					Date/Time Complete	the state of the s
6.	Confirm that hos host schools (fo located in their	r residen				
_	Lehigh County Ci Defense	<u>vil</u>				
	Catasaugua Area District (Hill S					
7.	Coordinate any s or public notifi risk schools wit and the OEP Coor	cations t h risk sc	o be made b			
	District		ancellation Notification		Time	e
8.	Review procedure	s for SIT	E EMERGENCY			
9.	Update census an residential school placing resource	ols or sc	hools in se	ession,		
			Censu		ransp.	Transp. Unmet Needs

Facility

Hill School

Ursinus College

ALERT CUNTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	
10.	Coordinate with the Tr to determine transport and resource availabil evacuation.	ation assignments		
	School Unm	et Needs/Units Nee	eded Units	Assigned
		/		
11.	Maintain ALERT status	until:		
		1	Time	
	a. Escalation to (inc	ident class.)		
	b. Reduction to Un	usual Event		
	c. Termination			
NOTES:				

Blue

SSO-IP-67

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

					Completed	By
	1.	Report to the Montgome	ry Count	y EOC.		
	2.	Notify the relief School of the SITE EMERGENCY, status and prepare for	place o	n standby		-
	3.	Review school calendary the OEP Communications and brief risk school of private school administ school and college adming them to implement emergency response plan cancel all special even	Officer district trators, inistrat their rand had	and, notify superintend vocational ors, direct- diological we them	ents,	
		RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		RECALL Report		=
	REM	EDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
=		Methacton School District Perkiomen Valley School District	1			
verify to the Mont	lare gical that sessi OC i	, from the Monto d at the Limerick General emergency response plan special activities are con. The School Services Substitute of School ry County EUC. I repeat	ating St n and co cancelle s Office closure t, a SIT	ation. Plea ntact the Mo d and you ar r contact nu	se implement ntgomery Co e not, I re mber at the	ounty EOC to epeat, are

School Districts

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	The second secon
Pottsgrove School District Pottstown School District Souderton Area School District Spring-Ford Area School District Upper Perkiomen School District				41.50
Non-Profit Private Schools				
Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.) Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V.S.D.) Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) West Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove) Hill School (Pottstown) Wyndcroft School (Pottstown) Chapel Christian Academy (S.F.A.S.D.) Collegeville Montessori (S.F.A.S.D.)	=			
Parochial Schools				
St. Eleanore's Elem. (P.V.S.D.) St. Mary's Elementary (P.V.S.D.) St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove) St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove) St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown) St. Peter's Elementary (Pottstown) Sacred Heart Elementary (S.F.A.S.D.)				

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
Vo	cational Schools				
	West Mont Vo-Tech Scho	101			
Co	lleyes				
	Ursinus College	100			
				Date/T Comple	
	County Commissioners r for the following day(school officials have closure. NOTE: Do no closure. Rec. Rec'd. From Tim	s), confi implement t use REC	rming tha ced school CALL for s	chool	erintendents
		Time Not.	Person Not.		Rec. Rec. Rec'd. Imp.
	School Districts				
	Methacton School		- 1		
	District Perkiomen Valley Schoo	1			
	District Pottsgrove School				
	District				
	Pottstown School				
	District Souderton Area School				
	District				
	Spring-Ford Area Schoo District	'			

1	Upper Perkiomen School
	District
	Bright Spot Kinder.
	(P.V.S.D.)
	Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)
	Greater Pottstown
-	Christian Academy
	(Pottsgrove)
	(Focesgrove)
	School Districts
	Continued
	West Mont Christian
	Academy (Pottsgrove)
	Hill School (Pottstown)
	Wyndcroft School
	(Pottstown)
-	Chapel Christian Academy
	(S.F.A.S.D.)
-	Collegeville Montessori
	(S.F.A.S.D.)
	Parochial Schools
	St. Eleanore's Elem.
	(P.V.S.D.)
-	St. Mary's Elementary
	(P.V.S.D.)
	St. Gabriel's Elementary
	(Pottsyrove)
-	St. Pius X High
	(Pottsgrove)
	St. Aloysius Elementary
	St. Peter's Elementary (Pottstown)
	Sacred Heart Elementary
-	(S.F.A.S.D.)
	Vocational Schools
-	West Mont Vo-Tech School
	Colleges
	Unsinus Callaga
Marie Co.	Ursinus College

Yellow SSO-IP-71 Draft 2

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
5.	Notify Montyomery County hos administrators for residenti		-	-
	Tim Not		Avail. Confirm.	
= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus) Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)* Montgomery County IU (alternate administrative location) North Penn School District (mass care feeding center) Colonial School District (P/W SHS) (mass care feeding center)			
	*Coordinate with Police Serv	ices Group.		
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Confirm that host counties host schools (for residential located in their county.			
	Lehigh County Civil Defense			
	Catasaugua Area School District (Hill School)			
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Notify school districts prov for emergency workers decont (relocation points) and main	amination sta	tions	
	NOTE: Coordinate with Radio Police Services Group, Fire Medical Group, and Mass Care	Services Group	ρ,	

Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
_		=	_
			_
egarding publ	ic infor-	ic	
Not	ification		Time
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
portation ass	ignments		
Unmet Needs/	Units Neede	d Units /	Assigned
E 50 E	Not. OEP Coording puble and EBS messa Not Transportate portation assability for respectively.	Not. Not. OEP Coordinator and egarding public inforand EBS messages specification Notification Portation assignments ability for residential	Not. Not. Cancel Dep Coordinator and egarding public informent EBS messages specific Notification Date/Time Completed e Transportation Group portation assignments ability for residential

_ 10.	Update census and transportation require- ments for residential schools or schools in session, confirming the availability of transportation resources.						
		Census	Transp. Confirm.	Unmet Needs	Units Assigned		
	Facility						
	Hill School Ursinus College	\equiv		=	=		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By		
_ 11.	Coordinate with the to request the disparent to each risk rebuilding without racto assure a single revacuation vehicle in	atch of a RACE esidential sch dio-equipped b radio-equipped for each faci	ES mobile hool buses d				
	Facility	Unit Assigne	ed D	ispatched			
_ 12.	Review procedures for	or GENERAL EM	ERGENCY.		-		
_ 13.	Maintain SITE EMERGE	NCY status u	ntil:				
			Tim	e			
	a. Escalation to Ge	eneral Emerger	ncy				

b. Reduction to (incident class.) c. Termination

NUTES:

Yellow

SSO-19-75

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occuppied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

				Comple	ime Comp	By
1.	Report to the Montgom	ery Count	y EOC.			
2.	Notify the relief Sch of the GENERAL EMERGE extended (12-hour shi	NCY and i	mplement	e(s)		
3.*	Review school calenda the OEP Communicatio and brief risk school private school admini school and college ad- ing them to implement emergency response pl all special events/ac- all risk buildings.	ns Office district strators, ministrat their ra an, havin	r and not superinte vocations ors, direct diologica g them can	ify endents, al ct- l		
	RECALL Disk # Time Activated: RECALL Tape #		RECALL Re Time Repo			
CONFIRM	ATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session	Bldg. Sec.
	School Districts					
	Methacton School District					

*This is ______, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and contact the Montgomery County EOC to verify that special activities are cancelled, buildings secured and you are not, I repeat, are not in session. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is _____. School closure will be reviewed when you contact the Montgomery County EOC. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

Pink

	Perkiomen Valley School _				
	District				
	Pottsyrove School				
	District				
-	Pottstown School			Control of the	post of a series
	District				
	Souderton Area School				
	District				
	Spring-Ford Area School				
	District				
	Upper Perkiomen School				
	District				
	Non-Profit Private				
	Schools				
	30110013				
	Bright Spot Kinder.		100		
	(P.V.S.D.)				
	Twin Acres Kinder.				
	(P.V.S.D.)				
	Greater Pottstown				
	Christian Academy				
	(Pottsgrove)				
	West Mont Christian				
	Academy (Pottsgrove)				
	Hill School (Pottstown)				
	Wyndcroft School				
	(Pottstown)				
	Chape! Christian Academy_				
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				
	Collegeville Montessori _				
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				
	Parochial Schools				
	St. Eleanore's Elem.				
	(P.V.S.D.)				
	St. Mary's Elementary				
	(D V C D)				
	St. Gabriel's Elementary_	1			
	(Pottsyrove)				
	St. Pius X High				
	(Pottsgrove)				
	St. Aloysius Elementary				
	(Pottstown)				
-	(Pottstown)				
	Sacred Heart Elementary _				
-	(S.F.A.S.D.)				

Pink

Vo	cational Schools					
	West Mont Vo-Tech Sch	001				
Co	l leges					
	Ursinus College					
					te/Time mpleted	Complete
4.	Coordinate with OEP C officials and relay a from PEMA, PDE or the Commissioners regardi the following day(s), officials have implem	ny recomme Montgomer ng school confirmir	endations ry County closing ng that s	for chool		
NO.	TE: Do not use RECALL					donts
	Rec. Rec'd. From Ti	me or kec.	Coord	. WITH SU	perincen	dents
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel		
	School Districts					
	Methacton School					ne sessionment
	District Perkiomen Valley Scho	ol				
	District Pottsgrove School					
	District					
	Pottstown School	- Table		15.30		
	District Souderton Area School					
	District					
	Spring-Ford Area Scho	01				
	District Upper Perkiomen Schoo					
	District					

Pink SSU-IP-78 Draft 2

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ		
Bright Spot Kinder.					
(P.V.S.D.)					
Twin Acres Kinder.					
(P.V.S.D.)	100				
_ Greater Pottstown			E de		
Christian Academy					
(Pottsgrove)					
West Mont Christian					
Academy (Pottsgrove)					
Hill School (Pottstown) _ Wyndcroft School					
(Pottstown)					
Chapel Christian Academy					
(S.F.A.S.D.)					
Collegeville Montessori					
(S.F.A.S.D.)					
Parochial Schools					
St. Eleanore's Elem.					
(P.V.S.D.)					
St. Mary's Elementary	Lane.				
(P.V.S.D.)					
St. Gabriel's Elementary					
(Pottsgrove)					
St. Pius X High					
(Pottsgrove)					
St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)					
St. Peter's Elementary					
(Pottstown)					
Sacred Heart Elementary					
(S.F.A.S.D.)			1111		
Vocational Schools					
West Mont Vo-Tech School					
Colleges					
_ Ursinus College					
				Date/Time Completed	
				comp reced	oy.
 Notify school districts ities for emergency work stations (relocation poi 	er dec	ontaminat	ion		

Pink

SSO-IF-79

Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Ufficer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, Medical Group, and Mass Care Coordinator.

	District				
	Upper Perkiomen School District (UPSHS) Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS) Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)				
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
6.	Notify Montgomery County administrators for reside				
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated	Unmet Needs
	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)* Montgomery County IU (alternate administrative location) North Penn School District (mass care feeding center) Colonial School District (P/W SHS) (mass care feeding center) Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursing				
	*Coordinate with Police	Services	Group.		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
7.	Confirm that host countinost schools (for reside	ntial so		NA COMO LANG	-

Pink

SSU-IP-8U

	Lehigh County Ci-	<u>vil</u>			
	Catasaugua Area S District (Hill So				
				Date/Time Completed	Complete
	. Coordinate with to determine transand resource avainschool evacuation	nsportation assignment in the state of the s	ynments		
	School	Unmet Needs/Ur	nits Needed	Units Ass	igned
					Andrew Company
		,			
9.	Update census and ments for resider session, confirm transportation re	ntial schools or ing the availabil	schools in		
		Census	Transp. Confirm.	Unmet Needs /	Units Assigned
	Facility				
=	Hill School Ursinus College	=		====	
=					

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
10.	Coordinate with the Communications Officer to request the dispatch of a RACES mobile unit to each risk school building without radio-equipped buses to assure a single radio-equipped evacuation vehicle for each facility.		-
	Facility Unit Assigned 0	ispatched	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
11.	If a protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation) is ordered or recommended, condinate with the UEP Coordinator and Mass Care Coordinator to open mass care feeding centers to which faculty or students outside the EPZ at a school sanctioned special event (field trips, athletic events) should report upon their return. Note: Direct that school officials send faculty/staff to appropriate mass care feeding center.		
	Facility		
=	North Penn Senior High School Plymouth-Whitemarsh Senior High School		_
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
12.	If an evacuation is ordered, notify risk school district superintendents, private school administrators, vocational school and college administrators, ordering school cancellation during evacuation,		

Pink

SSU-IP-82

obtaining their evacuation locations or temporary administrative headquarters (if not at alternate administrative location), and direct them to notify parents and staff as per normal district procedures.*

NOTE: Do not use RECALL for protective actions.

School Districts	Time Not.	Person Not.	Evac. Loc.	School Cancel	Parents Not.	Unmet Needs
Methacton School						
District						
Perkiomen Valley School District						
Pottsgrove School District						
Pottstown School District						
Souderton Area School District						
Spring-Ford Area School District						
Upper Perkiomen School District			—			
Private Schools						
Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)						
Twin Acres Kinder.						
(P.V.S.D.)						
Greater Pottstown						
Christian Academy						
(Pottsgrove) West Mont Christian						
Academy (Pottsgrove)						
Hill School (Pottstown)						
Wyndcroft School				Taraba Maria		
(Pottstown)		2 40 41 (1)	7 7			

Pink

^{*}An evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement the evacuation procedures in your radiological emeryency response plan and secure and vacate your facility. Please notify the Montgomery County EOC when you have evacuated and provide your evacuation location. The Contact number of the School Services Officer of the EUC is _____. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

	Chapel Christian Academy			
	13.F.A.3.U.1			
	Collegeville Montessori (S.F.A.S.D.)			
	Parochial Schools			
	St. Eleanore's Elem.			
	(P.V.S.D.)			
	St. Mary's Elementary			
	11 01 00 00 01			
-	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)			
	St. Pius X High			
	(Pottsgrove)			
	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)			
	St. Peter's Elementary			
	(FULLSCOWII)			
	Sacred Heart Elementary (S.F.A.S.D.)			
	(3.1.4.3.0.)			
	Vocational Schools			
	West Mont Vo-Tech School			
	Colleges			
	Ursinus College			
			Nata/Time	Completed
			Completed	
14	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinato			
 	school officials regarding public			
	mation announcements or EBS messag	es specific		
	to schools.			
	District Notifi	cation	Time	
	The state of the s		- 111110	
			Date/Time	Completed
			Completed	Ву
15.	Coordinate with DEP Coordinator an	d Public		
	Information Officer and release a			

Pink

SSO-IP-8

information statement on the alert and warning EBS network regarding school protective action following a GENERAL EVACUATION EBS announcement.

		Protective Action Message / No. Rev. Rel. Broadcast
	_	
-		
	_ 16.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status, providing periodic status reports to school officials at their evacuation locations/alternate administrative location, until:
		Time
		a. Reduction to (incident class.)
		Time
130		b. Termination
NOTES:		

Pink

SS0-IP-85

Uraft 2

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

EMERGENCY WORKER DECONTAMINATION STATION (RELOCATION POINT)

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to support Montyomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station by relocating emergency to mass care centers and maintaining a capability to decontaminate workers, if required.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are three (3) decontamination stations located in Montyomery County. The primary purpose of a relocation point is to provide emergency workers of a place to stay.
- B. It is possible that emergency workers could require decontamination. The Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) will advise the County DEP if decontamination is required.
- C. Normal communications between the decontamination station and the Montgomery County EOC will be by RACES. Backup communications will be provided by telephone, as available or public safety radio from evacuating services.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) The state agency upon whom the county OEP will rely for incident assessment and plume monitoring services; BRP information will be disseminated through PEMA.
- B. CO V 700 Survey meter (geiger counter) used to conduct decontamination monitoring.

- C. CV V 730 A self-reading dosimeter with a scale form 0-20R.
 - D. CD V 742 A self-reading dosimeter with a scale form U-200R.
 - E. CD V 750 The dosimeter charger used to charge (zero) the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742 dosimeters.
 - F. Citizens Band (CB) An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDC3 Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
 - G. DCA-622 Abbreviation for Dosimetry Corporation of America model 622 self-reading dosimter; has a 0-20R scale and is the commercial equivalent of the CD V-730.
 - H. Decontamination The process of removing radioactive contaminent from persons or objects. Also know as monitoring/decontamination.

2

- I. Decontamination Center A facility <u>co-located with mass care</u> <u>centers</u> where evacuees may undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated (also referred as monitoring/decontamination).
- J. Decontamination Monitoriny The process of checking a person or object with a survey meter to ascertain if the perosn or object is contaminated with a radioactive substance.
- K. Decontamination Station A facility located just outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated. Also referred to as monitoring/decontamination station.
- L. Dosimeter Charger CD V-750; a device used to zero self-reading dosimeters, which in this plan are the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742.

- M. Dosimeter/Dosimetry Pocket size devices that measure accumulated exposure to certain types of radiation. Dosimetry is the practice of using dosimeters.
- N. Dosimeter Corporation of America Model 622 (abbreviated UCA-622) A self-reading dosimeter with a 0-20R scale; the commercial equivalent of the CD V-730.
- O. Double clothing or rain gear protection The donning of outer rain clothing (rain hat, coat and boots) by emergency workers as a protective measure to prevent radioactive contamination directly on the body.
- P. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)/Alert and Warning Announcements Official announcements made at the county level for the specific
 purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County
 Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the
 permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are
 made over the designated alert and warning network for Montgomery
 County (EBS network).
- Q. Emergency Operations Center (EUC) A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- R. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate offsite emergency planning and develop a signification response base. It is defined for the plume and injection exposure pathways.
- S. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and

GENERAL EMERGENCY.

- T. IRAP Abbreviation for Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan; it is the federal government's plan for response to a fixed nuclear facility incident.
- U. KI Chemical symbol for potassium iodide.
- V. Main Evacuation Routes Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- W. Mass Care Center Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily nomeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- X. Mobilize The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- Y. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) The state agency responsible for overall coordination of offsite radiological emergency planning and for direction and control of emergency operations in the event of an incident at a fixed nuclear facility.
- Z. Personnel Monitoring Refers to the use of dosimeters to enable the wearer to check accumulated radiation, which in turn provides a reasonable estimate of the rate at which radiation is being received.
- AA. Potassium Iodide (chemical symbol is KI) A prophylactic drug that offers protection to the thyroid gland to injury due to

accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid.

- BB. Protective Actions An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
 - Sheltering Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
 - Selective Evacuation The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
 - General Evacuation The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- CC. Public Information Statements Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television of explain government actaions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic anad counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- DD. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County UEP.
- EE. Radiocontaminate/Radiocontamination Refers to a radioactive substance as it contaminates or pollutes people, objects and the environment.

- FF. Radioiodine Radioactive iodine.
- GG. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- HH. Reception Center A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- II. Red Cross Disaster Radio Network A radio network assigned to the Red Cross to facilitate communications during disaster operations.
- JJ. Rem A unit of measure of x-ray or gamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the relation to the human body; in the plan Roentyen and rem are considered to be essentially equivalent.
- KK. Roentgen (R) A unit of measure of x-ray or gamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the air (e.g., by the self-reading dosimeters, DCA-622, CD V-730, and CD V-742); in this RERP Koentgen and rem are considered to be essentially the same.
- LL. Standby Status This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, really to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations, and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.

- MM. Support County The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- NN. Survey Meter In this RERP the CD V-700; a geiger counter used for decontamination monitoring.
- 00. Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD) A crystalline dosimeter that measures accumulated radiation by the amount of luminescence induced in it. The crystal is mounted in a card. This type of dosimeter can only be read on a dosimeter reader.
- PP. TLD Thermoluminescent dosimeter.
- QQ. TLD Service Contractor The service contractor providing TLD sevice in support of the Commonwealth's "Fixed Nuclear Facility Incidents" plan. The TLD service will include: provision of the TLD's; annual replacement; reading the TLD's during or after an incident and "ransmitting the data to BRP or PEMA.
- RR. Traffic Control Points (TCP) Traffic control established at specific road juctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- SS. Unit of Dosimetry-KI The number of dosimeters and the amount of KI to be issued to each emergency worker assigned within the plume exposure pathway EPZ consists of: one CD V-730 or one DCA-622; one CD V-742, one TLD, one Dosimetry-KI Report Form, and a fourteen day supply of KI of one person.
- TT. Unmet Needs Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Emeryency Worker Decontamination Team (EWDT)
 - Acknowledge receipt of notification and make a written record of the information received, including date and time.
 - Assist the Radiological Officer to confirm details of decontamination with the person in charge of the relocation point.
 - Provide regular reports to the Montgomery County Radiological Officer.
 - Establish and maintain a capability for decontamination, including protection of and signing the facility.
 - 5. Coordinate with relocating emergency services.
 - 6. Provide results of decontamination to the Radiological Officer.
 - 7. Maintain evacuee head count and decontamination.

B. Montgomery County OEP

 Orders to decontaminate, and other necessary information and material, will be provided by the Montgomery County OEP (Radiological Officer).

- V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES for the Emergency Worker Decontamination Team.
 - A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

B. ALE	RT				
			Date/Ti	ine Co	ompleted
			Complet	ed	Ву
_ 1.	Notification will be rece	eived from the			
	Montyomery County OEP.				
_ 2.	Notify team members discu	iss the			
	situation, and place on s	tandby.			
	Note: No mobilization of	staff			
	is necessary at this time				
		Primary S	tandby E	Backup	Standby
	Team Member (1)				
	Team Member (2)			i e	
	Alternate				
	Alternate				
Uninet N	eeds:				
3.	Confirm with the Radiolog	ical Ufficer			
	that a RACES volunteer ha	s been placed			
	on standby for decontamin	ation station			
	communications.				
	Per	son Standby Ti	ine Not.		
	Primary RACES				
	Relief RACES				
Comment	s:				

		Complete	ed By
4.	Verify with the Radiological Officer than	t	
	the relocation point owner/contact has be	een	
	contacted and briefed of the situation as		
	placed the facility () on stand		
	status.		
	Facility Contact Person Time	ne Not	Standby
Jnmet N	eeds:		
_ 5.	Inventory and prepare supplies.		
		Peady	Unmet Nee
		Ready	Offinet Hee
	Forms ()		
	Survey Meters ()		
	Dosimeters ()		
	Paper/Herculite ()		
	UEP Telephone Directory (1)		
	Signs ()		
	ID Badges ()		
	Tape ()		
	Plastic Bays ()		
	Plastic Baggies ()		
	ridacic baygies ()		
	Metal Trash Can ()	_	

_ 6.	Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to receive any changes in or any modifications of procedures/facilities.		
	Comments		
		Date/Time Completed	
7.	Discuss modifications among team members, as needed.	_	_
	Comments:		
8.	Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.		
 9.	Maintain ALERT status until:		
		Time	
	a. Escalation to (incident class	_	
	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT		
	c. Termination		

NOTES:

						Complete
				Comp	leted	Ву
1.	Notification will	be received fr	on the			
	Montyomery County	OEP.				
_ 2.	Notify team member	s, discuss				
	the situation and	maintain team				
	on standby status.					
			Primary	Standby	Васки	p Standb
	Team Member (1)					
	Team Member (2)					
	Alternate					
	Alternate					
Unmet h	weeds:					
1	Confirm with the P	Padiological Of	ficar			
_ 3.	Confirm with the R			_		_
_ 3.	that a RACES volum	teer has been	placed	_	_	
_ 3.	that a RACES volum on standby for dec	teer has been	placed			
3.	that a RACES volum	teer has been	placed			
_ 3.	that a RACES volum on standby for dec	teer has been	placed	Time Not.		
_ 3.	that a RACES volum on standby for dec	contamination s	placed	Time Not.		
3.	that a RACES volum on standby for dec communications.	contamination s	placed	Time Not.		
3.	that a RACES volum on standby for dec communications. Primary RACES Relief RACES	contamination s	placed	Time Not.		

		Completed By
4.	Verify with the Radiological Officer that	
	the relocation point owner/contact has been	
	contacted and briefed of the situation and	
	placed the facility () on standby	
	status.	
	Facility Contact Person Time Not.	Standby
Jnmet	Needs:	
_ 5.	Inventory and prepare supplies.	
		Ready Unmet Need
	Forms ()	
	Survey Meters () Dosimeters ()	
	Paper/Herculite ()	
	OEP Telephone Directory (1)	
-	Signs ()	
	ID Badges ()	
_	ID Badges () Tape ()	
	ID Badyes () Tape () Plastic Bays ()	
	ID Badges () Tape ()	

	6.	Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to receive any changes in or any modifications of procedures/facility.		-
		Comments		
			Date/Time Completed	
	7.	Mobilize to the EUC or Courthouse Annex to receive additional supplies and other necessary materials, if required.		
		Supplies Received:		
		Time Received:		
	8.	Discuss modifications among team members, as needed.		
		Comments:		
	9.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
1	10.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
			Time	
		a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY		

b.	Reduction to	
	(incident class)	
 c.	Termination	_

NOTES:

Yellow

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

			Date/Time	Complet	ed
			Completed	Ву	
_ 1.	Notification will be recei Montgomery County OEP.	ved from the	_		
_ 2.	Notify team members, discumbilize and activate the station, preparing for 24	decontaminat	ion		
		Primary Acti	vated Backup	Standby	Tim
_	Team Member (1) Team Member (2) Alternate				_
Unmet N	Alternate eeds:				
_ 3.	Confirm with the Radiologic that a RACES volunteer has for decontamination static tions.	been dispat			
	Pers	son On-Duty	Time Not.		
	Primary RACES				

		Date/Time Completed	
_ 4.	Verify with the Radiological Officer that the relocation point owner/contact has been contacted and the facility () has been opened.		
	Facility Contact Person Time Not.	<u>Facil</u>	ity Open
		=	
Unmet N	leeds:		
_ 5.	Distribute reception supplies.		1
		Ready	Unmet Needs
	Forms ()		
	Survey Meters ()		
	Dosimeters ()		
	Paper/Herculite ()		
A (M) -	OEP Telephone Directory (1)		
	Signs ()		
	ID Badyes ()		
	Tape ()		
	Plastic Bays ()		
-			
	Plastic Baygies () Metal Trash Can ()		

		Date/Time	Completed
		Completed	Ву
6.	Coordinate with the Radiological Officer		
	to receive any changes etc. or		
	modifications of procedures/facilities.		
	Comments :	_	
7.	Mobilize to the EOC or Courthouse Annex		
	to receive additional supplies and other		
	necessary materials, if required.		
	Supplies Received:		
	Time Received:		
8.	Discuss modifications among team members, a needed.	is	
	Comments:		
9.	Confirm activation of the decontamination		
	station to the Montgomery County OEP.		
Time	e of Activation:		
	tructions:		
Mass	s Care Center Activated:		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 10.	Upon their arrival at the decontamination station discuss mobilization instructions with mass care center staff.		
	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 11.	Prepare facility to decontaminate emergen workers.	×	
12	Decontamination monitoring teams will orgatheir areas and traffic flow patterns so to contaminated persons and those to be monit will not mix with the contamination-free induals already admitted to the "general live section of the center. For example, persowill be sent to the decontamination area (snowers) by a route that will not place them in contact with contamination-free are Showers used for decontamination will not available for general use until they are decontaminated.	hat ored ndivi- iny" ns	
_ 12.	Establish Decontamination flow patterns.	-	
	Entrance:		
	Snower:		
	Flow Problems:		

	Unmet Needs:		
	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
13.	Have the RACES unit set up and report in to the County upon arrival.		
	Comments:		
14.	Notify the Radiological Officer when the decontamination station is fully manned and activated.		-
	Comments:		
15.	The relocation station is to receive evacuees, acknowledge message receipt and make a written record of the notification including date and time.		
	Date/Time of Order: Instructions:		
	Comments:		

	Date/Time Completed
	Completed By
16	. Coordinate the need for decontaminatiny
	evacuees with the County Radiological
	Officer.
17	. Establish decontamination Station for
	Energency Workers
	Time Decontamination Station Set Up:
	Upon completion of his/her mission, or as directed by super-
	visors, each emeryency worker must report to a monitoring
	decontamination station to be monitored for radiological
	contamination, and, if necessary, be decontaminated.
	Most emergency workers will be working within the plume exposure
	pathway EPZ which extends approximately ten miles in a 360°
	circumference from the nuclear facility. Since the mass care/
	decontamination centers for the public are generally located 20
	or more miles from the nuclear facilities, special "decontamina-
	tion" stations for emergency workers" are established closer to
	the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Therefore, emergency workers
	need not travel the longer distance to mass care/decontamination
	centers for decontamination monitoring.
	Each decontamination station is to extend its service to any
	requesting emergency worker, whether federal, state, county,
	municipal employee or volunteer.
	Time First Worker Arrives:
E	quipment and Personnel Requirements
	The instrument used for decontamination monitoring is the

Pink EWDS-SUP-22 Draft 1

CO V-700 Geiger-Mueller Survey Meter (range: approximately 0.0 to 50 mR/h).

Decontamination Monitoring Record Keeping

Decontamination personnel will be responsible for completing a "Decontamination Monitoring Report Form" for each individual with a reading of 0.05 mR/h (milliroentgens per hour) or more above background, which is the action level set by BRP indicating that decontamination of the individual is necessary. The form will be completed, signed by the monitor at each of the steps [(1) initial monitoring, (2) after first decontamination, (3) after second decontamination, (4) medical referral.] Two copies of the form will be prepared. One copy will be given to the individual when decontamination is completed or the individual is sent to an appropriate medical facility. The original will be retained by the Montyomery County Office of Emeryency Preparedness in an historical file. The Montyomery County Office of Emeryency Preparedness (UEP) will make available these forms to BRP, if requested by BRP.

Progress Reports on Decontamination Monitoring

Decontamination team chiefs should verbally report at two hour intervals to the Montgomery County OEP Director/Coordinator on the results of monitoriny (utilizing normal emergency worker decontamination stations or mass care center communications capability). The report shall include the following cumulative data: number of persons monitored; number contaminated; number decontaminated; number referred to a medical facility (for radiation decontamination/treatment); the highest reading (above 0.05 mR/h) on any particular individual; and any unusual or particularly notable findings. The county is responsible for consolidating this information and reporting it, immediately to PEMA, who in turn will relay the information to BRP.

 18.	PROCEDURES FOR DECONTAMINATION MONITURING TEAMS					
a.	Decontamination Procedures					
	Monitors performing decontamination of people should follow these procedures:					
	1. Select a reception location for conducting the monitoring operation. Precautions must be taken to prevent contamination of the area.					
	2. Use the CO V-700. Attach the headphone. This allows the monitor to observe the position of the probe and better control it while monitoring. The headphone responds more quickly to changes in radiation level than the meter.					
	3. Check the operability of the CD V-700.					
	 Place the probe in a light plastic bay or cover of lightweight material to prevent contamination. This is desirable but not mandatory. 					
	5. Periodically determine the background radiation level of the location where the monitoring is to take palce. If the meter indication is above background radiation with the probe shield closed, fi a better location that will bring the meter indication as low as possible.					
	Background Level/Time://					
	 Open the shield on the CD V-700 probe and put on the headphone. 					
	 Place the probe two inches from the head, being careful not to touch the person. 					

	8. Move the probe downward on one side of the neck, the collar the shoulder, arm, wrist, hand, underarm, armpit, side of body, side of leg, around the cuff and shoe, including the bottom of the shoe. Then monitor the inside of the leg from the cuff to the groin and continue the procedure on the other side of the body (reference Illustration 1).
	9. Monitor the front and back of the body.
	10. Record the information on the Decontamination Mcnitoring Report Form (reference Attachment A to this Appendix).
	11. Assure that individuals found to be contaminated are decontaminated.*
	12. Monitor the individual after decontamination to determine that the contamination has been removed. Repeat decontamination procedures if contamination still remains.
b.	Thyroid Gland Screening Check for Emergency Workers
	 In addition to the steps outlined in above II.A. immediately above, emergency workers are to be screened for thyroid gland uptake of radioiodine.
	2. The thyroid uptake screening procedure follows:
	a. The CD V-700 is used as the screening detector for thyroid uptake of radioiodine.
	CAUTION
	The individual being checked must be free of any contamination before this procedure is implemented.

b. Monitors performing the thyroid s_reening uptake procedure should follow these steps: Illustration 1 - Decontamination Monitoring

		(1)	Put the probe with the shild closed across the of the neck just below the larynx (Adam's App	e front le).
		(2)	If the reading is greater than or equal to 0. refer the individual to an appropriate medica for evaluation.	1 mR/hr, 1 facility
		(3)	If the reading is less than U.1 mR/hr, no fur action is necessary.	ther
		(4)	Record the data on the Dosimetry-KI Report Fo	rm and
c.	Dec	ontaminat	cion of People	
	1.	a thorou placed o monitori	nated persons should wash with soap and warm wa ugh shower should be sufficient. Emphasis shou on any specific spots found to be contaminated ing process. Also, special attention should be r, hands and fingernails.	ld be in the
	2.	again. should s after th ination	norough cleansing the individual should be moning of some contamination still remains, the individual shower again and use a mild abrasive soap. If the second thorough cleansing indicates that the is still present, the individual should be sent medical facility capable of treating contamination.	idual monitoring contam- t to the
	3.	become r clothing them.) clothing Cross or	ould be taken that prisons who are decontaminate recontaminated by dressing in contaminated clot by they were wearing or possibly other clothing. If the individual does not have contamination by clothing should be issued the individual by their emergency service until such time as the can be decontaminated.	hing (the brought by free the Red
d.	Dec	ontaminat	tion Procedures for Wounds	
	Per	sons with	n contaminated wounds should be referred to an cal facility for radiation decontamination and	appro- treatment.
		Facility	y to Refer to:Tel:	
e.	Clo	thing Dec	contamination Procedures	
	1.		nated clothing should be stored in closed plast side of metal trash containers with lids. Cont	

should be stored in a locked room. BKP should be contacted for

advise and assistance in handling contaminated clothing

2. Articles which are machine washable should be laundered with a conventional detergent, line dried in a contamination free area or machine dried, and retained until they can be monitored.

(reference Section G, immediately below).

Water repellent items may be scrubbed with water and detergent, and retained until monitored. 3. The Montgomery County DEP is responsible for arranging for a laundry facility dedicated to washing of contaminated clothing or arrange for other special handling of the clothing, if necessary (reference Section q, immediately below), based on quidance provided by BRP. f. Decontamination Procedures for Supplies, Instrumencs and Equipment 1. The item in question should be monitored first to determine the extent and area of contamination by thoroughly going over the object with the CD V-700 probe (with open shield) about two inches from the surface. Decontamination of these articles is uenerally accomplished by wiping or washing to the extent necessary to remove the radiocontaminants. 2. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness is responsible for arranging for radiation monitoring of vehicles and for decontamination. At mass care centers, monitoring teams will initially direct their efforts to the evacuees as described in (a) and (b) above. When time permits, the monitoring teams can monitor the vehicles of the evacuees where they are parked. Generally, external monitoring of vehicles will be sufficient; however, inside monitoring will also be done for those vehicles found to be externally contaminated and those vehicles used by persons found to be contaminated. Suitable care washing arrangements can be made for external decontamination depending upon the number of vehicles contaminated and amount of radiocontamination. The Montgomery Count Officer of Emergncy Preparedness will seek the advice of BRP, through PEMA, in deciding what measures will be effectiv and expeditious. Vehicles with contamination in the interiors will be impounded and BRP must be consulted, through PEMA, on how to decontaminate these vehicles before return to their owners. Disposal of Contaminated Wastes 1. As described above, clothing and similar materials as well as miscellaneous equipment and vehicles can be decontaminated. Where cleaning materials and other items cannot be successfully decontaminated, special handling is necessary. 2. Contaminated waste materials should be packaged in a plastic bay, tied securely at the top, and placed in a metal container with a snug fitting lid (garbaye can) until it is laundered. If any material cannot be decontaminated by laundering, place it in the same type of plastic bay and container and store in a locked room that is not used for any other purpose until such time as

the contaminated waste is disposed of by IRAP (federal

Pink

	government - Interagency Radiological Assist personnel. Accumulation of contaminated was need for disposal should be reported through management system.	te materia	is and the
19.	Teum members should maintain a monitor count, using log form provided.		
	Comments:		
20.	Report figures on evacuees decontaminated and any unmet needs to the Montgomery County Radiological Officer on an hourly basis, or as needed.		
	Time of Reports:		
	Comments:		
21.	Maintain activation status until notified by the County to terminate operations.		-
	Time of Termination:		
	Comments:		
22.	Following the closing of the relocation point, prepare a final report to include: (Note: Provide report on log provided.)		_
	a. Summary of all activities including statistics on the number of workers monitored.		
		Date/Time Completed	
	b. Names and addresses of team.		
	c. Messaye logs.		
	d. Forward this information as directed by the County Radiological Officer.		
	Comments:		

_ 23. Ma	intain	GENERAL	EMERGENCY	status	until:		
						Time	
	a.	Reductio	on to (inc)	ident c	Tass)	_	
	b.	Terminat					

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

n. PEMA requirements

			Date/Time Completed	Completed
	38.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.		
	39.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
			Time	
_		a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	-	
	-	b. Reduction to (incident class.)		
	_	c. Termination		
NOTES.				

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	1.	Notification during regular office hours will be received from the Limerick Generating Station via the LGS off-premises extension.		
	2.	Notification after regular office hours will be relayed from the Montgomery County Communications Center.		
_	3.	Receive the notification of an incident. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	-	
	4.	Message is officially logged.		
	5.	Verify that Communications Center dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	-	
		Services requested: Fire: Police: EMS: Other ():		
-	6.	Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_	
		Services Requested:		
	7.	Notify and brief the Commissioners.		
		Chairman: Time Not: Commissioner: Time Not: Time Not: Time Not:		
	8.	Confirm with the dispatcher(s) that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified and the Recall system notification sequence has been initiated.	_	

	Director, Public Safety:	Time	Not:
	Coordinator of Communications:	Time	Not:
	Dep. Coordinator of Communications:	Time	Not:
	Recall Activated:		
	Disc: Time:		
		Date/Time	Completed
		Completed	Ву
 9.			-
	terminated, all parties previously notified		
	are informed.		
	Director, Public Safety:	Time Not:	
	Comm. Chairman:	Time Not:	
	Commissioner:	Time Not:	
	Commissioner:	Time Not:	
	Coord. of Communications:	Time Not:	
	Dep. Coord. of Communications:	Time Not:	
	Recall Terminated:		
		D/Ti	Completed
		Date/Time	The second secon
		Completed	Ву
10.	Report to the EOC.		
	Time Arrived:		
 11.		-	-
	request they report to the EUC initiating		
	full EOC operations (12-hour shifts).		
	T4	me Not: L	ocation:
		me noc. c	ocacion.
	Operations Officer:		
	Alternate:		
	Dumor Control Contar Manager		
	Alternate:		
	Coord. of Communications		
	Dep. Coord. of Communications		
	Alternate Coordinator		
	bullating maintainence		
	All EUC Groups Problems:		
10			
 12.	Verify with the Operations Officer and OEP Communications Officer:	-	-
	DEP COmmunications Officer:		
	a. The notification sequence and Recall		
********	activation.	-	***********
	Recall Report Prioty:		
	Time Activated:		

	Auto Dialer Remedial Priority:	
b.	The radio and land line links have been tested. Links not available:	
_ c.	The Siren console has been polled and non-functional sirens noted.	
	Time checked: Functional: Siren not operational:	
d.	The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality, school district office (if school is in session.)	
	Problems:	
e.	The municipal emergency management coordinators have been notified and EOC's established.	-
	EOC's not activated:	
	Date/Time Completed	
13. a.	Contact other risks counties and review	-
	Berks County Chester County	
	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b.	Contact PEMA and PEMA-Eastern ARea and review the situation and activation of support facilities.	-
	PEMA Comments Eastern Area	

		Completed	Ву
	c. Contact host counties and review the situation to assure support facilities are being mobilized.		
	Comments		
	N/A Berks County Bucks County Lehigh County Other ()		_
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 14.	Notify the Sheriff's Department and arrange for Sheriff's Deputies to implement for EOC security.		
	Person Notified:	Time:	
_ 15.	Assure that the Operation Officer has confirmed control TLD retrieval is completed.	_	
_ 16.	a. Contact the EBS station, verify mobolization and request they review EBS announments and prepare for activiation.		-
	EBS Contact:Time Not:		
	Communication Link Operational: Dedicated Line: RPU:	Otner:	-
	EBS System Announcements Reviewed:Problems:		
_ 16.	b. Review EBS announcements with staff. Problems:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 17.	Coordinate with the Operations Officer and verify:	_	1 1980
	a. Full Activation of message flow system Time activated:		-
-	b. Full Activation of rumor control Telephone Lines Dial Tone: R.C.C. Activated:		-
	A.U.U. MUUTYALEU.	-	

ones/supplies functioning		
d Media Center fully activiated ime:		-
		_
		Completed By
	—	-
Commissioners upon arrival.		
	_	_
t may lead them to implement		
ion of its public alert system and riate information to be provided. coordinate the time selected for the public alert system among the		
	ime: room Fully Activated: ime: d Media Center fully activiated ime: Needs: gements for meals: lendor: th Operations Officer on full EUC and long term operations. off groups arrive, coordinate operations Officer and brief all Commissioners upon arrival. calert system will be activated at ification when: le of pertinent information oure the public of their safety; is to be informed of a plant of the may lead them to implement out tons; or county OEP will determine the time ion of its public alert system and oriate information to be provided. coordinate the time selected for	ime: room Fully Activated: ime: d Media Center fully activiated dime: Needs: Date/Time Completed th Operations Officer on full EUC and long term operations. diff groups arrive, coordinate perations Officer and brief all Commissioners upon arrival. calert system will be activated at diffication when: e of pertinent information ure the public of their safety; disto be informed of a plant that may lead them to implement dictions; or cotions (which may include pro- tions) are to be taken by the County OEP will determine the time ion of its public alert system and driate information to be provided. Coordinate the time selected for the public alert system amony the

Time:		has been determined, , coordinate with	
the Ope	rations	Officer and:	
a.	system	ce the designated public ale activation time on all Coun ency services frequencies.	
_ b.		that route alert teams are on standby status.	
_ c.	the pr	te the public alert system a e-determined time. ctivated:	t
d.	alert	nine those areas of public system failure requiring alerting. failed:	
_ e.	need and munic	m municipal officials of the to implement route alerting erify the dispatch of ipal route alert teams in of public alert system re.	
	plist	Route alerting will be acceed for areas of system failutime the public alert/notifisystem is activated.	re
_ r.	(a)	Initiate appropriate alertin and warning (EBS) announce- ment(s) and	ny
	(0)	Activate the Rumor Control Center (RCC).	
		EBS Announcements:	
		(1)	Time on Air

Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soon as the public alert notification system is activated. Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and directions.

PIU pres Comm 23. Prep stat	lew situation with the and Commissioners, so briefings. ments:	scheduliny required	Date/Time Completed	Complet By
PIU pres Comm 23. Prep stat	and Commissioners, s ss briefings. ments:	scheduliny required	·,	
23. Prep stat	pare supplemental put			
stat		olic information		
			-	
	Review them with the	e Commissioners	-	
	Comments:			
	Have the Operations statements.	Officer edit	-	
	Edit comments:			
	Approve and provide Control Center Manag and transmission to	yer for numbering	_	
	Statement #	Subject		
	Review them with the bution and direct di		ri	
	Statement #	Time Distri	buted	

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
24.	Verify with the Operations Officer that county and municipal dosimeter is completed	_	-
	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
25.	Implement procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the Commissioners, Operations Officer and Radiological Officer. Execute written authorization, if needed.		
	Time Authorization Completed:		
26.	Coordinate with the Public Works Group and Commissioners and implement a recommendation for closure of county parks and recreation a		-
	Comments:		
27.	a. Assure that the Public Works Group has obtained resource needs for barriers, et with PENNDUT.	:c.—	
	Comments:	_	
27.	b. Assure that the Police Services Group has checked for detours etc. on evacuation routes.		
	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
28.	Check with the School Services Officer and:	-	-
	a. Coordinate parental notifications, when needed because of EBS Activation. Comments:		-

	Comments:		
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 29.	In the event that it is reported that it has not been possible to contact certain EOC staff, coordinate with the Operations Officer and assign available staff to complete their assigned procedures.		
	Comments:		
	Assignments:		
_ 30.	Review transportation assignments with the Transportation Group and School Services Officer and 1) verify T.S.A.'s are activated and 2) assignments are modified for conditions and providers are mobilized to assignments.	_	
	Unmet Needs		
_ 31.	Report unmet transportation needs to PEMA- Eastern Area. Verify requirements with host counties.	_	-
	Requirements:		
	Source: Berks Co. Bucks Co. Len PEMA, Eastern Other (): Area: Uther ():	ign Co	
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_ 32.	Activate all T.S.A.'s and C.R.R.P., if required.		
	TSA/CRRP Time Activated	-Unmet Ne	reds

3	and manpower requirements for ACP's/TCP's with the Sheriff's Department and County Detectives to make supplemental assignments: Mobilize all personnel to designated assignments.
	Supplemental Assignment:
	Time dispatched:ACP TCP
3	detours and mass care map changes with the Police Services Group, Public Works Group and Mass Care Coordinator.
	Changes:
	Date/Time Completed By
3	a. Modify evacuation EBS announcement(s)
	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc.
	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps
	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc.
	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc. EBS Modified:
	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc. EBS Modified: Change maps distributed: b. Activate reception centers and primary
3	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc. EBS Modified: Change maps distributed: b. Activate reception centers and primary mass care centers.
3	for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc. EBS Modified: Change maps distributed: b. Activate reception centers and primary mass care centers. Time activate: Reception: Mass Care:

ation analysis/briefing room (Conference Room).

Brief on the following:

- a. Detours
- b. Facility closings/changes
- c. Weather conditions affecting evacuation
- d. Plant status changes
- e. School or industrial or park closings
- f. Manpower shortages
- g. Significant municipal unmet needs
- n. PEMA requirements

*** FUR PRUTE	Review procedures for PROTECTIVE ACTION. CTIVE ACTION *** Activate public information system and EBS to announce protective actions. (Acti tion time minimum: Decision time + 20 minutes) Unmet Needs:	va-	=
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
40.	Assure recommendations for protective actions are disseminated.		
	Not contacted:		
41.	If <u>sheltering</u> is recommended, monitur that:		-
		Time	
	a. Public alert system functions b. Mass Care Feeding Centers established c. Municipalities notified d. Schools notified e. Schools outside EPZ notified to retain students f. Health care facilities notified g. Parks notified h. Industries notified i. Emergency worker relocation points established J. ACP's established		
	k. TCP's recalled	-	

-		ination implemented if ating incident.	-	
	m. KI orders	s distributed, if received		
	n. Municipal	lities notify day care centers		
			Uate/Time	Completed
			Completed	Ву
42.	If selective	evacuation is recommended,		
	monitor that:		-	
			T+	
	a Dublic al	last sustan functions	Time	
		lert system functions nformation statement issued	-	
		lities notified	-	
		ed mass care center(s)	-	
	establish			
		y/pediatric units notified		
		lities notify day care		
	centers			
	g. Transport	tation coordinated for		
			0	
			Date/Time	Completed
			Completed	Ву
43.		vacuation is recommended,		
	monitor that:		***	
			Time-	
		lert system functions	-	
		n centers established e centers established	-	
		and additional, as needed)		
		lities notified		-
	e. Schools r			
		outside EPZ nofified to	-	
	retain st			
	g. Host scho	oòls notified		
		are facilities notified		
		Ith Care facilities notified	-	
	j. Parks not		-	
		es notified	-	
	establish			
		tablished	-	
		tablished	-	
	homebound			
	p. Transport schools	tation coordinated for	- 1	
	q. Transport	tation coordinated for	The second second	
	health ca		Pathilian	

		r. Transportation coordinated for detention s. Municipalities notify day care centers t. Decontamination implemented if contaminating u. KI orders distributed, if received v. Industrial/Farm worker certification established w. Emergency services relocate	\equiv	
		x. Municipalities relocate y. Alternate EOC (LIbrary) established		
		y. Arternace coc (cloraly) escapitation	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	44.	Review procedures for REENTRY		
	45.	In the event that it has not been possible implement 24 hour operations by all EOC staff, coordinate with the Operations Officer and assign available staff to complete their assigned procedures. Comments:		
		Assignments:		
			Uate/Time Completed	Completed By
	46.	Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	-	
		a. Reduction to (incident class.)	Time	
		b. Termination		
NOTES:				